



# ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY 2010-11 FACT SHEET



**BIHAR**



Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India  
Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India  
2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110 011









# **ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY 2010-11 FACT SHEET**

**BIHAR**

Vital Statistics Division  
Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India  
New Delhi  
Website : [www.censusindia.gov.in](http://www.censusindia.gov.in)



## Index

	Page No.
1. Introduction	i-xvii
2. Sample Particulars	1-5
3. Wealth Index	6
4. Household Characteristics	7-8
5. Sex Ratio	9-10
6. Effective Literacy Rate	11
7. Marriage	12-14
8. Schooling Status	15-16
9. Work Status	17-18
10. Disability	19-20
11. Injury	21-24
12. Acute Illness	25-32
13. Chronic Illness	33-48
14. Personal Habits	49-53
15. Fertility	54-62
16. Abortion	63-66
17. Family Planning Practices	67-71
18. Unmet Need for Family Planning	72
19. Ante Natal Care	73-79
20. Delivery Care	80-85
21. Post Natal Care	86-88
22. Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	89-90
23. Immunization, Vitamin A & Iron Supplement and Birth Weight	91-96
24. Childhood Diseases	97-99
25. Breastfeeding and Supplementation	100-105
26. Birth Registration	106-107
27. Awareness	108-110
28. Mortality	111-120
29. Confidence Interval (95%) for some important Indicators	121-123
30. Housing Characteristics	124-130
31. Annexure	131-151



## Introduction

Decentralized district-based health planning is essential in India because of the large inter-district variations. In the absence of vital data at the district level, the State level estimates are being used for formulating district level plans as well as setting the milestones thereof. In the process, the hotspots (districts requiring special attention) very often get masked by the State average. This statistical fallacy compounds the problems of the districts acutely, more so in the health sector. At present, none of the Surveys provides estimates of core vital indicators on fertility and mortality at district level. The District Level Household Survey conducted with periodicity of five years mainly focuses on indicators pertaining to maternal health and child welfare programmes. There has, therefore, been a surge in demand from various quarters, in recent years, to generate timely and reliable statistics at the district level for informed decision making in the health sector.

## Genesis

2. The Annual Health Survey (AHS) was conceived during a meeting of the National Commission of Population held in 2005 under the Chairmanship of the Prime Minister wherein it was decided that “there should be an Annual Health Survey of all districts which could be published / monitored and compared against benchmarks”. The objective was to monitor the performance and outcome of various health interventions of the Government including those under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) at closer intervals through these benchmark indicators. The AHS has been made an integral part of the NRHM, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. The responsibility of the project has been entrusted to the Office of the Registrar General, India on behalf of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare in view its expertise in handling the Sample Registration System, one of the largest demographic surveys in the world.

## Objective

3. Realizing the need for preparing a comprehensive district health profile on key parameters based on a community set up, the AHS has been designed to yield benchmarks of core vital and health indicators at the district level; prevalence of disabilities, injuries, acute and chronic illness and access to health care for identified morbidities; and access to maternal, child health and family planning services. By virtue of being a panel survey, it has the unique ability to map the rate of change in these indicators on a yearly basis. AHS would, thus, enable better capturing of the health seeking behaviour of the public as compared to other periodic cross-sectional surveys, and also help needed corrections in the strategies.

## Coverage

4. The sample size at the district level has been derived taking Infant Mortality Rate as the decisive indicator and host of other practical issues related to execution of the survey. Keeping in view the mammoth size of the sample, it was a conscious decision of the Government to initially confine the survey to the 284 districts (as per 2001 Census) of the 8 Empowered Action Group States (Bihar, Jharkhand, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Odisha and Rajasthan) and Assam for a three year period starting from 2010-11. These 9 high focus States with relatively high fertility and mortality account for about 48 percent of the total population in the country. A representative sample of 20,694 statistically selected Primary Sample Units (PSUs - Census Enumeration Blocks in case of urban areas and villages or a segment thereof in

case of larger villages in rural areas) based on 2001 Census has been drawn from these AHS States which would cover about 18 million population and 3.6 million households each year. However, during the Base-line Survey, a total of 20.1 million population and 4.14 million households have actually been covered. Despite being restricted to 9 States, the AHS is the largest demographic survey in the world and covers two and a half times that of the Sample Registration System.

### **Fieldwork Strategy**

5. The project is being implemented as a hybrid model wherein the actual field work has been outsourced to seven selected Survey Agencies on the pattern of National Family Health Survey (NFHS) and District Level Household Survey (DLHS). The co-ordination, supervision and monitoring of the fieldwork in the States are being carried out by dedicated staff posted at various levels in the respective Directorate of Census Operations (DCOs). The responsibility for overall co-ordination, supervision and monitoring across the nine AHS States rests with the AHS Division of ORGI. For smooth and effective execution of the survey, the AHS States have been divided into 18 mutually exclusive and exhaustive zones, each having a group of contiguous districts with more or less equal workload.

### **Technical Consultation**

6. The outline of the survey such as approach, periodicity, coverage, sampling strategy, sample size, permissible levels of relative standard errors, and levels of aggregation, was finalized after a series of deliberations with the representatives from Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, National Sample Survey Office (NSSO), Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Woman & Child Development, Indian Council of Medical Research, Planning Commission, International Institute for Population Sciences and other subject experts. Based on the recommendations, various technical details including preparation of sample design, derivation of sample size etc. were worked out and vetted by the Technical Advisory Group (TAG) constituted for the purpose.

### **Sample Design**

7. The Sample design adopted for Annual Health Survey is a uni-stage stratified simple random sample without replacement except in case of larger villages in rural areas (population more than or equal to 2000 as per 2001 Census), wherein a two stage stratified sampling has been applied. The sample units are Census Enumeration Blocks (CEBs) in urban areas and villages in rural areas. In rural areas, the villages have been divided into two strata. Stratum I comprises villages with population less than 2000 and Stratum II contains villages with population 2000 or more. Smaller villages with population less than 200 were excluded from the sampling frame in such a manner that the total population of villages so excluded did not exceed 2 per cent of the total population of the district. In case of Stratum I, the entire village is the sample unit. In case of Stratum II, the village has been divided into mutually exclusive (non-overlapping) and geographically contiguous units comprising group of EBs called segments of more or less equal size and population not exceeding 2000 in any case. One segment from the frame of segments thus prepared was selected in a random manner to represent the selected village at the second stage of sampling.

8. The number of sample villages in each district was allocated between the two strata proportionally to their size (population). The villages within each size stratum were further ordered by the female literacy rate based on the Census 2001 data, and three

disjoint and equal size substrata were established. The sample villages within each substratum were selected by simple random sampling without replacement. Similarly, in urban areas, the Census Enumeration Blocks within a district were ordered by the female literacy rate based on the Census 2001 data, and three disjoint and equal size substrata were established. The sample Census Enumeration Blocks within each substratum were selected by simple random sampling without replacement. Thus, female literacy which has a direct bearing on the fertility behaviour was used for implicit stratification. Further, the process of selection ensured equal representation across three sub-strata both in rural as well as in urban areas of a district besides rendering the sample design as self-weighting.

### Sample Size

9. Generating robust estimates of Infant Mortality Rate at the district level has become an utmost necessity as reduction in Infant Mortality constitutes one of the key targets in the Reproductive & Child Health Programme (RCH) under the umbrella of NRHM. This would also facilitate effective tracking of the Millennium Development Goal 4 on Child Mortality. The Infant Mortality Rate has therefore been taken as the decisive indicator for estimation of sample size at the district level. The permissible level of error has been taken as 10 percentage relative standard error (prse) at the district level. The sample size so worked out would yield relatively better estimates of Crude Birth Rate / Crude Death Rate and may also enable generation of rarer indicators like MMR (for a group of districts) with good precision. In the absence of district level estimates from any other reliable source, the district level derived estimates of IMR based on SRS pooled data have been used for estimation of sample size for each district.

### Sample Identification Work

10. One of the essential prerequisites for the commencement of the survey was to uniquely identify the sample units on ground. This was done in all the sample units across the nine AHS States by the regular staff of ORGI. The work involved firming up of the boundary of the selected villages / Enumeration Blocks; resorting to segmentation in case of villages exceeding the population 2000, random selection of segment thereof and drawing of appropriate notional maps of the sample units to serve as the base map for the survey work.

### Survey Tools

11. The Baseline Survey in all the nine AHS States was carried out during July 2010 to March 2011 and four Schedules, in all, were administered. These are: (i) House-listing Schedule, (ii) Household Schedule, (iii) Woman Schedule and (iv) Mortality Schedule. In the House-listing Schedule, besides the mapping and listing of all the houses and households in a sample unit, some key particulars relating to the housing characteristics (type and ownership), basic amenities available to the household and assets possessed by them were collected. In the Household Schedule, all Usual Residents as on 01.01.2010 were listed and for each listed member, information on background characteristics like Name, Sex, Relationship to Head, Date of Birth, Age, Religion, Social Group, Marital Status, Date at first Marriage, Education and Occupation/Activity Status was captured. Besides, information in respect of Disability, Morbidity (Injuries, Acute Illness, and Chronic Illness) and Personal Habits (like Chewing, Smoking and Consumption of Alcohol) was also collected wherever applicable. Woman Schedule comprised two sections. Section-I was administered to all Ever Married Women (EMW) aged 15-49 years and information relating to the outcome of pregnancy(s) (live birth/still



birth/abortion); birth history; type of medical attention at delivery; details of maternal health care (ante-natal/natal/post-natal); immunization of children; breast feeding practices including supplements; occurrence of child diseases (Pneumonia, Diarrhoea and fever); registration of births, etc. taken place during the reference period i.e. 01.01.2007 to 31.12.2009 was collected. Section II focused on information on pregnancy; use, sources and practices of family planning methods; details relating to future use of contraceptives and unmet need; awareness about RTI/STI, HIV/AIDS, administration of HAF/ORT/ORS during diarrhoea and danger signs of ARI/Pneumonia; and these details were collected from all Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years.

12. Through the Mortality Schedule, details relating to death occurred to usual residents of sample household during 01.01.2007 to 31.12.2009 were captured and it included information on name & sex of deceased, date of death, age at death, registration of death and source of medical attention received before death. For infant deaths, a question on symptoms leading to death was also probed. In case of deaths associated with pregnancy, information on a variety of questions on factors leading/contributing to death, symptoms leading to death, time between onset of complications and death, etc. was asked to yield data on various determinants of maternal mortality. These schedules were finalized after a series of deliberations in the TAG and thereafter piloting in the field situation. The fieldwork in sample units was carried out by teams of field enumerators which had at least one female in each team. This was done to ensure that besides canvassing of woman schedule, questions on morbidity for female members in household schedule and questions relating to infant deaths as well as deaths associated with pregnancy in the mortality schedule were also probed and recorded only by the female enumerator.

### **Training**

13. Since information on morbidity, disability and few specific details in case of infant and maternal deaths etc. were collected at the district level in such a large survey setup for the first time, adequate emphasis was given to training. An exhaustive training manual for the field staff was prepared with inputs from various stakeholders and subject experts. A three day 'Training of Trainers' programme was organized at New Delhi prior to commencement of State/Zone level training sessions wherein experts imparted training on concepts, definitions and how best to collect data on different parameters. A pool of medical doctors was arranged with the help of National Institute of Health & Family Welfare (NIHFW) who imparted training to the field staff on disability and morbidity during State/Zone level training programmes. A standardized Video Training Module was specially developed for the purpose. Officers from ORGI and DCOs were deputed to observe the training programmes conducted at State level by Survey Agencies.

### **Supervision and Third Party Audit**

14. In addition to the multilayer supervision mechanism adopted by the Survey Agencies, regular inspections were carried out by the officers/officials of respective DCOs and those from ORGI headquarters to ensure the data quality. The inspections were a judicious mix of concurrent as well as post survey audit. Over and above, a component of Third Party Audit was included to verify and authenticate the surveyed data through an independent mechanism. The Third Party Audit work was carried out in 20 randomly selected AHS units in each of the districts covering every fourth household thereof by following a standard protocol prescribed by ORGI. Truncated versions of Household, Women and Mortality Schedules were filled in afresh by the field staff of the Third Party

Audit Agencies. The findings in respect of key indicators were matched and re-survey was undertaken by the Survey Agencies in units where the variation was outside the permissible limit. The third party audit also helped in netting of missed vital events, particularly rarer ones like infant and maternal deaths.

### Dissemination of Results

15. In view of the large volume of data collected under AHS and significant time required for validation and processing, dissemination of AHS results is done in two phases. The first set of data was released in August 2011 in the form of State-wise bulletins, which contained the district level data on crude birth rate, crude death rate, natural growth rate, infant mortality rate, neo-natal and post neo-natal mortality rates, under 5 mortality rate, sex ratio at birth, sex ratio (0-4 years) and overall sex ratio. In addition, the Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), Maternal Mortality Rate and life time risk were released for a group of districts. In order to facilitate direct intervention, the maternal mortality indicators were combined and released for a group of districts on the basis of existing administrative divisions in the respective AHS States.

16. Under the present phase of dissemination, data on host of other important parameters covered in AHS under Household and Woman Schedules are being released in the form of State and District Level Factsheets. Though the sample size has been calculated for the district as a whole, the rural and urban estimates at the district level have also been published as byproduct. Users are advised to keep the above fact into consideration while using the rural / urban estimates of a district. In order to ward off unusual sampling fluctuations, the urban estimates have not been published in respect of some indicators for the districts where the number of urban sample units was less than six. To begin with, number of PSUs, Households, Population, Ever Married Women, Currently Married Women, Children aged 12-23 months (as on date of survey) covered in the sample of each district and the State along with their rural-urban breakup have been given to provide the users requisite insight on the metadata. The indicators contained in the AHS Bulletin have also been reproduced in these Factsheets so that the users may have access to complete set of indicators at one place. However, they may refer to the AHS Bulletin for details on metadata.

### Wealth Index

17. A few relevant indicators based on House-listing Schedule, which would help in assessing the economic profile of the households such as, structure of the house where the household is residing, i.e. Pucca/Kachcha; Ownership status of the house, i.e. Owned/Rented; Improved source of drinking water; Treatment of water by the households to make it safer for drinking; Access to toilet facility; Access to electricity; Main Source of lighting; Main source of fuel used for cooking; Availability of kitchen; and Possession of Computer/Telephone/Mobile have also been tabulated. In the absence of income and expenditure measures of economic status, household wealth Index has been constructed at State level for each of the nine study States using the assets possessed and the facilities availed by the households as mentioned above to determine a household's relative economic status and also to assess the differential impact with respect to health outcomes or health service utilization thereof. The technique of Principal Component Analysis (PCA) has been used to determine variable weightings. Similar approach was also followed in NFHS and DLHS Household Wealth Index.

18. The list of variables used for the development of wealth index along with their coding structure is given below:

List of Variables selected for the development of HH Wealth Index	
Assets	Coded Categories
Type of Structure of the House	Pucca House=1 Otherwise=0
Main Source of drinking water	Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, Public tap/stand pipe, Hand pump, Tube well or bore well , Protected dug well = 1 Otherwise=0
Type of Toilet Facility mainly Used	Flush/Pour Flush Latrine – connected : to piped sewer line /septic tank/ pit latrine/somewhere else, Pit Latrine (Without flush/pour flush): Ventilated improved pit, Pit latrine with slab = 1 Otherwise=0
Household having Electricity	Yes=1, No= 0
Main Source of lighting	Electricity, Solar=1, Otherwise=0
Main Source of Fuel used for Cooking	LPG/PNG, Electricity, Biogas= 1, Otherwise=0
Number of Dwelling rooms exclusively in the possession of household	Household having no dwelling room exclusively in possession = 0, 1 dwelling room exclusively in possession = 1, 2 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 2, 3 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 3, 4 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 4, 5 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 5, 6 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 6, 7 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 7, 8 dwelling rooms exclusively in possession = 8, 9 or more dwelling rooms exclusively in possession=9
Availability of Kitchen	Cooking inside or Outside House - Has Kitchen=1, Otherwise=0
Possession of Radio/Transistor	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Television	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Computer/Laptop	Computer/Laptop with or without internet connection = 1, No =0
Possession of Telephone/Mobile Phone	Telephone, Mobile Phone or both = 1, No=0
Possession of Washing Machine	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Refrigerator	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Sewing Machine	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Bicycle	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Two wheeler (Scooter/Motorcycle/Moped)	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Car/Jeep/Van	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Tractor	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Water Pump/Tube well	Yes=1, No= 0
Possession of Cart (Driven by animal/machine/other)	Cart-Driven by animal/machine/other=1, Doesn't have =0
Land Possessed (in hectares)	No land= 0, Less than 0.02 hectare = 1, 0.02 to less than 1.00 hectare = 49, 1.00 to less than 4.00 hectares = 250, 4.00 to less than 10.00 hectares =700, 10.00 hectares or more=1000

Considering these variables, principal component analysis technique was applied and each of the above household assets/ facilities was assigned a weight or a factor loading. The Asset Scores have then been computed for each single household by using the following formula:

$$\text{HH Asset Score (AS)} = \frac{[\text{Value of Asset Variable} - \text{Mean of Asset Variable}]}{\text{Standard Deviation of Asset Variable}} \times \text{Weight of component I}$$

Subsequently, the Asset Scores of all the variables were added at the household level to get the Total Asset Score for each of the households. Thereafter the households were ranked according to their individual Household Asset Score (HHAS) and then divided into five quintiles with the same number of households in each. This provided the cut off points or the ranges for each quintile. The highest (20%) and the lowest (20%) quintiles have been published for each of the districts in a State to highlight the extreme disparity in the household's relative economic well being. The value of the indicators corresponding to these quintiles is outside the purview of this factsheet and would be presented in State level reports.

### Marriage

19. The information on marital status as on 01.01.2010 was probed in respect of all household members (Usual Residents) irrespective of their age. For those who were married, the date of first marriage was recorded. Using this, age at first marriage, which has a direct impact on child bearing as women marrying early have on an average a longer period of exposure to pregnancy and a greater number of lifetime births, was obtained. Using the age data, the mean age at marriage for males and females has been worked out and included in the Factsheet. The mean age at marriage is based on the marriages to the members of the household (Usual Residents as on 1.1.2010) taken place during 2007-09. The proportion of marriages among males and females taking place below the legal age, i.e., 21 and 18 years respectively, has also been tabulated. Such proportions are also based on the marriages to the members of the household (Usual Residents as on 1.1.2010) taken place during 2007-09. Besides, the percentage of Currently Married Women aged 20-24 years marrying before legal age (18 years) and percentage of Currently Married Men aged 25-29 years marrying before legal age (21 years) have been worked out and presented.

### Disability and Injury

20. The data on any type of disability as on date of survey was collected in respect of all the usual residents. The type of disability included 'mental', 'visual', 'hearing', 'speech', 'loco-motor' and 'multiple'. The prevalence of any type of disability per 1,00,000 population by gender and residence at the district and State levels has been presented in the factsheet. Since it is difficult to capture the type of injury and its severity from lay reporting, an attempt has been made to assess the severity of injury from the type and duration of hospitalization required. This would also provide an assessment of the workload on hospitals / doctors on account of injury. Accordingly, the type of treatment meted to the injury during last one year of the date of survey has been collected. The categories by type of treatment included 'treated in intensive care unit for any time-1, treated as in-patient with stay more than two weeks-2, treated as in-patient with stay one to two weeks-3, treated as in-patient with stay less than one week-4, treated as out-patient-5, treated by traditional healers-6, and treated at home-7'. Based on these

categories, the number of persons injured by type of treatment received per 1,00,000 population, have been categorized into severe (by including categories 1 & 2), major (by including categories 3 & 4) and minor (by including categories 5 & 6) groups. Those treated at home have been excluded from the above categorization and thus from the analysis also.

### Acute Illness

21. On the morbidity front, if any member (usual resident) of the household suffered from any 'acute illness' during last fifteen days prior to the date of survey, the type of illness has been ascertained. Based on this data, persons suffering from acute illness per 1,00,000 population has been presented for a few select diseases like diarrhoea / dysentery; acute respiratory infection & all types of fever and also for any type of acute illness. Besides, the source from where the treatment for the acute illness was taken has also been included. Accordingly, two important indicators, viz., percentage of persons suffering from acute illness and taking treatment from any source and percentage of persons suffering from acute illness and taking treatment from Government source have been presented. The latter gives the share of Government source across all types of sources availed for taking treatment. It may be noted that the entire fieldwork was carried out over a period of six to seven months and in the process, districts were covered at different points of time (i.e., months / seasons). The seasonality effect may be taken note of while interpreting the results.

### Chronic Illness

22. The data in respect of chronic illness has been collected based on the symptoms pertaining to a particular illness persisting for more than one month and also in respect of illnesses where it was diagnosed. For both the cases, the reference period was last one year preceding the date of survey. For ascertaining information on symptoms, a list of symptoms associated with various types of diseases was provided along with a separate category for asymptomatic (i.e., having no symptoms). The asymptomatic included those who were not suffering from any illness as well as those who were suffering but had no symptoms. Using this data, percentage of persons having any kind of symptoms of chronic illness along with their source of treatment has been presented. As regards chronic illnesses diagnosed, this was included to measure the extent to which facilities for diagnosis and treatment of some major chronic illnesses set up by centre/State/local Government / private agencies have been utilized. A list of common chronic diseases and those pertaining to major health intervention programmes was provided. Based on this data, percentage of persons diagnosed for a few important diseases such as diabetes, hypertension, tuberculosis, asthma / chronic respiratory disease and arthritis per 1,00,000 population has been presented besides those diagnosed for any type of chronic illness. Using the data collected on source of diagnosis, status with regard to getting regular treatment and source of treatment, percentage of persons having diagnosed for any kind of chronic illness and getting regular treatment as well as those getting regular treatment from Government source has been worked out and included in the Factsheet. Since the data on morbidity has been elicited as reported by the respondents, it may suffer on account of accuracy. Nevertheless, the availability of such a rich data set at the district level would fill in the much awaited void and pave the way for evidence-based health planning and appropriate interventions.



## Personal Habits

23. During the base-line survey, information on personal habits such as chewing practices, smoking and consumption of alcohol has been collected for all the usual residents of age 15 years and above. Under chewing habits, the information has been separately collected for chewing with and without tobacco. Based on the data, the percentage of population by habit of chewing with and without tobacco, percentage of population by habit of smoking and percentage of population by habit of drinking alcohol, for the usual residents of age 15 years and above, have been presented. Both for smoking and consuming alcohol, the proportion is based on usual as well as occasional smokers / drinkers. The usual smoker is the one who smokes at least once every day and the usual drinker, who drinks at least once every week. The data on disability, morbidity as well as personal habits have been given by residence and sex to capture the differentials. The enumerators were specifically instructed to collect information pertaining to morbidity as well as personal habits from the concerned individuals in privacy and with due sensitivity in order to elicit proper response to the extent possible.

## Fertility

24. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR), which is an age-period fertility rate for a synthetic cohort of women, measures the average number of births a group of women would have by the time they reach 50 years of age if they were to give birth at the current age-specific fertility rates. The TFR is expressed as the average number of births per woman. Under AHS, TFR has been calculated by dividing three years average of all births reported during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09 by all the women in respective age group. The seven five-yearly age-specific fertility rates for all women in the age groups from 15-19 to 45-49 have been added and thereafter multiplied by 5 to yield the TFR. Due to lack of adequate number of births, the TFR by residence could not be worked out and hence is not being published.

25. The distribution of births by birth order is another way to understand the dynamics on spacing of children and level of fertility. In this regard, two key indicators namely, 'percentage of women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above' and 'percentage of women reporting birth of order 3 & above' based on last two live births taken place to Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09, have been presented. 'Percentage of Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years with two living children wanting no more children' is one of the most crucial indicators on desire to limit child bearing. While deriving this indicator, sterilized women or their husbands have not been taken into account whereas women who were currently pregnant have been included.

26. Teen-age pregnancy and motherhood is an important subject in the settings where the marriage of girls takes place at very young ages. This is not only important from the fertility perspective but also its consequent implication on the health of the mother and child. Accordingly, 'percentage of women aged 15-19 who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey' has been tabulated and it depicts the percentage of women who have begun child bearing among all ever married women aged 15-19 years. The ever married sample denominator for the age group 15-19 years has not been adjusted by the all women factors for the same age group. This factor should be taken into consideration while interpreting the results.

### Median age at first live birth

27. Median age at first live birth of women aged 15-49 years has been presented to reflect the age at which 50 percent of the women have given their first live birth. This indicator covers women of all marital status and ever married sample denominator has been adjusted by the all women factors in this age group. Ever Married Women not yet having first live birth and Never Married Women have been included as a separate category for computation. Median has been calculated from cumulated single year of age percent distributions of age at first birth. Median is linearly interpolated by the age values by which 50 percent or more of the women had a first birth. In order to gauge the same for older women of the same cohort, median age at first live birth for women aged 25-49 years has also been calculated and presented. These two indicators in conjunction would help in comparing the age with regard to entry into parenthood between the two cohorts.

### Birth interval

28. The information on birth interval, which is defined as the length of time between two successive live births, has been collected in respect of last two live births which took place during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09 for birth order 2 & above. Short birth intervals are likely to have adverse bearing on the mother's health as also on the chances of survival of the neonates and infants. In the Indian context, the birth interval of 36 months may be taken as the bare minimum from the perspective of reducing neonatal and infant mortality and also for achieving the requisite nutritional outcomes. The information on percentage of live births taking place after an interval of 36 months has been calculated and presented to provide insight into the pace of child bearing.

### Mean number of children ever born and surviving

29. The number of children ever born and surviving has been collected for all Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years. The survival status has been assessed as on 1.1.2010 (the reference point for the population). The number of children ever born to women provides an estimate of cohort fertility against the period measures of fertility such as the CBR and the TFR. In order to facilitate comparison of completed cohort fertility with the current fertility, the mean number of ever born children to women aged 45-49 years has been calculated and presented. The gap between the two would demonstrate the decline in fertility levels in the recent past.

### Abortion

30. Abortion as an option was probed for all the pregnancies which resulted into any kind of outcome i.e. live birth, still birth, spontaneous and induced abortion during the reference period i.e. 2007-2009. This was followed by a series of questions such as when the abortion had taken place (month & year), month of pregnancy when the abortion had occurred, whether any ANC was received, whether ultrasound was performed before the abortion, the place of abortion and who performed the abortion. Based on these data, various indicators such as percentage of pregnancy(s) to women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion, percentage of women who received any ANC before abortion, percentage of women who went for ultrasound before abortion, average month of pregnancy at the time of abortion, percentage of abortions performed by skilled health personnel (doctor / nurse / ANM / LHV / trained dai), and abortions which took place in institutions have been tabulated and presented.



## Family Planning Practices

31. The information on awareness as well as the usage in respect of Family Planning Practices was probed from Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years. There were a few women whose marital status as on 1.1.2010 (reference date) was Currently Married but on date of survey, their marital status was widow / divorcee / separated. In such cases, questions on only awareness were probed from them.

## Current usage of Family Planning Methods

32. Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years, who were currently menstruating or who were in lactating status or secondary amenorrhoea as on date of survey, were asked whether they or their husbands are currently using any method(s) of family planning. In other words, those CMW who were currently pregnant or in menopause status or who have undergone hysterectomy or never menstruated were excluded from the sample. The family planning methods included both modern as well as traditional methods. Modern methods included Tubectomy, Vasectomy, Copper-T/IUD, Pills (Daily), Pills (Weekly), Emergency Contraceptive Pill, Condom/Nirodh, etc., while the traditional ones were Contraceptive Herbs, Rhythm/Periodic abstinence, Withdrawal, Lactational Amenorrhoea Method, etc. Accordingly, percentage of CMW reporting use of various types of family planning methods (most used method) has been tabulated. In addition, percentage of CMW using any method (Contraceptive Prevalence Rate), any modern method and any traditional method has also been tabulated. Levels of use of contraceptives provide the most obvious and widely accepted criterion for assessing the success of FP programme.

## Unmet Need for Family Planning

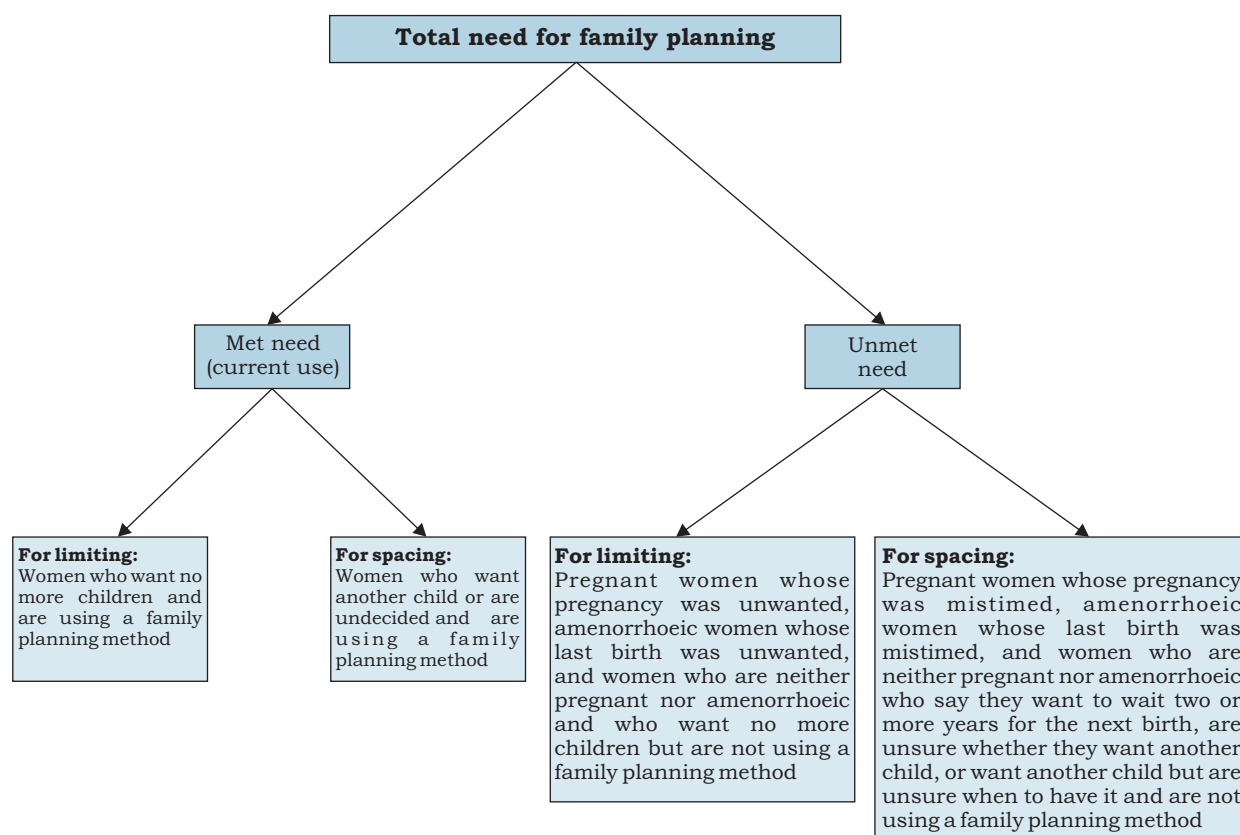
33. The unmet need for Family Planning is a crucial indicator for assessing the future demand for Family Planning services / supplies. Currently Married Women who are not using any method of contraception but who do not want any more children are defined as having an unmet need for limiting and those who are not using contraception but want to wait for two years or more before having another child are defined as having an unmet need for spacing. The sum total of unmet need for limiting and spacing is the unmet need for Family Planning. In order to ensure comparability with DHS Estimates, similar set of questions were probed from CMW aged 15-49 years under AHS also.

34. For working out the estimates on unmet need, the unmet need for spacing has been calculated as the “proportion of pregnant CMW whose pregnancy was mistimed; CMW in lactational amenorrhoea who are not using any family planning method and whose last birth was mistimed, or whose last birth was unwanted but now they say they want more children; fecund CMW who are neither currently pregnant nor in amenorrhoea, and who are not using any family planning method and say that they want to wait for two or more years for the next birth, including those who say that they are unsure whether they want another child, or want another child but are unsure when to have the birth”.

35. The unmet need for limiting has been worked out as the “proportion of pregnant CMW whose pregnancy was unwanted; CMW in lactational amenorrhoea who are not using any family planning method, whose last child was unwanted and who do not want any more children; and fecund CMW who are neither pregnant nor in amenorrhoea who are not using any method of family planning and who want no more children”. Using the met demand for contraception (current contraceptive users) and the unmet need for contraception, the total demand for family planning as well as the percentage demand

satisfied can be assessed. The classification for the need for family planning is illustrated as under:

### Classification of the need for family planning



### Ante-natal Care

36. Ante-natal care constitutes one of the key elements towards initiatives to promote safe motherhood. A series of questions to capture various aspects of ante-natal care such as, number of ante-natal check-ups received, months of pregnancy at the time of first ANC, main source of ANC, type of tests performed during ANC, number of Tetanus Toxoid (TT) injections received and number of days of consumption of Iron & Folic Acid (IFA) tablets/syrup, were asked from the EMW aged 15-49 years in respect of their last two outcomes of pregnancies which have resulted into live births / still births during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09. However, appropriate indicators based on the above aspects have been tabulated in respect of responses recorded for last live / still births.

37. The indicators included in the Factsheets are percentage of mothers who received any ANC, percentage of mothers who had ANC in first trimester, percentage of mothers who received 3 or more ANC, percentage of mothers who received at least one TT injection, percentage of mothers who consumed IFA for 100 days or more and percentage of mothers who had full ante-natal check-up. The full ante-natal check-up comprises at least three visits for ANC, at least one TT injection received and IFA consumption for 100 days or more. In addition, percentage of mothers who received ANC from Government source, percentage of mothers whose blood pressure & blood (for Hb) were taken and percentage of mothers who underwent ultrasound have been calculated and presented. Besides, percentage of Currently Married Pregnant Women aged 15-49 years registered for ANC has also been presented.

## Delivery Care

38. Under Delivery Care, the details about place of delivery, source of transport provided / availed for reaching the institution, length of stay in the institution after delivery, type of delivery (normal / caesarean / assisted) and the personnel conducting delivery in case of domiciliary births were inquired from the EMW aged 15-49 years for their last two pregnancy outcomes resulting into live births/still births during the reference period, i.e. 2007-09. As in the case of ante-natal care, indicators based on these parameters have been tabulated in respect of responses for last live/still births. Percentage of deliveries taken place in institutions and their distribution into Government and Private institutions; percentage of deliveries taken place at home; percentage of home deliveries conducted by skilled health personnel; and percentage of Safe deliveries are the key indicators presented in the Factsheet. Safe delivery comprises institutional deliveries and home deliveries conducted by doctor/ nurse / ANM / LHV and it does not include those attended by trained dai. However, trained dai is included under skilled health personnel. If the respondent has mentioned more than one person attending delivery, only the most qualified person is taken into consideration.

39. As regards the extent of stay in institutions after delivery which is very crucial and has a direct bearing on the new born care as also on the health of the mother, the percentage of less than 24 hours stay in the institution after delivery has been worked out and presented. Besides, percentage of Caesarean deliveries out of total deliveries taken place in Government and Private Institutions respectively has also been presented.

## Post-natal Care

40. Getting a Post partum / Post-natal check-up soon after the birth of baby or within 48 hours is crucial for the health of both the mother and the child. Accordingly, three indicators, viz., percentage of mothers who received Post-natal check-up within 48 hours of delivery, percentage of mothers who received Post-natal check-up within one week of delivery and percentage of mothers who did not receive any Post-natal check-up have been calculated and presented. In case of institutional delivery where the woman had stayed there for at least 48 hours, it was presumed that the post-natal care was given within 48 hours. These indicators are based on the last outcome of pregnancy which resulted into live / still birth during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09.

41. Along with the first post-natal check-up of mother, check-up of the new borns is essential. It was therefore probed from the mothers, whose last outcome of pregnancy resulted into live birth during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09, when was the new born checked up. Based on this, the percentage of new born who received check up within 24 hours of birth has been worked out and presented. In case of institutional delivery if the baby remained there for at least 24 hours, it was presumed that the first check-up was done within 24 hours.

## Financial assistance under Janani Suraksha Yojana

42. The Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) is one of the most important programmes under the overall umbrella of NRHM aimed at reducing Maternal Mortality Ratio and Neo-natal Mortality Rate by promoting institutional deliveries. Under the Scheme, cash incentives are provided to mothers and they are facilitated by Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs) to deliver their babies in a health facility. There are also provisions for cost reimbursement for transport and incentives to ASHAs for encouraging mothers to opt for institutional delivery. The scheme is fully sponsored by the Central Government and is

implemented in all States and Union Territories, with special focus on low-performing States. There is also a provision for roping in the private sector by giving accreditation to willing private hospitals/nursing homes for providing delivery services. The Scheme has been implemented in all the 9 AHS States since 2005.

43. In order to gauge the spread and effectiveness of the JSY, Ever Married Women aged 15-49 years were probed whether they had availed the maternity financial assistance for safe motherhood under the scheme in respect of their last two outcomes of delivery resulting in live / still births during the reference period, i.e., 2007-09. The percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery, percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for institutional delivery and percentage of mothers who availed financial assistance for Government institutional delivery under JSY, all in respect of the last outcome of delivery resulting in live birth / still birth, have been calculated and presented. Since the scope of JSY has been extended to domiciliary births also, these three sets of indicators would present a holistic picture.

### **Immunization**

44. The information on childhood immunization, i.e., vaccination coverage, has been collected for all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09]. Information on six vaccine preventable diseases namely, tuberculosis, diphtheria, whooping cough (Pertussis), tetanus, polio and measles, has been collected with reference to the status as on date of survey. Universal immunization of children against these six diseases is vital for reducing infant and child mortality. Whenever the mother had the vaccination card (Immunization / MCH) and if the card was available at the time of interview, the responses were recorded based on entries in the card. Otherwise, the responses as reported by the mother were noted down. For those living children who did not receive any vaccination, the main reason thereof has also been noted.

45. In conformity with the International and Govt. of India guidelines which specify that children should be fully vaccinated by the time they complete their first year of life, the 12-23 months age group has been chosen for analysis. The percentage of children having Immunization Card, percentage of children aged 12-23 months who have received BCG, percentage of children who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine, percentage of children who have received polio dose at birth, percentage of children who have received three doses of DPT vaccine and percentage of children who have received measles vaccine, all for the age group 12-23 months, have been calculated and presented. Besides the percentage of children aged 12-23 months who have been fully immunized, the percentage of children aged 12-23 months who did not receive any vaccination have also been tabulated in order to portray the complete picture of immunization. According to the WHO guidelines, children are considered fully immunized when they have received vaccination against tuberculosis, three doses of DPT, three doses of the poliomyelitis and one dose of measles.

### **Administration of Vitamin-A and Iron & Folic Acid supplements**

46. Proper and sufficient intake of Vitamin-A and Iron supplements is essential to thwart childhood morbidity and mortality. Vitamin-A is an essential micro nutrient for the immune system and plays an important role in maintaining the epithelial tissues in the body. Severe Vitamin-A deficiency (VAD) can cause eye damage. VAD has also the potential to increase the severity of measles and diarrhoeal diseases in children and slow recovery from illness. Since the human liver can store an adequate amount of the

vitamin for 4-6 months, Vitamin-A dosing every six months is one of the usual methods for ensuring that children at risk are protected from developing VAD. The National Programme on Prevention of Blindness mandates that children of age 9 months to 5 years should be administered oral doses of Vitamin-A every six months. In order to assess the situation, information on children aged 6-35 months who have received at least one dose of Vitamin-A during the last six months has been collected and presented.

47. Anaemia, which is characterised by a low level of haemoglobin in the blood, is a great concern in young children because it can result in impaired cognitive performance, behavioural and motor coordination, language development and scholastic achievement. It also enhances the risk of morbidity from other infectious diseases. One of the most vulnerable groups to anaemia is children aged 6-23 months. It was probed from the mothers of all living children older than 6 months whether IFA tablet / syrup was administered to the children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] in the last 3 months. IFA tablet/syrup as supplements is given to child beyond six months to prevent anaemia. Based on this, the percentage of children aged 6-35 months who have received IFA tablets / syrup during last three months has been calculated and presented.

### **Birth weight**

48. Birth weight is an important indicator to measure the vulnerability of a new born to the risk of childhood illness and chances of survival. The information on birth weight assists in monitoring programmes to reduce neo-natal and infant mortality through a reduction in low birth weight infants. The information on birth weight has been collected in respect of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09]. Based on this data, the percentage of children whose birth weight was taken and percentage of children whose birth weight was less than 2.5 Kg. have been worked out and presented.

### **Childhood diseases**

49. Treatment practices and contact with health services among children with the 3 most important childhood illnesses namely, Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), Fever and Diarrhoea, help in the assessment of National Programmes aimed at reducing the mortality impact of these illnesses. The information on children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection, Fever and Diarrhoea in respect of all the living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] during fifteen days preceding the date of survey has been collected. This has been done to minimise the recall lapse. Besides the prevalence, the information on treatment of ARI with antibiotics, treatment of fever and the treatment of diarrhoea with Home Available Fluids (HAF) / fluids prepared from ORS packet has been collected. The treatment of diarrhoeal diseases with Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) aids in the assessment of programmes that recommends such treatment. Based on these data, the percentage of children suffering from Diarrhoea and received HAF / ORS / ORT, percentage of children suffering from ARI and sought treatment, and percentage of children suffering from fever and sought treatment have been calculated and presented.

### **Child feeding practices**

50. Early breastfeeding practices determine the successful establishment and duration of breastfeeding. It is recommended that children be put to the breast immediately or within one hour of birth. There is growing evidence of the benefits to mother and child of



early initiation of breastfeeding preferably in the first hour of the birth. Early initiation of breastfeeding contributes to reducing neo-natal mortality. It ensures early skin to skin contact which is important in preventing hypothermia and establishing the bond between the mother and her child. Early initiation of breastfeeding also reduces the mother's risk of post partum haemorrhage, one of the leading causes of maternal mortality. Although breastfeeding is nearly universal in India, very few children are put to breastfeed immediately after birth. In order to have an assessment with regard to the time of initiation of breastfeeding, the mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] were asked when did they first breastfeed their baby. Based on this, the percentage of children breastfed within one hour of birth has been calculated and presented.

51. Exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months of the child's life is an essential component of the optimal infant and young child feeding practices. The Government of India recommends that children should be exclusively breastfed for the first six months of life (i.e., the child should be given only breast milk and nothing else, not even water). In order to assess the situation on ground, the mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] were asked how many days/months did they exclusively breastfeed their baby. Based on the responses, percentage of children aged 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least six months has been worked out and presented.

### **Complementary feeding**

52. The introduction of complementary feeding at six months of age, solid and semi-solid food and the diverse food combinations fed to children also constitute part of the optimal feeding practices. The purpose of complementary feeding is to complement the breast milk and sustain the growth and development of the child. WHO recommends introduction of solid or semi-solid foods to infants around the age of 6 months because by that age, breast milk by itself is no longer sufficient to maintain the child's optimal growth. Information on supplementation was obtained by asking mothers of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] at what age did they start feeding the baby food other than breast milk. The type of food included water, animal milk / formula milk, semi-solid mashed food, solid (adult) food and vegetables/fruits. Based on these, the percentage of children who received foods other than breast milk such as water, animal/formula milk, semi-solid mashed food, solid (adult) food and vegetables/fruits during first six months has been worked out and presented. Besides, the average month by which children received these foods have also been worked out and presented.

### **Birth Registration**

53. India, being a signatory to the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989 which recognizes birth registration as one of the first rights of child, is committed to achieve universalization of birth registration. In India, registration of birth is compulsory under the Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. The Act mandates that every birth should be registered and a birth certificate provided free of charge to the informant. Despite significant efforts to improve the Civil Registration System, especially during the past decade, the overall level of registration of births still falls short by about 25 percent. The registration system in the country functions at different levels of efficiency across States/UTs. In order to assess the functioning of the Civil Registration System in the community, information on whether the birth of the baby was registered

with the civil authority and if so, the birth certificate was received or not in respect of all living children [last two outcomes of pregnancy(s) resulting in live births during reference period, i.e., 2007-09] has been collected. Based on this, the percentage of children whose births were registered and the percentage of children whose births were registered & who also received the Birth Certificates have been arrived at and presented.

54. Under the RBD Act, the institutions where birth takes place is to register the birth and issue the birth certificate in case they have been declared as the registration units or to report the event to the local Registrar of Births & Deaths. Of late, majority of the Government institutions have been declared as registration units. Since a review of the system across different States/UTs has revealed that due to lack of a proper and complete reporting system, the institutional births which have already been registered are not being reflected in the final figures compiled and therefore in order to net all such cases, it was presumed that the birth would have been registered. However, even in these cases it was probed whether the birth certificate has been received.

55. This Factsheet pertains to the State of Bihar. The field work for the AHS has been carried out by M/s. Development & Research Services Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi and M/s. TNS India Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon in the allotted zones. The third party audit work in the State has been done by M/s. Research and Development Initiative Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.



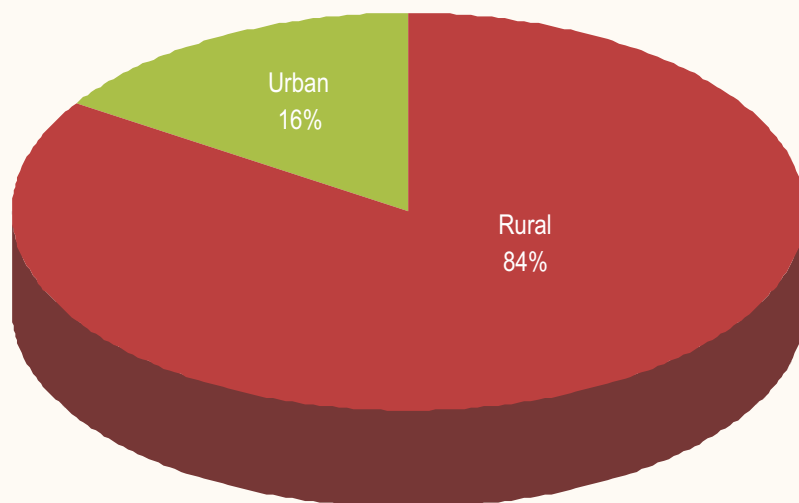




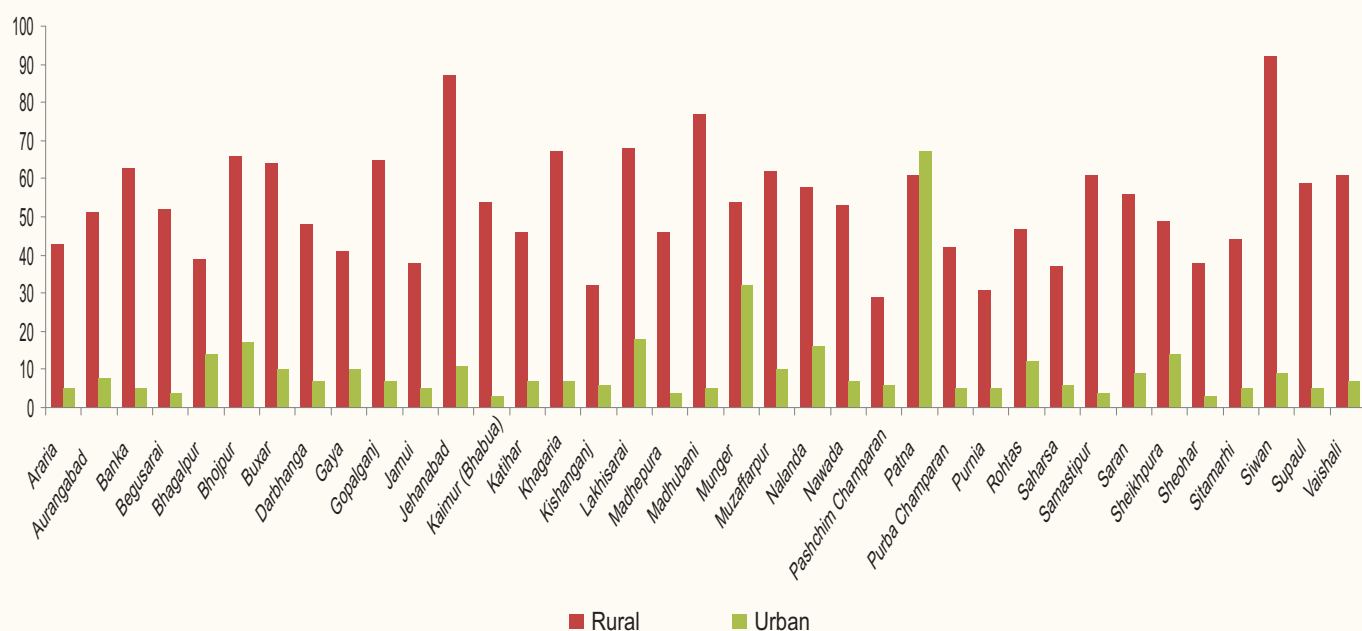
## SAMPLE PARTICULARS

State / District	Sample Units			Households			Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	2356	1981	375	594272	549845	44427	3089904	2857660	232244
Araria	48	43	5	15524	14832	692	75754	72232	3522
Aurangabad	59	51	8	10501	9603	898	62355	57224	5131
Banka	68	63	5	16511	15908	603	77376	74513	2863
Begusarai	56	52	4	17426	16769	657	85033	81795	3238
Bhagalpur	53	39	14	14466	12847	1619	74679	66287	8392
Bhojpur	83	66	17	16869	15568	1301	95588	88213	7375
Buxar	74	64	10	16333	15447	886	94406	89353	5053
Darbhanga	55	48	7	16378	15851	527	79087	76419	2668
Gaya	51	41	10	8851	7427	1424	49290	41233	8057
Gopalganj	72	65	7	14952	14177	775	90130	85956	4174
Jamui	43	38	5	8560	8124	436	48381	45751	2630
Jehanabad	98	87	11	21536	20266	1270	114778	107825	6953
Kaimur (Bhabua)	57	54	3	10031	9683	348	58926	56971	1955
Katihar	53	46	7	18050	17340	710	85011	81610	3401
Khagaria	74	67	7	25190	24302	888	128139	123818	4321
Kishanganj	38	32	6	11935	11048	887	55464	51259	4205
Lakhisarai	86	68	18	20320	18799	1521	114299	106038	8261
Madhepura	50	46	4	19339	18811	528	97070	94528	2542
Madhubani	82	77	5	24559	24311	248	120619	119394	1225
Munger	86	54	32	18029	14582	3447	90790	72802	17988
Muzaffarpur	72	62	10	19944	19004	940	102582	98145	4437
Nalanda	74	58	16	15357	13938	1419	83244	75415	7829
Nawada	60	53	7	12627	11829	798	74353	69638	4715
Pashchim Champaran	35	29	6	9310	8794	516	46679	44080	2599
Patna	128	61	67	25868	15952	9916	135645	85978	49667
Purba Champaran	47	42	5	15965	15123	842	84755	79993	4762
Purnia	36	31	5	9881	9073	808	47605	43467	4138
Rohtas	59	47	12	12244	10932	1312	70695	63376	7319
Saharsa	43	37	6	13529	12278	1251	66992	60687	6305
Samastipur	65	61	4	16577	16131	446	80495	78323	2172
Saran	65	56	9	14409	13393	1016	79071	73505	5566
Sheikhpura	63	49	14	11547	10473	1074	63980	57736	6244
Sheohar	41	38	3	14057	13624	433	65485	63381	2104
Sitamarhi	49	44	5	15180	14260	920	67546	63629	3917
Siwan	101	92	9	24686	22781	1905	140990	130534	10456
Supaul	64	59	5	19349	18728	621	91913	88821	3092
Vaishali	68	61	7	18382	17837	545	90699	87731	2968

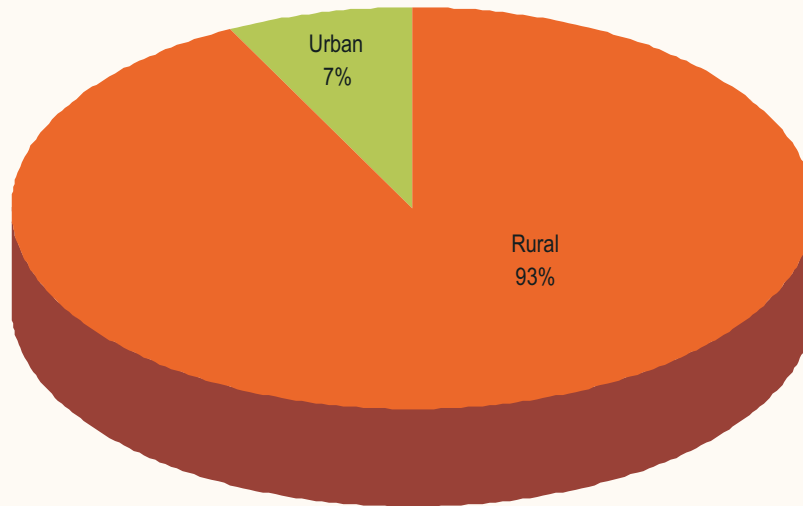
Bihar: Sample Units



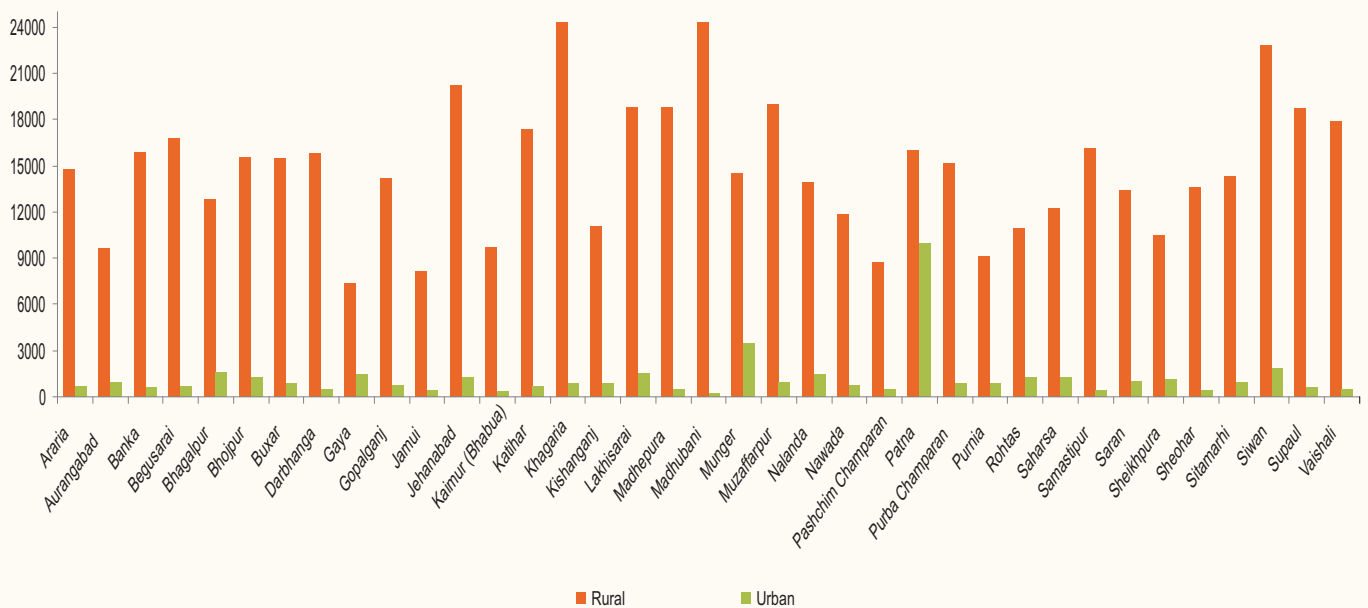
Bihar: District wise Sample Units



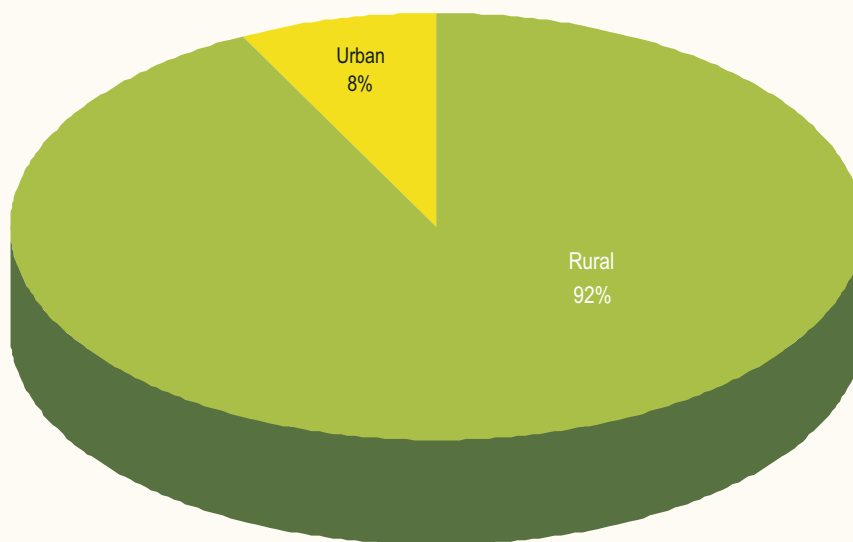
### Bihar: Sample Households



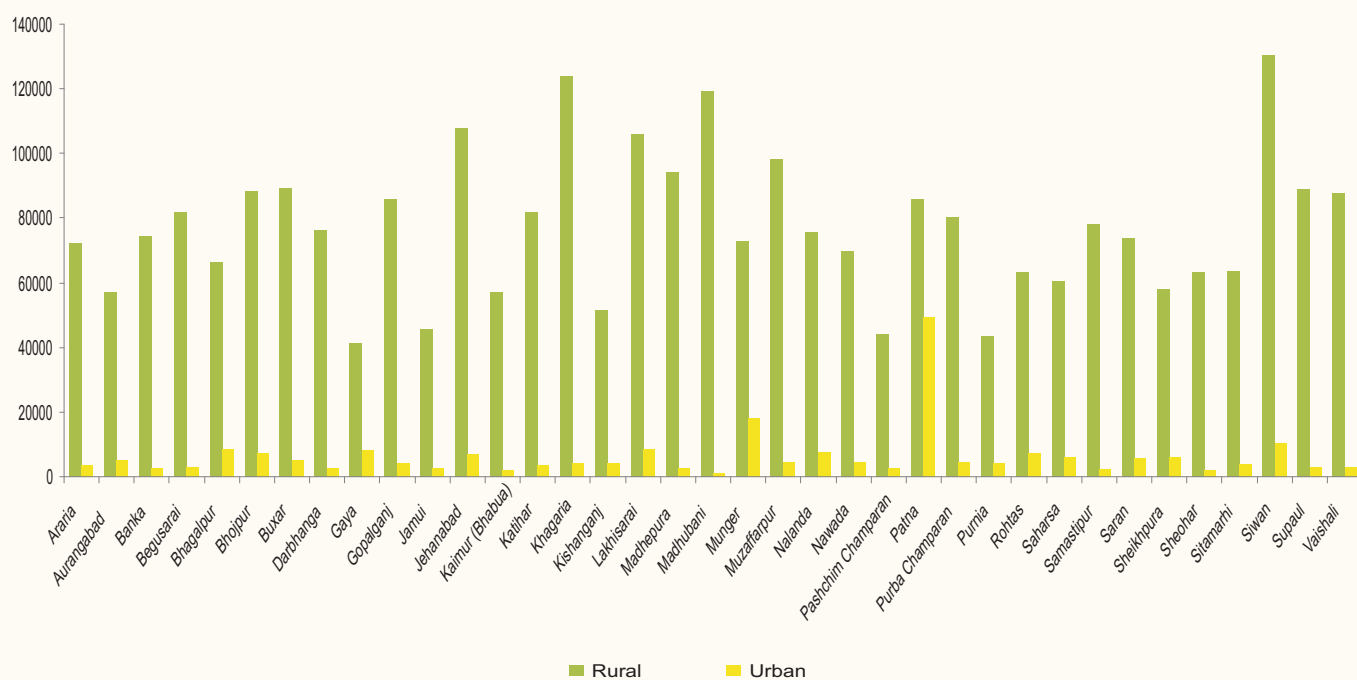
### Bihar: District wise Sample Households



**Bihar: Sample Population**



**Bihar: District wise Sample Population**



## SAMPLE PARTICULARS

State / District	Ever Married Women (aged 15-49 years)			Currently Married Women (aged 15-49 years)			Children 12-23 months		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	571063	528867	42196	554273	513748	40525	54000	50800	3200
Araria	13874	13251	623	13405	12806	599	1621	1546	75
Aurangabad	11879	10951	928	11573	10674	899	979	895	84
Banka	14734	14199	535	14237	13718	519	1119	1084	35
Begusarai	15732	15120	612	15234	14652	582	1134	1110	24
Bhagalpur	12698	11344	1354	12285	10978	1307	1007	960	47
Bhojpur	17834	16581	1253	17280	16066	1214	1377	1309	68
Buxar	16827	15970	857	16328	15515	813	1112	1060	52
Darbhanga	14304	13800	504	13930	13444	486	1146	1098	48
Gaya	9425	7933	1492	9113	7665	1448	682	588	94
Gopalganj	15901	15157	744	15529	14803	726	2013	1919	94
Jamui	9498	9055	443	9267	8842	425	655	621	34
Jehanabad	21761	20503	1258	21120	19920	1200	1650	1555	95
Kaimur (Bhabua)	10567	10225	342	10320	9985	335	700	684	16
Katihar	15071	14439	632	14523	13924	599	1670	1580	90
Khagaria	23365	22592	773	22795	22047	748	2754	2649	105
Kishanganj	9715	8990	725	9254	8574	680	1287	1205	82
Lakhisarai	21043	19527	1516	20308	18851	1457	1225	1147	78
Madhepura	18270	17780	490	17734	17259	475	2419	2378	41
Madhubani	22153	21937	216	21697	21486	211	1583	1558	25
Munger	16292	13120	3172	15658	12649	3009	1157	958	199
Muzaffarpur	18418	17568	850	17929	17119	810	2090	2020	70
Nalanda	16110	14740	1370	15544	14242	1302	1155	1079	76
Nawada	14180	13366	814	13719	12937	782	1072	1030	42
Pashchim Champaran	8777	8297	480	8564	8104	460	958	904	54
Patna	25777	16340	9437	24840	15806	9034	1738	1254	484
Purba Champaran	16041	15145	896	15701	14824	877	1461	1379	82
Purnia	8324	7581	743	7998	7290	708	1090	1009	81
Rohtas	12939	11665	1274	12528	11322	1206	1047	961	86
Saharsa	12389	11198	1191	12074	10912	1162	1625	1528	97
Samastipur	15645	15211	434	15276	14856	420	1833	1786	47
Saran	14120	13153	967	13718	12785	933	1688	1559	129
Sheikhpura	12200	11099	1101	11790	10732	1058	1059	1008	51
Sheohar	12479	12050	429	12184	11771	413	1591	1511	80
Sitamarhi	13177	12423	754	12864	12126	738	1319	1236	83
Siwan	24365	22524	1841	23784	21994	1790	2909	2692	217
Supaul	17722	17144	578	17278	16724	554	2042	1955	87
Vaishali	17457	16889	568	16892	16346	546	2033	1985	48

## WEALTH INDEX

State / District	Lowest (20%)			Highest (20%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>65.3</b>
Araria	21.7	22.2	10.7	12.0	10.5	43.9
Aurangabad	27.5	29.6	5.1	15.6	13.0	43.4
Banka	30.4	31.3	5.1	11.1	9.3	57.9
Begusarai	31.6	32.8	0.6	15.4	13.5	63.8
Bhagalpur	29.5	32.6	4.8	22.0	17.0	61.8
Bhojpur	19.5	21.0	2.2	19.2	15.4	64.2
Buxar	13.1	13.6	4.1	21.6	19.3	61.9
Darbhanga	16.5	17.0	0.6	19.3	17.1	86.4
Gaya	17.6	20.9	0.2	19.2	11.6	58.5
Gopalganj	5.2	5.5	0.5	34.1	32.6	61.5
Jamui	35.7	37.2	8.7	11.7	9.7	48.9
Jehanabad	27.4	28.9	3.5	16.5	14.1	55.1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	17.7	18.4	0.0	22.5	20.6	74.7
Katihar	25.0	25.8	4.6	13.0	10.4	74.2
Khagaria	27.3	28.0	7.7	17.0	15.4	61.2
Kishanganj	15.0	15.7	6.3	14.4	11.0	55.7
Lakhisarai	19.2	20.6	1.9	20.5	18.4	46.2
Madhepura	27.3	28.0	2.1	12.3	10.9	63.4
Madhubani	14.8	14.9	12.1	19.2	18.8	55.6
Munger	19.1	23.6	0.2	26.8	18.6	61.6
Muzaffarpur	14.1	14.7	1.2	29.2	26.3	88.2
Nalanda	20.5	22.5	1.1	18.3	15.6	44.7
Nawada	24.2	25.6	3.9	14.4	12.2	46.5
Pashchim Champaran	22.7	23.4	11.3	10.8	8.2	55.9
Patna	9.0	13.9	1.2	48.3	25.3	85.4
Purba Champaran	11.9	12.0	10.1	18.2	16.1	56.1
Purnia	21.3	22.2	11.0	14.2	10.9	51.2
Rohtas	11.9	13.3	0.8	25.0	21.0	57.7
Saharsa	28.7	30.9	6.6	15.1	10.4	61.7
Samastipur	23.8	24.1	12.3	15.3	13.9	66.5
Saran	14.6	15.1	8.9	22.1	19.4	57.2
Sheikhpura	17.9	19.7	1.0	19.8	16.8	49.0
Sheohar	17.8	17.5	28.3	12.8	11.8	43.4
Sitamarhi	18.6	18.8	15.5	17.1	14.4	58.1
Siwan	7.8	8.2	3.0	31.3	27.3	80.3
Supaul	21.5	22.0	8.9	12.6	11.1	56.8
Vaishali	17.7	18.1	4.7	19.4	18.1	63.8



## HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

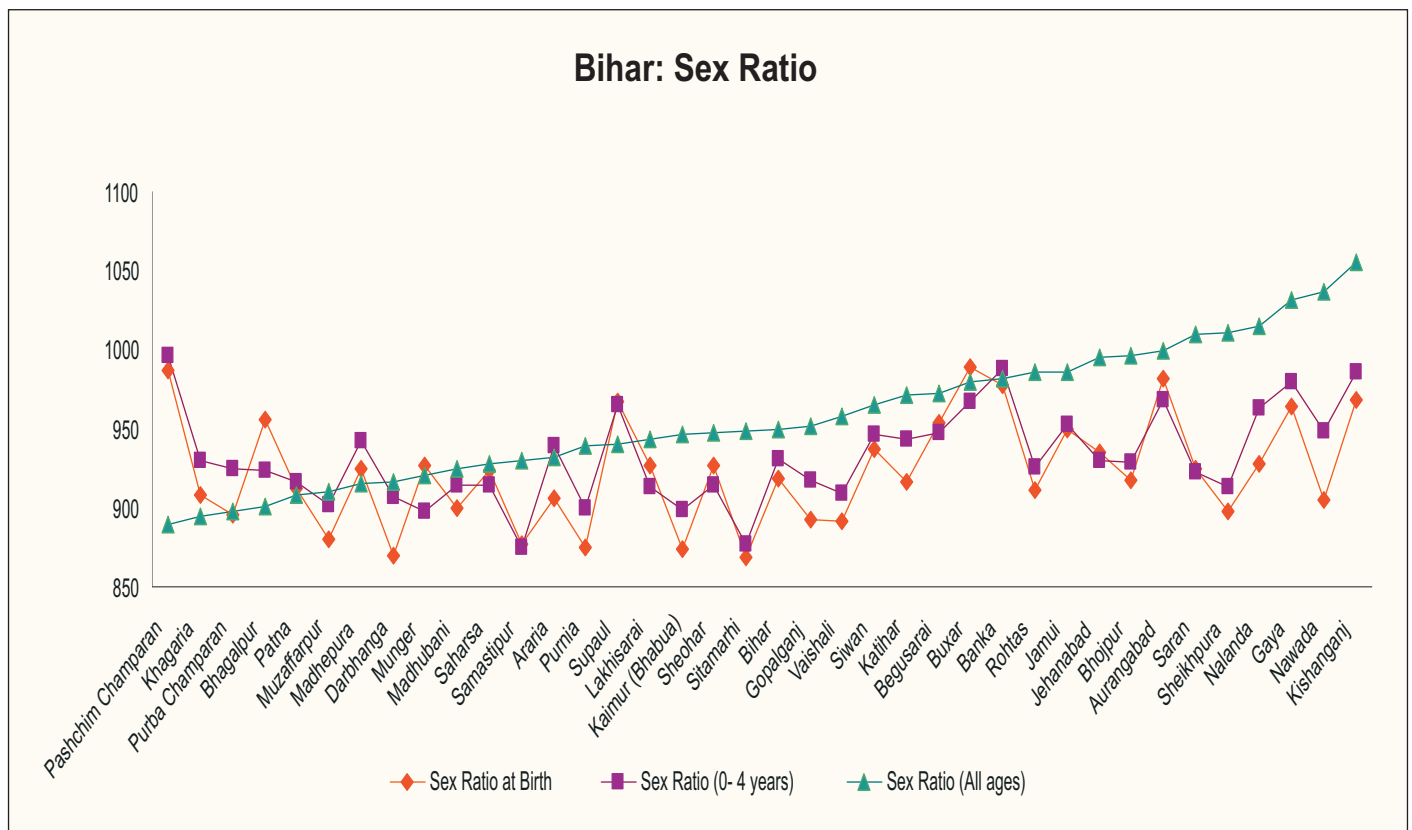
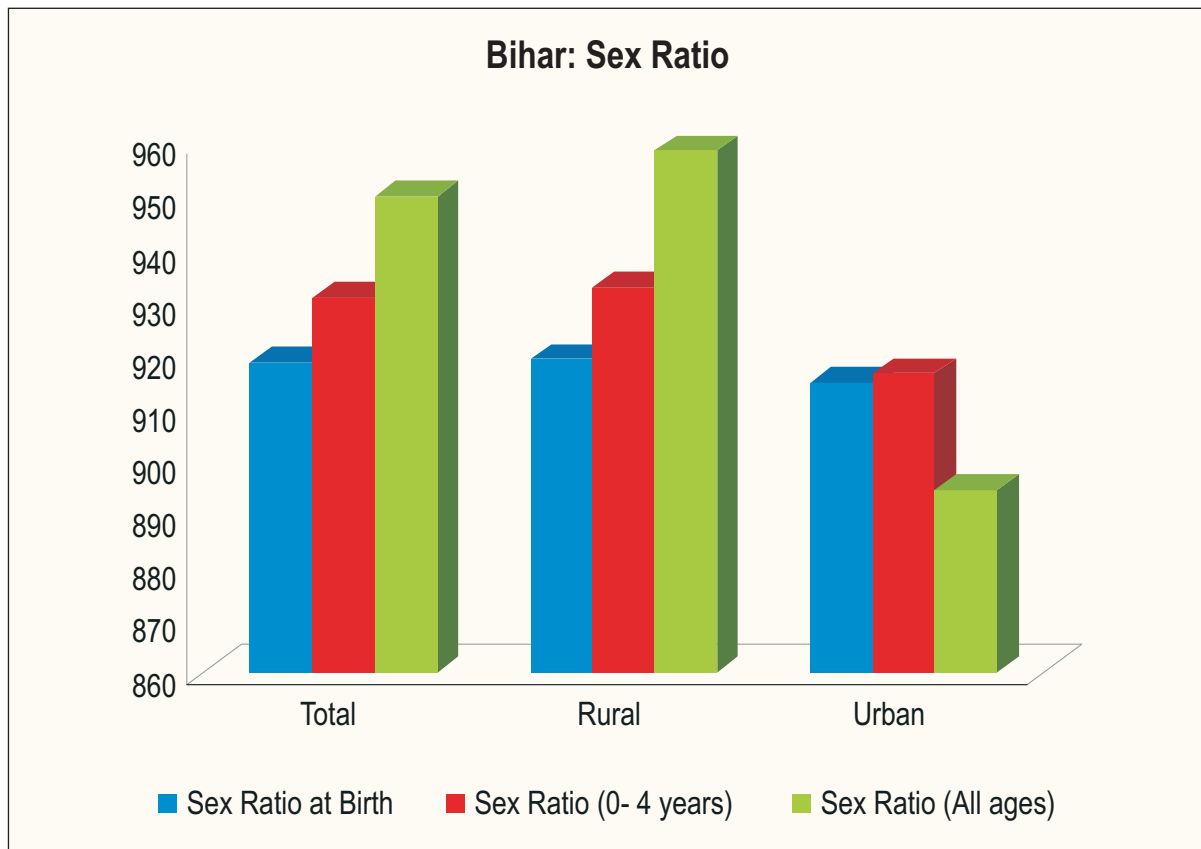
State / District	Average Household Size								
	SC			ST			ALL		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2
Araria	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.1
Aurangabad	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.0	5.9	6.0	5.7
Banka	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.7	4.7	4.7
Begusarai	4.8	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	8.0	4.9	4.9	4.9
Bhagalpur	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	5.2	5.2	5.2
Bhojpur	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.7
Buxar	5.5	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.8	5.8	5.7
Darbhanga	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.6	1.5	4.8	4.8	5.1
Gaya	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.2	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.7
Gopalganj	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.4
Jamui	5.0	5.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.0
Jehanabad	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.5	7.6	5.3	5.3	5.5
Kaimur (Bhabua)	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.7	5.8	1.0	5.9	5.9	5.6
Katihar	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.8
Khagaria	5.1	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.2	3.5	5.1	5.1	4.9
Kishanganj	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.2	7.0	4.7	4.7	4.7
Lakhisarai	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.6	5.7	5.4
Madhepura	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.7	-	5.0	5.0	4.8
Madhubani	4.8	4.8	5.7	5.0	4.9	-	4.9	4.9	4.9
Munger	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.2
Muzaffarpur	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.7
Nalanda	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	7.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
Nawada	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.9
Pashchim Champaran	4.6	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.0
Patna	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.9	4.9	3.6	5.2	5.4	5.0
Purba Champaran	5.2	5.1	6.1	5.0	4.8	7.0	5.3	5.3	5.7
Purnia	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.1
Rohtas	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.6
Saharsa	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0
Samastipur	4.8	4.8	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.9
Saran	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5
Sheikhpura	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.3	4.0	5.6	5.5	5.8
Sheohar	4.7	4.7	5.3	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.9
Sitamarhi	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.7	10.0	4.5	4.5	4.3
Siwan	5.5	5.5	4.8	6.0	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.5
Supaul	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.0
Vaishali	4.8	4.8	5.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.4

## HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Population below age 15 years (%)			Dependency Ratio			Currently Married Illiterate Women aged 15-49 years (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	40.1	40.9	34.7	92.0	95.5	71.6	57.3	61.5	28.6
Araria	42.2	42.5	39.0	94.6	95.8	81.2	65.9	67.8	39.4
Aurangabad	40.5	40.6	39.1	95.7	96.7	87.7	52.4	54.0	39.6
Banka	40.4	40.7	34.4	96.5	97.8	72.4	59.5	60.9	28.9
Begusarai	41.5	42.4	32.8	97.0	100.4	66.8	46.8	49.3	20.5
Bhagalpur	39.2	40.5	33.9	89.8	95.5	70.0	51.0	57.6	23.2
Bhojpur	38.8	39.2	36.1	92.6	94.4	81.9	51.6	53.9	34.4
Buxar	38.8	39.2	35.4	95.0	97.1	77.5	47.6	49.8	25.9
Darbhanga	39.9	40.4	31.4	91.1	92.8	69.3	66.1	68.4	29.8
Gaya	40.8	42.1	36.4	94.9	101.6	74.9	52.7	58.2	33.9
Gopalganj	37.8	37.7	38.9	86.6	86.6	85.5	57.5	58.7	43.7
Jamui	41.4	41.7	37.7	95.4	96.9	78.8	66.9	69.2	34.1
Jehanabad	40.3	40.3	40.4	97.1	97.7	91.6	57.3	58.6	45.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	40.3	40.5	35.3	96.8	97.6	77.4	49.0	49.9	26.8
Katihar	42.5	43.2	32.0	96.3	99.3	61.6	67.8	70.9	26.2
Khagaria	41.7	42.1	35.6	93.6	95.0	74.5	56.8	58.8	25.6
Kishanganj	45.5	46.5	38.0	104.9	108.4	82.5	67.9	71.3	41.4
Lakhisarai	40.0	40.4	37.0	93.7	95.1	84.2	56.1	58.6	39.6
Madhepura	41.4	41.7	33.3	92.4	93.4	69.4	66.3	67.8	31.2
Madhubani	38.9	38.9	35.4	88.9	89.2	74.5	65.6	66.0	40.7
Munger	37.4	39.4	33.4	85.1	93.6	70.1	40.3	49.6	20.9
Muzaffarpur	37.6	38.4	29.8	87.9	91.3	59.3	51.6	55.6	13.6
Nalanda	40.6	40.9	38.9	97.7	99.7	86.8	58.7	61.3	42.6
Nawada	41.6	42.0	37.5	100.8	103.0	83.3	62.6	64.6	43.1
Pashchim Champaran	42.2	42.9	34.8	92.6	95.1	69.6	69.9	73.5	30.8
Patna	36.0	40.6	31.5	76.8	95.9	61.3	38.9	57.3	21.2
Purba Champaran	42.2	42.7	37.8	92.5	94.3	78.8	69.6	72.8	40.9
Purnia	41.8	42.5	38.6	93.9	96.5	81.9	63.0	68.1	38.1
Rohtas	39.2	39.7	36.1	92.3	94.6	78.3	43.5	46.0	23.9
Saharsa	41.5	42.4	36.3	95.6	99.5	75.0	62.3	68.7	23.5
Samastipur	39.7	40.1	32.3	91.3	92.8	67.7	60.7	62.8	25.3
Saran	39.6	40.0	36.7	96.2	98.0	84.0	52.6	54.5	37.4
Sheikhpura	41.0	41.7	37.3	99.6	103.7	80.3	55.5	59.0	34.3
Sheohar	42.9	42.9	42.4	104.5	104.9	97.2	69.3	69.4	68.7
Sitamarhi	41.8	42.4	36.3	94.2	95.8	79.3	65.9	68.7	37.1
Siwan	37.9	38.2	35.4	87.2	89.4	71.4	47.0	50.3	22.5
Supaul	41.4	41.9	35.8	92.6	94.6	70.5	65.3	68.2	26.4
Vaishali	38.6	38.9	34.6	92.4	93.6	75.3	48.3	49.6	25.4

## SEX RATIO

State / District	Sex Ratio at Birth			Sex Ratio (0-4 years)			Sex Ratio (All ages)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR	919	919	915	931	933	916	950	958	894
Araria	906	907	891	939	934	1019	932	931	936
Aurangabad	981	976	1034	968	969	961	999	1005	948
Banka	978	976	1010	988	991	914	982	988	862
Begusarai	954	969	771	948	950	924	972	977	921
Bhagalpur	956	961	932	924	946	830	901	911	863
Bhojpur	917	920	896	929	936	875	997	1013	900
Buxar	989	986	1016	967	963	1012	980	985	936
Darbhanga	870	863	1012	908	904	979	917	920	870
Gaya	964	951	1022	979	965	1043	1032	1063	931
Gopalganj	892	897	826	918	919	905	951	951	953
Jamui	950	957	849	953	955	923	986	987	970
Jehanabad	935	932	955	930	923	995	995	994	999
Kaimur (Bhabua)	873	882	618	899	908	613	946	948	893
Katihar	917	911	1031	943	936	1078	971	976	913
Khagaria	908	910	871	930	929	952	895	896	879
Kishanganj	968	984	821	986	998	871	1056	1065	987
Lakhisarai	927	918	1003	914	909	945	943	947	916
Madhepura	924	923	974	942	943	914	916	919	842
Madhubani	900	897	1027	914	909	1191	924	925	859
Munger	926	927	925	897	917	852	920	929	903
Muzaffarpur	880	885	813	902	912	789	910	913	885
Nalanda	928	942	842	963	976	883	1015	1022	974
Nawada	905	900	958	949	947	967	1037	1048	950
Pashchim Champaran	987	980	1094	996	991	1058	889	893	858
Patna	912	903	925	917	915	918	909	977	846
Purba Champaran	896	900	850	924	926	909	898	901	871
Purnia	874	869	912	900	905	874	940	942	929
Rohtas	912	915	884	926	929	907	985	990	956
Saharsa	924	931	868	914	917	894	928	933	896
Samastipur	877	876	918	875	875	873	930	932	895
Saran	924	938	825	922	928	880	1010	1016	962
Sheikhpura	898	901	880	914	927	831	1011	1033	905
Sheohar	927	917	1126	914	908	1026	947	950	903
Sitamarhi	869	869	865	877	882	813	948	951	917
Siwan	937	942	890	947	952	902	966	972	916
Supaul	968	970	941	965	967	949	941	950	834
Vaishali	891	894	828	909	911	875	958	964	864



## EFFECTIVE LITERACY RATE

State / District	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	66.3	63.8	82.4	75.9	73.9	87.9	56.3	53.3	76.2
Araria	60.4	59.1	76.1	70.3	69.3	81.7	49.8	48.1	70.1
Aurangabad	71.1	70.6	75.3	82.1	81.8	83.7	60.2	59.5	66.5
Banka	63.8	62.9	82.6	74.8	74.0	89.5	52.7	51.7	74.5
Begusarai	71.0	69.3	87.4	79.3	78.0	91.6	62.5	60.5	82.7
Bhagalpur	69.2	65.5	83.4	77.1	74.4	87.7	60.3	55.6	78.5
Bhojpur	73.0	71.6	81.5	85.2	84.6	89.2	60.9	59.1	73.0
Buxar	73.2	72.0	84.0	83.8	83.2	89.2	62.6	60.8	78.5
Darbhanga	59.3	58.2	74.6	68.2	67.4	80.0	49.6	48.4	68.2
Gaya	68.2	64.7	79.3	78.5	76.2	85.4	58.4	54.3	72.8
Gopalganj	67.6	66.9	75.7	77.6	77.1	83.2	57.2	56.3	67.9
Jamui	60.9	59.5	77.1	73.1	72.3	82.0	48.6	46.7	72.1
Jehanabad	68.2	67.6	73.4	80.1	80.0	81.3	56.5	55.5	65.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	72.8	72.3	85.7	83.0	82.6	91.8	62.1	61.5	79.1
Katihar	59.0	57.0	84.4	66.9	65.0	90.0	51.0	49.0	78.0
Khagaria	65.4	64.0	84.6	73.4	72.2	89.3	56.4	54.8	79.2
Kishanganj	60.8	58.7	74.9	70.0	68.1	81.7	52.4	50.2	68.1
Lakhisarai	66.4	65.1	74.8	76.5	75.6	82.0	55.9	54.2	67.0
Madhepura	61.8	60.9	82.9	72.8	72.0	90.3	49.7	48.8	74.1
Madhubani	60.0	59.7	74.1	70.0	69.8	82.0	49.1	48.9	64.5
Munger	75.9	70.4	86.3	83.9	80.1	91.1	67.2	60.1	81.1
Muzaffarpur	66.4	64.1	89.0	73.8	71.9	92.0	58.4	55.6	85.7
Nalanda	65.7	64.2	74.1	77.0	76.3	80.8	54.8	52.5	67.4
Nawada	61.8	60.2	74.7	72.9	71.6	82.4	51.3	49.7	66.4
Pashchim Champaran	60.1	57.8	82.0	70.2	68.3	87.9	48.5	45.9	75.1
Patna	78.2	67.5	87.9	86.5	79.2	92.7	69.0	55.8	82.1
Purba Champaran	60.2	58.3	75.3	70.0	68.7	80.5	49.1	46.7	69.2
Purnia	58.9	56.1	72.9	65.8	63.6	76.7	51.6	48.2	68.9
Rohtas	75.2	73.9	84.2	85.2	84.4	89.8	65.3	63.4	78.3
Saharsa	63.2	59.3	85.3	75.0	72.1	91.0	50.6	45.7	78.9
Samastipur	63.7	62.5	82.9	73.0	72.1	89.2	53.7	52.4	75.8
Saran	69.9	68.9	77.0	80.6	80.3	83.0	59.5	58.0	70.8
Sheikhpura	66.8	64.1	80.4	77.9	76.0	86.6	56.1	52.9	73.6
Sheohar	57.8	57.8	58.0	67.6	67.6	67.1	47.7	47.7	48.0
Sitamarhi	59.3	57.3	78.8	68.0	66.2	85.5	50.3	48.1	71.7
Siwan	72.0	70.3	85.0	80.8	79.7	89.4	62.8	60.7	80.3
Supaul	63.3	61.5	85.9	75.2	73.6	92.8	50.7	48.7	77.5
Vaishali	70.4	69.5	83.6	79.6	79.0	88.6	60.8	59.8	77.9

## MARRIAGE

State / District	Marriages among Females below legal age (18 years) (%) #			Marriages among Males below legal age (21 years) (%) #			Currently Married Women aged 20-24 years married before legal age (18 years) (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	20.2	21.7	11.1	20.0	21.7	10.6	54.6	55.7	44.8
Araria	18.0	18.7	-	11.5	12.1	-	50.6	51.6	-
Aurangabad	22.8	23.9	12.5	29.9	31.6	16.9	63.2	63.8	56.1
Banka	24.8	25.7	-	16.5	17.5	-	62.0	63.0	-
Begusarai	30.0	31.8	-	21.6	23.5	-	63.7	64.6	-
Bhagalpur	14.0	15.1	8.1	9.4	10.9	2.6	53.4	53.1	55.0
Bhojpur	29.7	31.8	12.4	23.9	26.6	9.4	57.7	59.3	43.7
Buxar	26.8	28.6	8.5	21.1	22.9	8.1	51.0	52.8	29.7
Darbhanga	11.0	11.1	9.5	17.8	18.9	6.8	55.5	56.7	38.0
Gaya	44.1	49.2	27.7	40.6	48.5	23.4	71.5	74.5	57.6
Gopalganj	7.6	7.8	5.8	14.1	14.4	9.4	41.7	41.9	39.0
Jamui	50.5	53.0	-	37.0	39.9	-	75.6	77.4	-
Jehanabad	28.6	29.8	18.6	36.2	37.6	25.8	63.9	65.1	50.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	28.0	29.0	-	32.4	33.8	-	63.9	64.6	-
Katihar	13.2	13.8	5.6	9.0	9.3	6.3	46.1	46.7	33.9
Khagaria	20.6	21.3	6.0	12.9	13.5	1.5	54.7	55.6	33.8
Kishanganj	4.6	4.9	2.0	5.8	5.9	5.1	30.9	30.6	33.7
Lakhisarai	36.2	38.4	21.6	30.2	33.0	14.3	70.1	71.8	58.0
Madhepura	16.8	16.4	-	14.9	14.7	-	44.4	44.5	-
Madhubani	16.6	16.8	-	16.9	17.3	-	54.7	54.7	-
Munger	17.4	21.7	10.1	10.9	13.5	6.6	52.3	57.7	38.4
Muzaffarpur	8.3	8.2	10.0	12.6	13.4	4.2	42.8	42.8	42.4
Nalanda	37.1	39.7	21.4	35.3	39.5	15.8	71.0	73.1	55.3
Nawada	50.5	51.7	39.4	57.0	58.3	47.7	76.1	77.9	58.4
Pashchim Champaran	33.1	35.2	6.5	36.3	38.5	14.6	57.0	57.6	49.1
Patna	14.1	21.9	7.5	19.4	32.8	9.9	52.6	61.2	40.2
Purba Champaran	16.4	17.5	-	21.3	22.7	-	47.2	47.4	-
Purnia	16.6	17.4	-	10.9	11.7	-	50.7	50.8	-
Rohtas	19.3	21.3	7.1	23.7	26.5	9.2	52.8	55.6	28.8
Saharsa	24.1	25.6	15.6	19.5	20.2	15.2	51.8	51.5	53.9
Samastipur	15.3	15.6	-	18.3	19.1	-	51.8	51.9	-
Saran	11.1	11.2	10.0	15.0	16.1	9.2	45.8	45.8	46.1
Sheikhpura	37.1	39.7	22.9	36.3	40.5	17.6	73.4	74.8	62.4
Sheohar	11.8	11.5	-	19.0	19.0	-	44.0	43.6	-
Sitamarhi	19.1	20.6	-	25.0	26.3	-	51.1	52.4	-
Siwan	4.4	4.6	2.7	12.6	13.8	5.2	40.9	41.7	33.0
Supaul	21.2	21.4	-	21.0	22.0	-	52.9	53.0	-
Vaishali	14.3	14.6	7.1	14.2	14.8	4.5	50.2	50.3	46.7

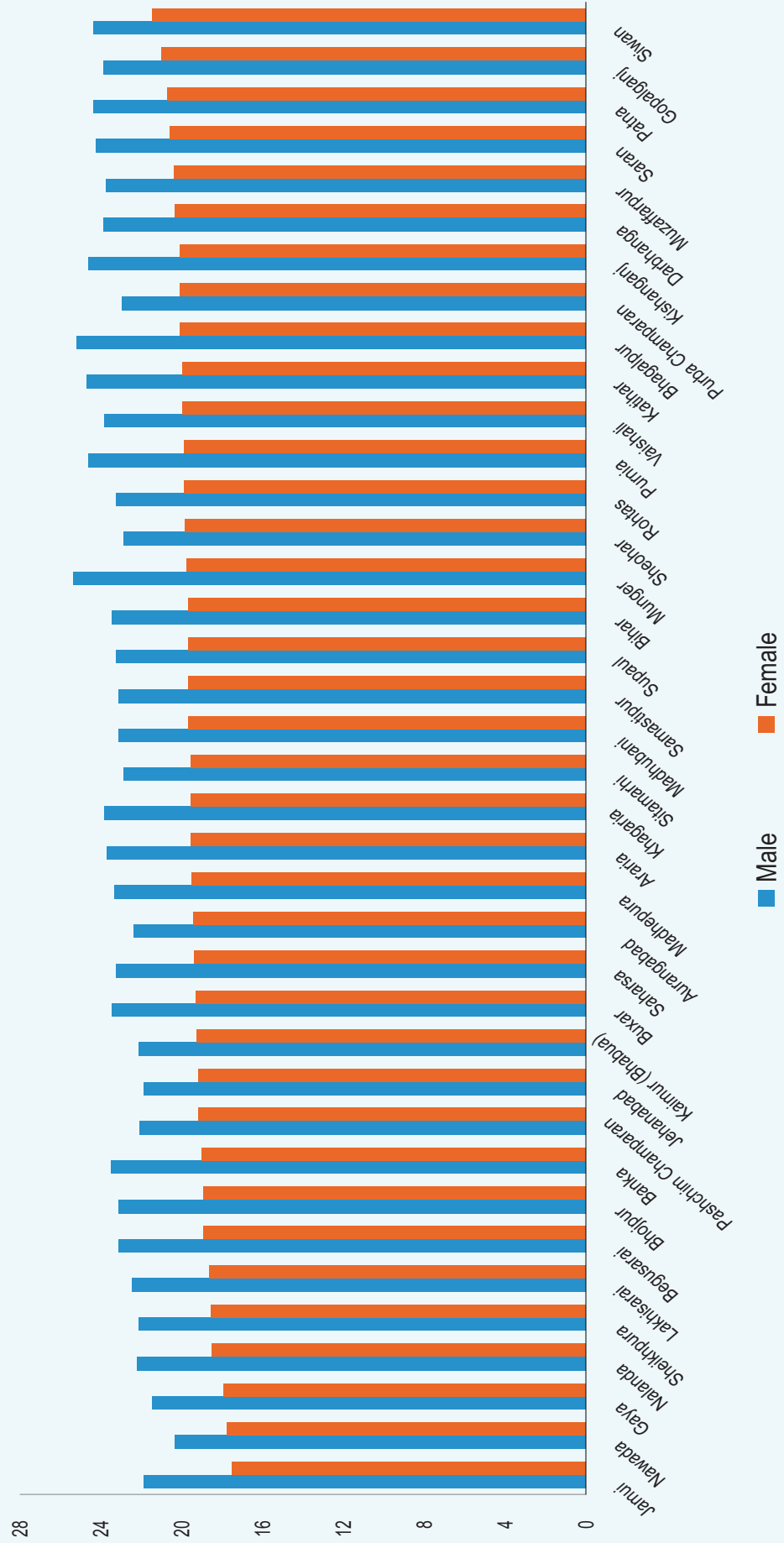
# Based on marriages taken place during 2007-2009

## MARRIAGE

State / District	Currently Married Men aged 25-29 years married before legal age ( 21 years) (%)			Mean age at Marriage#					
				Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	41.5	43.1	30.3	23.4	23.1	25.6	19.7	19.5	21.1
Araria	27.0	27.9	-	23.7	23.6	-	19.5	19.5	-
Aurangabad	51.9	52.9	42.9	22.4	22.2	23.6	19.5	19.3	20.6
Banka	33.4	34.1	-	23.5	23.3	-	19.0	18.9	-
Begusarai	44.8	45.8	-	23.1	22.7	-	19.0	18.7	-
Bhagalpur	33.0	33.6	29.6	25.2	24.7	27.5	20.1	19.9	21.1
Bhojpur	44.5	45.8	35.0	23.1	22.6	25.8	19.0	18.8	20.5
Buxar	37.2	39.1	18.6	23.4	23.3	25.0	19.3	19.1	21.0
Darbhanga	43.9	45.6	14.0	23.9	23.7	25.3	20.3	20.2	21.1
Gaya	61.9	66.9	47.8	21.4	20.6	23.2	18.0	17.6	19.3
Gopalganj	38.9	39.5	29.3	23.9	23.8	25.2	21.0	20.9	21.9
Jamui	57.1	59.5	-	21.9	21.5	-	17.5	17.3	-
Jehanabad	59.6	61.2	43.7	21.9	21.7	23.4	19.2	19.0	20.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	57.2	58.3	-	22.1	21.9	-	19.2	19.1	-
Katihar	24.2	24.3	22.4	24.7	24.5	27.0	19.9	19.8	21.4
Khagaria	33.8	34.5	21.5	23.8	23.7	26.3	19.6	19.5	21.0
Kishanganj	18.2	18.5	16.4	24.6	24.4	26.0	20.1	19.9	21.3
Lakhisarai	59.0	61.6	42.5	22.4	22.2	24.1	18.6	18.5	19.5
Madhepura	28.8	28.9	-	23.3	23.3	-	19.5	19.5	-
Madhubani	42.0	42.3	-	23.1	23.1	-	19.7	19.7	-
Munger	28.8	33.7	15.5	25.4	24.3	27.2	19.8	19.1	21.0
Muzaffarpur	35.3	37.1	12.6	23.8	23.5	26.3	20.4	20.3	21.8
Nalanda	55.7	58.4	39.1	22.2	21.8	24.3	18.5	18.3	19.5
Nawada	72.1	74.6	50.9	20.3	20.1	22.0	17.8	17.6	19.0
Pashchim Champaran	51.3	53.5	25.4	22.1	21.7	26.5	19.2	18.9	22.7
Patna	42.4	52.2	31.4	24.4	22.4	25.9	20.7	19.4	21.8
Purba Champaran	41.2	42.8	-	22.9	22.7	-	20.1	19.9	-
Purnia	27.0	27.7	-	24.6	24.5	-	19.9	19.8	-
Rohtas	45.1	48.0	25.3	23.2	22.7	26.1	19.8	19.6	21.5
Saharsa	34.7	33.8	40.4	23.3	22.9	25.4	19.4	19.1	21.2
Samastipur	39.7	40.7	-	23.1	22.9	-	19.7	19.7	-
Saran	35.8	36.7	27.0	24.2	23.7	27.0	20.5	20.4	21.7
Sheikhpura	63.1	64.3	54.2	22.1	21.5	24.7	18.6	18.3	20.0
Sheohar	38.8	39.4	-	22.9	22.8	-	19.8	19.8	-
Sitamarhi	43.4	44.3	-	22.8	22.6	-	19.6	19.4	-
Siwan	40.1	41.5	27.3	24.4	24.1	26.5	21.4	21.3	22.4
Supaul	39.5	40.3	-	23.2	23.0	-	19.7	19.6	-
Vaishali	35.6	36.3	23.3	23.8	23.7	25.9	19.9	19.9	21.4

# Based on marriages taken place during 2007-2009

Bihar: Mean age at Marriage (based on marriages taken place during 2007-2009)





## SCHOOLING STATUS

State / District	Children currently attending school (Age 6-17 years) (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	88.8	88.4	91.8	89.6	89.3	91.2	88.0	87.4	92.5
Araria	85.6	85.1	-	86.5	86.1	-	84.6	84.0	-
Aurangabad	92.9	93.3	90.2	93.4	93.9	89.1	92.4	92.6	91.2
Banka	88.0	87.7	-	89.3	89.1	-	86.5	86.2	-
Begusarai	89.8	89.5	-	89.6	89.2	-	90.1	89.7	-
Bhagalpur	88.3	88.4	88.3	89.4	89.6	89.0	87.1	87.0	87.5
Bhojpur	90.7	90.5	91.9	93.2	93.5	91.7	87.9	87.3	92.2
Buxar	91.7	91.5	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.3	90.3	90.0	93.4
Darbhanga	85.7	85.2	94.8	86.8	86.3	95.8	84.4	83.9	93.4
Gaya	88.6	88.0	90.7	90.2	90.2	90.4	86.9	85.8	90.9
Gopalganj	92.3	92.4	90.9	92.2	92.4	90.1	92.3	92.4	91.8
Jamui	85.6	85.2	-	88.5	88.4	-	82.5	81.7	-
Jehanabad	91.7	91.9	90.0	92.8	93.1	89.9	90.4	90.5	90.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	93.8	93.7	-	94.3	94.3	-	93.2	93.1	-
Katihar	87.3	87.0	94.0	87.6	87.1	94.7	87.1	86.8	93.2
Khagaria	88.2	87.9	93.6	88.4	88.1	92.4	88.0	87.5	95.0
Kishanganj	83.1	82.6	87.2	85.3	85.2	86.0	80.9	80.0	88.4
Lakhisarai	89.5	89.3	90.9	90.8	90.9	90.5	88.0	87.6	91.4
Madhepura	88.5	88.3	-	90.4	90.2	-	86.3	86.1	-
Madhubani	87.1	87.2	-	88.1	88.2	-	86.0	86.0	-
Munger	90.4	89.4	92.6	90.3	90.1	90.8	90.5	88.6	94.5
Muzaffarpur	90.8	90.8	91.4	90.4	90.3	90.6	91.4	91.3	92.2
Nalanda	86.7	86.6	87.4	88.3	88.6	86.4	85.0	84.4	88.4
Nawada	84.8	84.6	87.2	87.3	87.2	88.6	82.2	81.9	85.6
Pashchim Champaran	86.4	86.2	88.1	87.1	87.2	85.8	85.6	85.1	91.0
Patna	90.2	86.3	94.3	90.5	87.3	93.7	89.8	85.3	95.0
Purba Champaran	89.0	88.7	-	89.3	89.1	-	88.7	88.2	-
Purnia	81.6	80.7	-	81.6	81.2	-	81.6	80.2	-
Rohtas	92.9	93.1	91.2	93.0	93.5	89.8	92.7	92.7	92.8
Saharsa	85.5	84.1	94.3	88.7	87.9	94.4	81.6	79.6	94.2
Samastipur	91.7	91.5	-	91.4	91.3	-	92.1	91.8	-
Saran	89.8	89.8	89.4	90.4	90.7	87.9	89.1	88.8	91.0
Sheikhpura	87.2	86.5	90.9	89.1	88.8	90.7	85.3	84.2	91.1
Sheohar	88.0	87.9	-	88.6	88.4	-	87.3	87.2	-
Sitamarhi	85.3	84.8	-	85.7	85.3	-	84.9	84.2	-
Siwan	92.7	92.6	93.1	92.9	92.9	92.6	92.5	92.3	93.6
Supaul	88.8	88.4	-	90.6	90.2	-	86.8	86.3	-
Vaishali	92.4	92.2	95.9	91.5	91.3	94.7	93.5	93.3	97.4

## SCHOOLING STATUS

State / District	Children attended before / Drop out (Age 6-17 years) (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	5.9	6.0	4.9	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.9	4.2
Araria	5.8	5.9	-	5.9	6.0	-	5.6	5.7	-
Aurangabad	4.8	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.6	7.0	4.8	4.9	4.2
Banka	6.2	6.3	-	6.1	6.2	-	6.3	6.3	-
Begusarai	5.8	6.0	-	6.4	6.6	-	5.2	5.3	-
Bhagalpur	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.7
Bhojpur	6.5	6.7	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.8	8.1	8.6	4.4
Buxar	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.9	4.2
Darbhanga	5.3	5.5	1.4	5.2	5.4	1.4	5.5	5.7	1.4
Gaya	6.4	6.7	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.9	7.4	5.1
Gopalganj	4.8	4.8	4.4	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.8
Jamui	8.6	8.8	-	7.6	7.7	-	9.7	10.0	-
Jehanabad	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.4	4.2	5.6	4.8	4.7	5.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	4.5	-	4.6	4.6	-
Katihar	7.2	7.4	3.6	7.6	7.8	3.4	6.8	7.0	3.9
Khagaria	5.2	5.3	4.3	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	3.5
Kishanganj	10.3	10.6	8.3	9.7	9.7	10.2	10.9	11.5	6.4
Lakhisarai	5.2	5.1	5.6	5.2	5.0	6.8	5.1	5.2	4.2
Madhepura	5.3	5.3	-	5.0	5.1	-	5.5	5.6	-
Madhubani	5.7	5.6	-	5.9	5.8	-	5.5	5.5	-
Munger	6.0	6.2	5.6	6.5	6.3	7.1	5.5	6.2	4.0
Muzaffarpur	5.6	5.5	6.7	6.3	6.3	7.5	4.8	4.7	5.8
Nalanda	6.5	6.7	5.3	6.1	6.2	5.6	6.8	7.2	4.9
Nawada	7.0	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.3	7.9	8.1	6.1
Pashchim Champaran	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.9	8.2	8.3	7.3
Patna	6.2	8.1	4.1	6.4	8.3	4.6	5.8	7.8	3.4
Purba Champaran	5.1	5.3	-	5.8	6.0	-	4.3	4.5	-
Purnia	5.9	6.0	-	6.4	6.4	-	5.4	5.5	-
Rohtas	5.2	5.0	6.5	5.4	5.1	7.4	4.9	4.9	5.5
Saharsa	6.0	6.5	2.5	5.7	6.2	2.5	6.2	6.8	2.5
Samastipur	4.4	4.4	-	5.2	5.1	-	3.4	3.5	-
Saran	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	7.7	5.3	5.4	5.0
Sheikhpura	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.2
Sheohar	4.6	4.7	-	4.8	4.9	-	4.3	4.4	-
Sitamarhi	6.6	6.7	-	7.0	7.1	-	6.0	6.2	-
Siwan	4.7	4.8	3.7	4.8	4.9	3.9	4.6	4.8	3.5
Supaul	5.5	5.7	-	5.4	5.6	-	5.6	5.7	-
Vaishali	5.2	5.4	2.4	6.1	6.3	2.6	4.2	4.3	2.1

## WORK STATUS

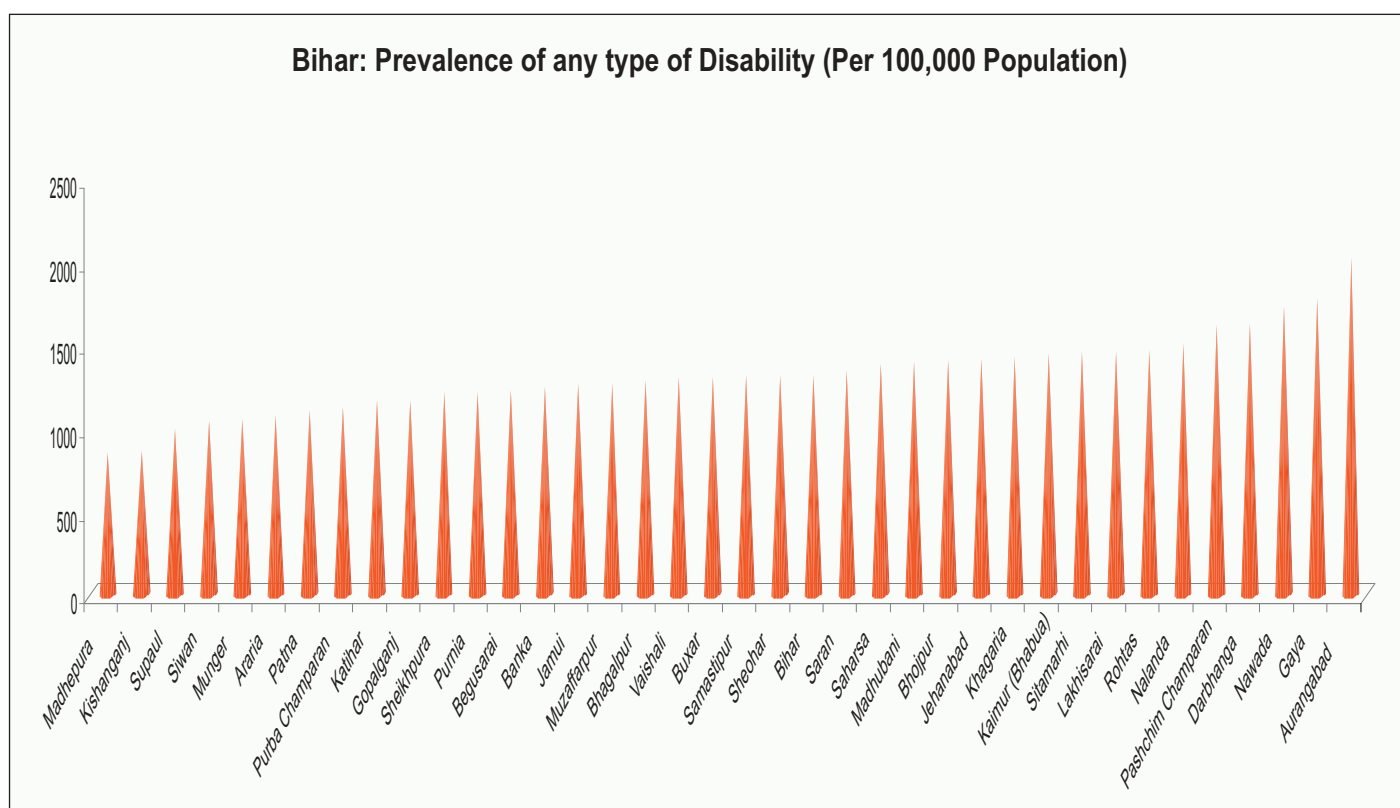
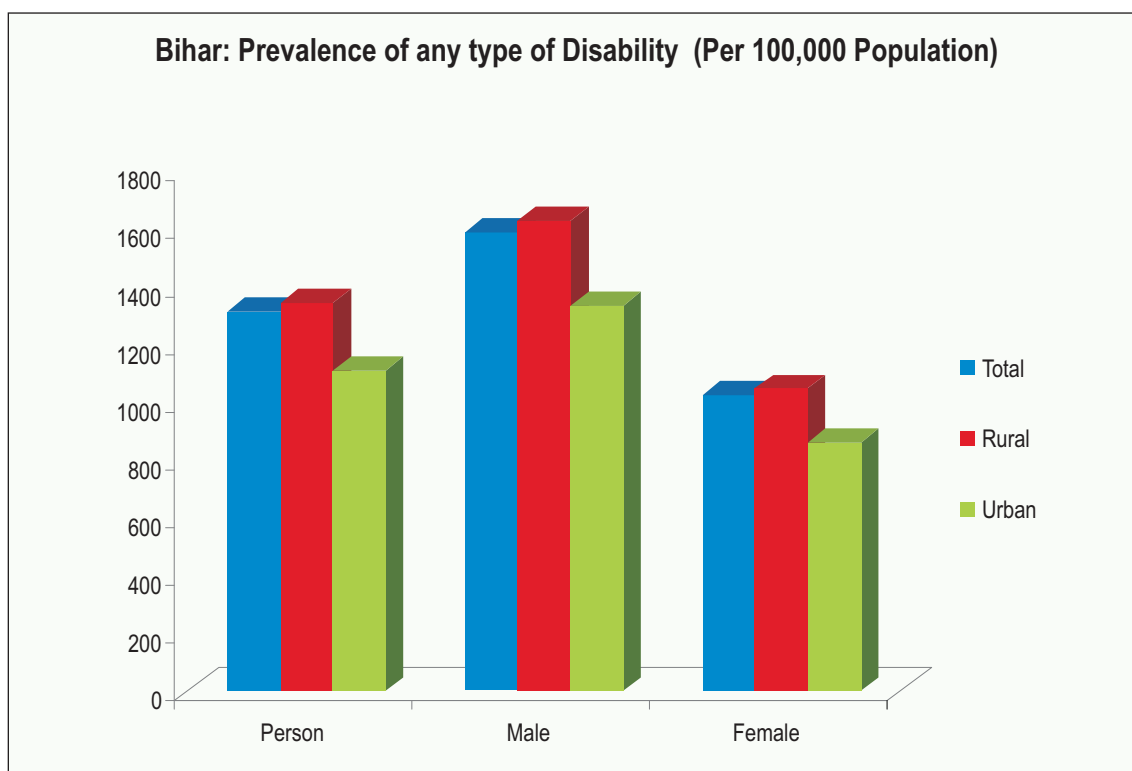
State / District	Children aged 5-14 years engaged in work (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	3.6	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.2	2.3
Araria	5.0	5.0	-	5.1	5.1	-	4.9	4.9	-
Aurangabad	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.0	1.3
Banka	3.8	3.9	-	4.3	4.3	-	3.3	3.4	-
Begusarai	2.4	2.4	-	3.1	3.1	-	1.7	1.6	-
Bhagalpur	3.8	4.0	2.7	4.1	4.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	2.1
Bhojpur	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.9	3.8	5.0	2.8	2.8	2.2
Buxar	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.1	1.5	1.6	1.0
Darbhanga	7.2	7.5	1.3	6.8	7.1	1.9	7.6	7.9	0.4
Gaya	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.1	3.0	3.6
Gopalganj	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.9	1.9	1.9	1.5
Jamui	4.5	4.6	-	4.6	4.7	-	4.3	4.6	-
Jehanabad	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1.8	1.8	-	2.1	2.1	-	1.4	1.4	-
Katihar	4.4	4.5	3.4	5.3	5.4	3.8	3.4	3.5	2.9
Khagaria	2.8	2.8	1.7	3.4	3.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.6
Kishanganj	9.2	9.6	6.4	9.6	9.8	7.7	8.9	9.3	5.2
Lakhisarai	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.1	1.1
Madhepura	3.3	3.4	-	3.3	3.3	-	3.4	3.4	-
Madhubani	3.0	3.0	-	3.6	3.5	-	2.4	2.4	-
Munger	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.7	3.0	1.6	1.8	1.0
Muzaffarpur	3.3	3.4	1.8	4.0	4.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	0.5
Nalanda	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.6	6.9	7.1	5.5
Nawada	4.5	4.8	2.0	4.8	5.1	2.2	4.2	4.5	1.8
Pashchim Champaran	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.4	4.9	1.6	1.7	0.4
Patna	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.2	2.5	1.8
Purba Champaran	2.4	2.3	-	2.9	2.8	-	1.7	1.7	-
Purnia	8.4	8.4	-	9.0	8.9	-	7.8	7.9	-
Rohtas	1.7	1.6	2.9	2.1	1.8	4.2	1.3	1.3	1.5
Saharsa	3.1	3.4	1.2	3.6	3.9	1.6	2.6	2.8	0.7
Samastipur	3.2	3.2	-	3.5	3.5	-	2.9	3.0	-
Saran	3.7	3.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	6.2	3.5	3.6	3.0
Sheikhpura	6.2	6.8	3.4	5.9	6.2	4.4	6.6	7.4	2.2
Sheohar	5.1	5.3	-	5.0	5.2	-	5.2	5.4	-
Sitamarhi	3.3	3.4	-	3.9	4.1	-	2.6	2.8	-
Siwan	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.3
Supaul	3.4	3.5	-	3.3	3.4	-	3.5	3.6	-
Vaishali	1.9	2.0	1.0	2.6	2.7	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.5

## WORK STATUS

State / District	Work Participation Rate (15 years and above)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	42.5	43.0	39.4	72.8	73.8	66.7	11.4	11.8	8.9
Araria	50.1	50.8	-	78.1	78.8	-	20.2	21.1	-
Aurangabad	37.5	37.3	39.1	68.9	68.9	68.4	7.5	7.4	8.4
Banka	40.8	40.9	-	74.4	74.6	-	7.3	7.4	-
Begusarai	38.5	38.9	-	68.8	69.6	-	8.4	8.6	-
Bhagalpur	41.9	43.3	36.9	69.7	71.6	63.0	10.6	11.8	6.1
Bhojpur	35.6	36.0	33.5	64.8	65.9	58.4	8.1	8.3	7.0
Buxar	37.3	37.4	36.3	68.6	69.0	65.7	6.6	6.7	5.1
Darbhanga	43.2	43.4	41.0	76.5	77.0	70.7	7.4	7.4	6.9
Gaya	42.3	42.5	41.5	70.4	71.8	66.7	16.7	17.4	14.3
Gopalganj	39.2	39.3	37.5	69.3	69.4	67.9	7.9	8.1	5.9
Jamui	41.0	41.4	-	72.3	72.7	-	10.5	11.0	-
Jehanabad	43.1	43.6	39.1	70.0	70.6	65.0	17.5	17.8	14.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	42.4	42.6	-	70.1	70.2	-	13.9	14.2	-
Katihar	45.2	45.7	38.9	76.9	77.7	67.9	13.2	13.7	6.6
Khagaria	44.2	44.5	39.5	73.6	74.0	67.9	10.9	11.3	6.0
Kishanganj	45.3	45.8	42.2	81.2	82.5	73.9	13.1	13.6	9.9
Lakhisarai	38.9	39.0	38.5	68.4	68.3	69.5	8.7	9.2	5.1
Madhepura	47.4	47.7	-	76.1	76.7	-	16.6	16.7	-
Madhubani	41.8	41.7	-	72.8	72.7	-	8.7	8.7	-
Munger	37.7	38.0	37.2	66.2	67.2	64.5	7.1	7.3	6.7
Muzaffarpur	43.2	43.3	42.1	75.6	76.0	71.9	7.7	7.6	9.3
Nalanda	48.8	49.6	44.8	74.6	75.0	72.4	24.6	25.9	17.4
Nawada	45.9	46.9	38.3	72.4	73.4	64.3	22.1	23.4	11.5
Pashchim Champaran	47.0	47.6	41.2	78.3	79.1	71.0	11.4	12.1	5.8
Patna	40.4	42.8	38.4	67.6	73.4	63.1	10.7	12.5	8.9
Purba Champaran	44.8	44.7	-	79.0	79.3	-	6.7	6.4	-
Purnia	53.4	55.1	-	81.1	82.2	-	24.1	26.6	-
Rohtas	36.8	36.7	37.5	68.8	69.2	66.2	5.5	5.1	8.3
Saharsa	44.3	45.1	39.8	73.7	74.7	68.7	13.5	14.4	8.3
Samastipur	42.2	42.3	-	74.6	75.0	-	8.5	8.5	-
Saran	38.2	37.8	40.5	68.3	68.1	69.8	9.7	9.6	10.5
Sheikhpura	47.0	47.4	45.1	74.6	75.5	70.4	21.4	22.0	17.8
Sheohar	42.3	42.4	-	76.4	77.3	-	8.0	7.5	-
Sitamarhi	42.0	42.5	-	77.9	78.8	-	6.1	6.1	-
Siwan	38.1	38.4	36.3	66.5	66.8	64.3	9.5	9.9	6.3
Supaul	53.2	54.4	-	77.8	78.9	-	27.6	29.2	-
Vaishali	39.2	39.5	35.9	69.5	70.0	63.1	8.8	9.0	5.0

## DISABILITY

State / District	Prevalence of any type of Disability (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	1313	1343	1110	1587	1627	1334	1024	1048	860
Araria	1069	1050	-	1291	1280	-	832	804	-
Aurangabad	2013	2045	1754	2399	2425	2202	1625	1667	1282
Banka	1236	1245	-	1563	1567	-	903	919	-
Begusarai	1219	1264	-	1431	1478	-	1001	1046	-
Bhagalpur	1284	1415	763	1544	1734	799	996	1063	720
Bhojpur	1401	1370	1600	1758	1716	2010	1044	1029	1145
Buxar	1304	1316	1187	1522	1542	1342	1082	1088	1023
Darbhanga	1622	1655	1124	2033	2096	1121	1173	1176	1128
Gaya	1774	1939	1216	2151	2360	1486	1410	1543	927
Gopalganj	1159	1133	1485	1399	1369	1778	907	885	1178
Jamui	1260	1248	-	1470	1462	-	1048	1032	-
Jehanabad	1414	1398	1553	1710	1685	1928	1117	1110	1179
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1438	1442	-	1757	1762	-	1101	1105	-
Katihar	1158	1148	1294	1394	1372	1687	915	918	863
Khagaria	1426	1402	1782	1729	1684	2392	1088	1088	1088
Kishanganj	862	886	690	1025	1023	1040	708	757	335
Lakhisarai	1453	1442	1525	1784	1777	1832	1103	1090	1190
Madhepura	848	868	-	971	990	-	714	735	-
Madhubani	1394	1395	-	1563	1555	-	1212	1222	-
Munger	1045	1070	995	1289	1326	1216	780	794	750
Muzaffarpur	1263	1290	992	1460	1504	1020	1047	1055	960
Nalanda	1500	1548	1226	1764	1823	1437	1239	1280	1010
Nawada	1719	1668	2163	2099	2078	2276	1353	1277	2045
Pashchim Champaran	1616	1531	2501	1983	1862	3217	1204	1160	1667
Patna	1100	1382	823	1310	1731	925	868	1024	703
Purba Champaran	1121	1124	-	1365	1358	-	850	865	-
Purnia	1210	1316	-	1488	1607	-	915	1006	-
Rohtas	1465	1495	1257	1769	1833	1336	1156	1153	1174
Saharsa	1380	1420	1142	1682	1718	1474	1054	1101	772
Samastipur	1307	1305	-	1640	1614	-	949	974	-
Saran	1339	1365	1150	1801	1817	1692	882	921	586
Sheikhpura	1209	1195	1281	1424	1397	1556	997	1000	978
Sheohar	1312	1311	-	1689	1688	-	913	914	-
Sitamarhi	1452	1442	-	1758	1739	-	1130	1131	-
Siwan	1034	1047	928	1243	1264	1081	817	824	760
Supaul	985	950	-	1183	1147	-	775	742	-
Vaishali	1302	1315	1078	1575	1583	1445	1017	1038	654



## INJURY

State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Severe								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	357	351	399	476	466	545	232	232	236
Araria	218	224	-	306	318	-	123	124	-
Aurangabad	265	281	137	342	362	191	187	200	80
Banka	287	297	-	364	376	-	208	217	-
Begusarai	316	325	-	393	408	-	237	241	-
Bhagalpur	529	358	1228	734	494	1690	301	208	691
Bhojpur	315	336	178	388	421	183	242	252	174
Buxar	301	309	221	394	403	311	205	214	125
Darbhanga	299	307	187	347	351	280	247	258	81
Gaya	381	405	299	539	579	409	228	241	181
Gopalganj	432	420	575	568	557	702	289	277	442
Jamui	487	473	-	622	587	-	349	358	-
Jehanabad	415	412	449	544	540	580	287	283	319
Kaimur (Bhabua)	380	379	-	505	506	-	247	245	-
Katihar	455	403	1176	644	579	1519	261	223	801
Khagaria	344	337	440	470	469	478	203	190	396
Kishanganj	233	165	737	323	208	1134	148	124	335
Lakhisarai	396	387	452	555	522	772	227	245	102
Madhepura	287	258	-	408	367	-	156	139	-
Madhubani	395	401	-	435	441	-	351	358	-
Munger	540	682	253	716	893	363	349	455	131
Muzaffarpur	410	433	180	553	583	255	254	269	96
Nalanda	496	525	332	651	683	479	343	371	181
Nawada	431	439	362	581	611	332	286	275	393
Pashchim Champaran	400	364	770	518	471	1001	267	245	500
Patna	338	377	299	453	514	397	210	236	182
Purba Champaran	319	289	-	472	415	-	147	148	-
Purnia	133	135	-	202	196	-	59	71	-
Rohtas	195	203	137	263	286	107	126	120	168
Saharsa	402	369	603	575	508	962	217	219	201
Samastipur	283	283	-	389	386	-	169	173	-
Saran	534	509	719	697	671	881	372	349	550
Sheikhpura	282	253	438	386	340	618	179	169	239
Sheohar	235	247	-	298	313	-	169	177	-
Sitamarhi	287	285	-	346	341	-	224	225	-
Siwan	185	184	191	235	232	257	133	135	120
Supaul	226	190	-	295	260	-	152	116	-
Vaishali	687	718	168	956	1002	251	406	425	73

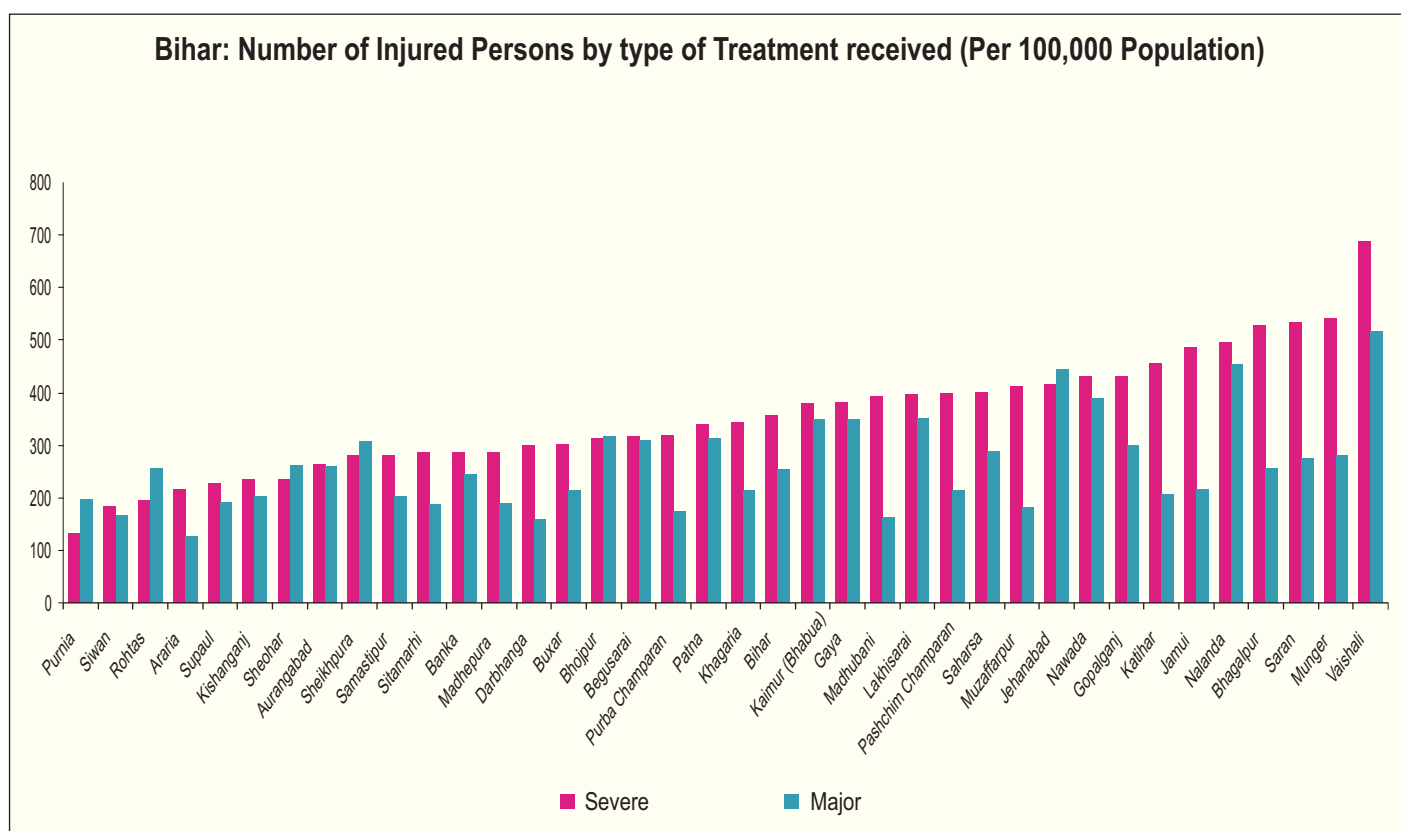
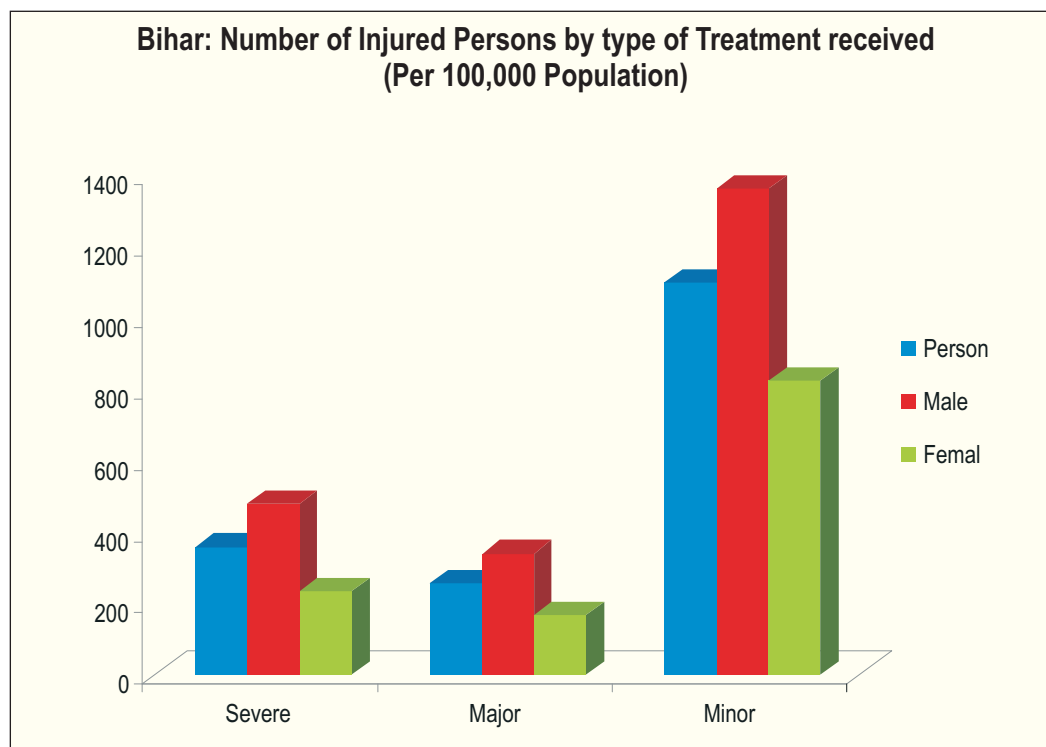


## INJURY

State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Major								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	254	251	273	338	332	374	165	165	159
Araria	126	130	-	169	169	-	80	87	-
Aurangabad	260	273	157	356	377	191	164	169	121
Banka	243	249	-	316	328	-	169	170	-
Begusarai	308	317	-	468	473	-	144	158	-
Bhagalpur	256	243	307	357	344	411	143	133	186
Bhojpur	317	335	206	387	407	261	248	263	145
Buxar	215	219	181	293	303	195	136	133	166
Darbhanga	159	140	450	199	170	631	115	107	242
Gaya	348	414	125	479	569	192	222	269	52
Gopalganj	300	297	335	381	382	374	213	207	295
Jamui	218	205	-	278	276	-	157	132	-
Jehanabad	443	452	362	559	566	493	326	337	232
Kaimur (Bhabua)	348	346	-	480	476	-	209	208	-
Katihar	208	197	353	288	268	562	125	125	123
Khagaria	214	222	93	284	292	174	136	145	0
Kishanganj	202	198	238	297	292	331	113	109	144
Lakhisarai	351	334	464	459	433	631	237	230	281
Madhepura	189	188	-	281	281	-	89	86	-
Madhubani	161	161	-	202	204	-	116	115	-
Munger	281	284	276	363	384	321	192	175	226
Muzaffarpur	183	187	135	230	236	170	130	134	96
Nalanda	453	475	332	598	643	353	310	310	311
Nawada	390	403	277	491	530	166	292	281	393
Pashchim Champaran	214	183	539	283	255	572	136	102	500
Patna	315	351	279	433	471	397	185	229	138
Purba Champaran	174	180	-	229	228	-	113	126	-
Purnia	196	192	-	303	280	-	82	98	-
Rohtas	256	252	288	340	331	402	171	172	168
Saharsa	290	285	317	409	387	541	161	176	67
Samastipur	202	182	-	268	239	-	130	121	-
Saran	275	251	449	382	337	705	169	167	183
Sheikhpura	306	305	308	408	391	494	205	223	103
Sheohar	263	240	-	329	285	-	193	192	-
Sitamarhi	187	200	-	236	250	-	136	149	-
Siwan	168	127	488	196	154	513	139	99	460
Supaul	191	196	-	236	236	-	144	154	-
Vaishali	516	533	236	696	725	251	328	334	218

## INJURY

State / District	Number of Injured Persons by type of Treatment received (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Minor								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	1097	1103	1060	1360	1369	1297	821	825	795
Araria	612	647	-	769	822	-	443	460	-
Aurangabad	2034	2150	1096	2571	2733	1296	1495	1569	884
Banka	980	983	-	1309	1318	-	646	644	-
Begusarai	3575	3819	-	4611	4920	-	2511	2693	-
Bhagalpur	678	753	368	852	934	525	484	554	186
Bhojpur	958	912	1249	1128	1072	1462	787	754	1013
Buxar	1002	997	1045	1201	1192	1285	798	799	789
Darbhanga	619	488	2586	720	530	3504	508	442	1531
Gaya	1339	1414	1084	1687	1840	1202	1002	1014	957
Gopalganj	951	956	886	1138	1147	1029	754	755	736
Jamui	879	774	-	1201	1034	-	553	510	-
Jehanabad	1265	1175	2044	1469	1364	2377	1060	985	1711
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1748	1725	-	2185	2146	-	1286	1281	-
Katihar	1199	1121	2293	1468	1356	2981	923	880	1540
Khagaria	797	791	879	1041	1038	1087	524	516	643
Kishanganj	1523	1516	1570	1972	1963	2032	1097	1097	1101
Lakhisarai	2893	2936	2602	3602	3708	2900	2142	2123	2276
Madhepura	673	662	-	876	852	-	451	455	-
Madhubani	290	285	-	318	312	-	260	255	-
Munger	1344	1378	1276	1609	1692	1442	1057	1039	1092
Muzaffarpur	1049	1063	902	1339	1380	935	729	716	864
Nalanda	1460	1312	2289	1788	1592	2851	1138	1038	1711
Nawada	1027	1067	681	1207	1242	913	854	900	437
Pashchim Champaran	629	615	770	835	833	858	397	371	667
Patna	1546	2250	850	1877	2738	1084	1181	1750	574
Purba Champaran	796	768	-	1056	1008	-	505	501	-
Purnia	930	866	-	1125	1052	-	723	668	-
Rohtas	1812	1831	1685	2186	2229	1902	1433	1430	1458
Saharsa	319	356	95	426	468	180	204	237	0
Samastipur	836	789	-	1120	1059	-	530	500	-
Saran	863	927	395	1098	1188	458	630	670	330
Sheikhpura	1348	1245	1898	1644	1478	2471	1057	1020	1265
Sheohar	1123	1178	-	1289	1352	-	948	994	-
Sitamarhi	979	980	-	1109	1108	-	842	846	-
Siwan	465	396	1014	531	476	953	398	314	1080
Supaul	297	305	-	359	365	-	230	242	-
Vaishali	1795	1866	640	2266	2380	503	1304	1333	799



## ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Diarrhoea/Dysentery								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	2093	2249	1056	2057	2221	1003	2131	2278	1115
Araria	3121	3345	-	3078	3304	-	3166	3390	-
Aurangabad	634	643	565	609	624	494	659	662	641
Banka	464	467	-	449	449	-	478	486	-
Begusarai	498	530	-	479	503	-	517	558	-
Bhagalpur	1113	1090	1204	1062	1033	1177	1168	1152	1235
Bhojpur	914	1004	339	862	958	283	967	1050	401
Buxar	249	259	158	228	227	230	271	291	82
Darbhanga	2927	3004	1762	2886	2954	1892	2971	3059	1612
Gaya	360	408	199	373	445	144	348	373	257
Gopalganj	2209	2353	407	2176	2316	421	2244	2391	393
Jamui	651	555	-	616	525	-	686	585	-
Jehanabad	1659	1703	1280	1564	1609	1180	1754	1798	1381
Kaimur (Bhabua)	644	645	-	604	601	-	686	691	-
Katihar	2283	2409	529	2253	2382	506	2315	2437	555
Khagaria	2240	2372	278	2179	2309	261	2308	2442	297
Kishanganj	4509	4982	1023	4533	5046	898	4486	4922	1149
Lakhisarai	1009	963	1319	889	859	1090	1136	1073	1570
Madhepura	1888	1923	-	1868	1919	-	1909	1927	-
Madhubani	2155	2181	-	2156	2174	-	2155	2188	-
Munger	410	366	500	352	306	444	474	431	562
Muzaffarpur	2735	2839	1690	2813	2917	1784	2650	2754	1584
Nalanda	1495	1467	1648	1440	1440	1437	1549	1494	1864
Nawada	935	981	530	948	988	621	922	975	435
Pashchim Champaran	3964	4189	1616	3700	3901	1644	4260	4512	1583
Patna	1102	1595	618	1019	1535	546	1194	1657	703
Purba Champaran	5268	5145	-	4959	4850	-	5612	5472	-
Purnia	3660	4254	-	3539	4113	-	3789	4404	-
Rohtas	360	366	314	306	316	241	414	417	391
Saharsa	4073	4338	2490	4078	4343	2526	4067	4332	2450
Samastipur	2743	2838	-	2906	3013	-	2567	2650	-
Saran	1647	1821	377	1643	1830	317	1651	1812	440
Sheikhpura	553	525	705	519	476	732	587	572	674
Sheohar	3420	3453	-	3492	3547	-	3343	3355	-
Sitamarhi	4206	4450	-	3904	4133	-	4525	4783	-
Siwan	1426	1493	899	1507	1567	1044	1343	1417	740
Supaul	2218	2289	-	2259	2340	-	2174	2235	-
Vaishali	2283	2326	1584	2291	2342	1508	2274	2309	1672

## ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	3048	3096	2727	3014	3075	2620	3084	3118	2847
Araria	2175	2326	-	2151	2307	-	2202	2347	-
Aurangabad	619	594	819	665	624	987	572	564	641
Banka	1507	1563	-	1449	1502	-	1567	1625	-
Begusarai	2339	2496	-	2261	2423	-	2420	2571	-
Bhagalpur	2112	825	7269	2140	830	7260	2081	820	7279
Bhojpur	269	286	163	299	315	206	239	257	114
Buxar	728	796	99	791	867	115	663	724	82
Darbhanga	7050	6626	13418	7207	6803	13104	6879	6433	13779
Gaya	759	760	757	790	797	767	730	726	747
Gopalganj	3437	3386	4073	3207	3145	3978	3679	3640	4173
Jamui	498	457	-	556	515	-	439	399	-
Jehanabad	604	559	992	591	569	777	617	549	1208
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1307	1269	-	1315	1281	-	1298	1256	-
Katihar	3687	3745	2882	3494	3557	2643	3887	3938	3142
Khagaria	1696	1608	3009	1734	1615	3480	1655	1601	2473
Kishanganj	3629	3563	4114	3404	3337	3875	3842	3774	4356
Lakhisarai	1150	1125	1319	1210	1169	1484	1086	1079	1140
Madhepura	2050	2097	-	1956	2017	-	2152	2185	-
Madhubani	2638	2660	-	2621	2648	-	2656	2672	-
Munger	394	418	345	374	418	286	415	417	410
Muzaffarpur	5356	5416	4755	5237	5294	4673	5487	5549	4849
Nalanda	3374	2837	6374	3241	2703	6178	3505	2969	6575
Nawada	463	480	318	527	560	248	402	403	392
Pashchim Champaran	5839	6049	3655	5643	5881	3217	6059	6237	4167
Patna	1812	2309	1325	1783	2363	1252	1844	2254	1411
Purba Champaran	4368	4623	-	4326	4617	-	4414	4630	-
Purnia	8916	9159	-	8210	8369	-	9666	9997	-
Rohtas	2849	2161	7542	2738	2074	7189	2961	2249	7912
Saharsa	1683	1683	1681	1824	1786	2045	1530	1572	1275
Samastipur	4785	4769	-	4710	4719	-	4866	4823	-
Saran	2331	2247	2946	2333	2249	2926	2329	2245	2968
Sheikhpura	3572	3259	5221	3571	3257	5125	3572	3262	5327
Sheohar	3480	3575	-	3445	3554	-	3517	3597	-
Sitamarhi	5686	6004	-	5809	6139	-	5557	5862	-
Siwan	846	753	1578	811	738	1374	881	768	1801
Supaul	1654	1745	-	1560	1642	-	1755	1854	-
Vaishali	6192	6454	1920	6164	6449	1759	6221	6460	2108

## ACUTE ILLNESS

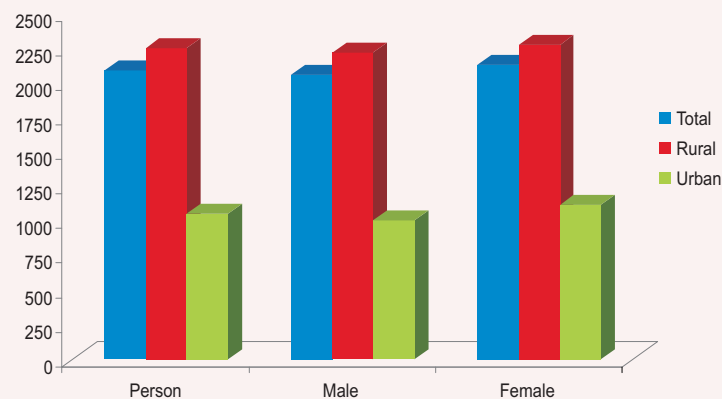
State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Fever (All Types)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	7111	7296	5881	6733	6913	5575	7510	7696	6224
Araria	9729	10079	-	8587	8872	-	10953	11375	-
Aurangabad	5450	5559	4561	5235	5374	4138	5664	5743	5006
Banka	6573	6671	-	6131	6215	-	7024	7131	-
Begusarai	10173	10685	-	9829	10352	-	10527	11024	-
Bhagalpur	5300	5187	5755	5084	4942	5639	5540	5455	5890
Bhojpur	4753	4564	5953	4442	4251	5591	5065	4874	6354
Buxar	7140	6910	9262	6742	6512	8816	7545	7314	9738
Darbhanga	7850	7954	6297	7437	7519	6237	8301	8426	6366
Gaya	8484	9377	5449	7830	8621	5320	9116	10086	5587
Gopalganj	4214	4248	3785	3901	3917	3697	4543	4596	3878
Jamui	7061	6617	-	6578	6180	-	7551	7060	-
Jehanabad	6704	5995	12815	6221	5559	11939	7190	6433	13690
Kaimur (Bhabua)	9553	9460	-	9061	8977	-	10072	9968	-
Katihar	9988	9905	11144	9278	9207	10236	10719	10620	12138
Khagaria	3962	4066	2407	3774	3882	2175	4172	4272	2671
Kishanganj	14085	13898	15458	12864	12738	13752	15242	14987	17185
Lakhisarai	10607	10671	10180	10184	10262	9671	11055	11102	10737
Madhepura	7525	7490	-	7111	7091	-	7978	7924	-
Madhubani	3501	3446	-	3274	3213	-	3746	3698	-
Munger	7596	7674	7438	7260	7310	7161	7961	8066	7745
Muzaffarpur	5732	6064	2389	5689	6073	1869	5780	6054	2976
Nalanda	5782	4876	10844	5609	4710	10514	5952	5039	11183
Nawada	8058	8017	8420	7654	7599	8109	8448	8416	8747
Pashchim Champaran	10482	10631	8927	9845	9963	8649	11198	11381	9250
Patna	6047	8042	4091	5659	7645	3842	6475	8448	4386
Purba Champaran	11805	11918	-	11485	11572	-	12163	12304	-
Purnia	8508	9363	-	7823	8610	-	9236	10162	-
Rohtas	6397	6962	2541	6104	6655	2405	6694	7271	2684
Saharsa	8087	8671	4600	7669	8167	4752	8538	9211	4430
Samastipur	4502	4400	-	4390	4281	-	4623	4528	-
Saran	4574	4999	1473	4507	4938	1445	4641	5059	1502
Sheikhpura	4117	4090	4260	3972	3961	4027	4260	4214	4518
Sheohar	15554	13304	-	15224	12751	-	15902	13885	-
Sitamarhi	7678	7994	-	7189	7534	-	8195	8476	-
Siwan	2833	2473	5671	2826	2460	5625	2840	2486	5722
Supaul	3103	3172	-	2905	2975	-	3313	3380	-
Vaishali	6915	7160	2931	6572	6854	2198	7274	7477	3779

## ACUTE ILLNESS

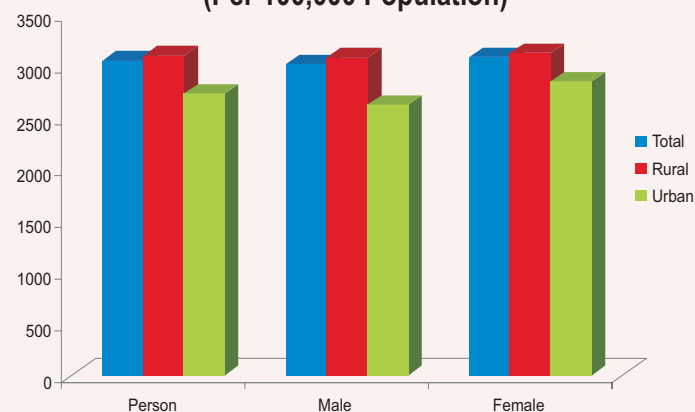
State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Any type of Acute Illness								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	12898	13306	10183	12340	12756	9661	13485	13879	10767
Araria	15534	16283	-	14334	15033	-	16822	17623	-
Aurangabad	7570	7662	6821	7214	7335	6264	7926	7988	7409
Banka	8722	8884	-	8157	8300	-	9299	9475	-
Begusarai	13902	14626	-	13452	14195	-	14364	15066	-
Bhagalpur	8880	7457	14585	8547	7058	14365	9250	7894	14841
Bhojpur	7629	7554	8108	6970	6861	7627	8290	8238	8643
Buxar	9416	9307	10429	8899	8784	9927	9944	9837	10966
Darbhanga	18932	18660	23013	18499	18217	22635	19404	19143	23449
Gaya	10094	11067	6789	9437	10333	6590	10730	11755	7003
Gopalganj	10868	11023	8912	10071	10184	8657	11705	11906	9180
Jamui	8764	8130	-	8137	7583	-	9401	8684	-
Jehanabad	10094	9364	16381	9122	8446	14960	11070	10286	17803
Kaimur (Bhabua)	12691	12549	-	11868	11741	-	13561	13401	-
Katihar	16605	16712	15113	15603	15718	14061	17636	17731	16266
Khagaria	8573	8752	5901	8258	8401	6133	8925	9144	5638
Kishanganj	22556	22790	20832	21105	21443	18715	23930	24054	22978
Lakhisarai	13484	13409	13993	12864	12828	13103	14141	14021	14966
Madhepura	11903	11964	-	11269	11371	-	12596	12610	-
Madhubani	8612	8605	-	8320	8301	-	8928	8933	-
Munger	8816	8826	8795	8327	8317	8346	9347	9373	9292
Muzaffarpur	14126	14636	8970	14004	14554	8539	14259	14727	9458
Nalanda	11491	10101	19262	10924	9543	18457	12050	10647	20088
Nawada	10128	10202	9480	9605	9666	9102	10632	10714	9878
Pashchim Champaran	20724	21299	14736	19478	20000	14153	22124	22755	15417
Patna	9630	12964	6360	9048	12446	5938	10271	13493	6860
Purba Champaran	21865	22021	-	21138	21328	-	22675	22790	-
Purnia	21343	23059	-	19817	21367	-	22967	24855	-
Rohtas	10565	10482	11135	9964	9884	10502	11174	11085	11798
Saharsa	14278	15190	8834	13947	14732	9353	14634	15680	8255
Samastipur	12338	12328	-	12286	12300	-	12394	12358	-
Saran	9019	9565	5031	8784	9336	4864	9252	9791	5203
Sheikhpura	8736	8334	10858	8439	8035	10433	9029	8622	11328
Sheohar	23313	20851	-	22925	20326	-	23722	21405	-
Sitamarhi	17889	18772	-	17168	18061	-	18650	19518	-
Siwan	6096	5745	8866	5963	5598	8758	6234	5896	8984
Supaul	7233	7468	-	6960	7184	-	7524	7768	-
Vaishali	16599	17177	7177	16093	16740	6093	17126	17630	8430



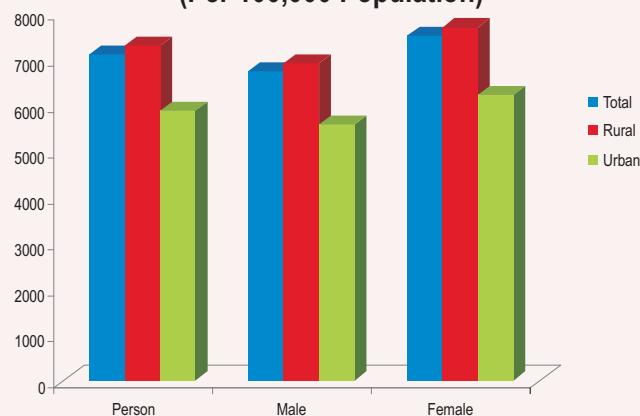
**Bihar: Persons suffering from Diarrhoea/Dysentery  
(Per 100,000 Population)**



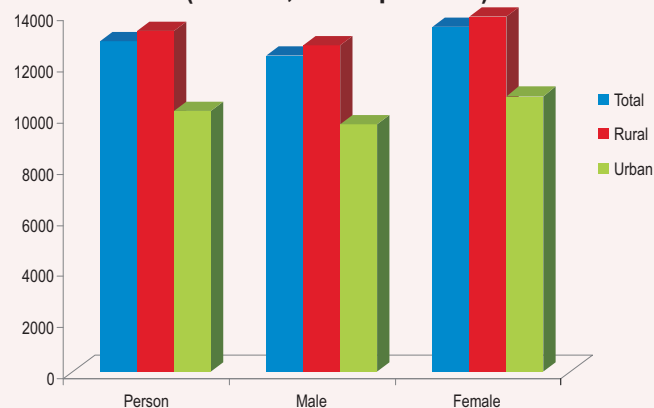
**Bihar: Persons suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI)  
(Per 100,000 Population)**

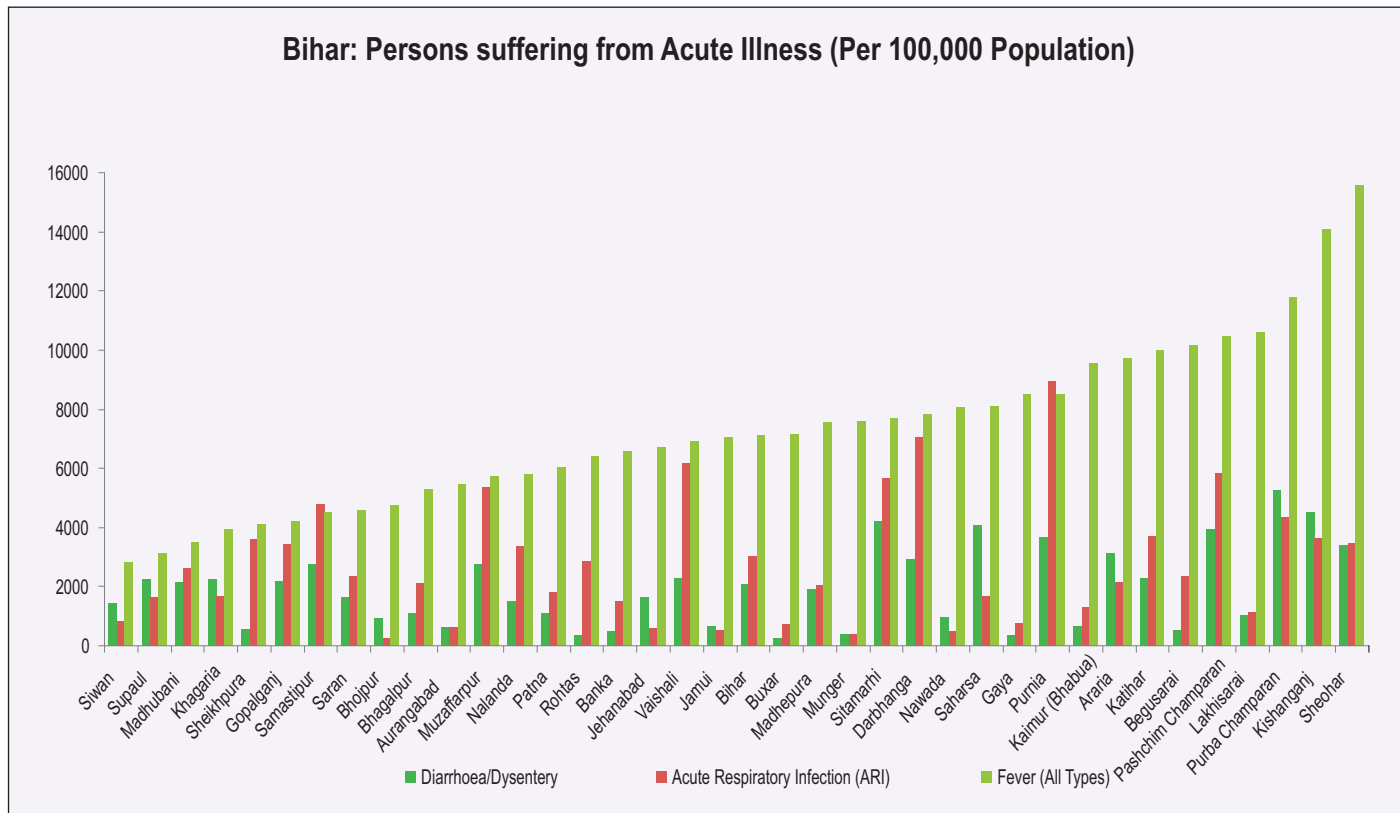
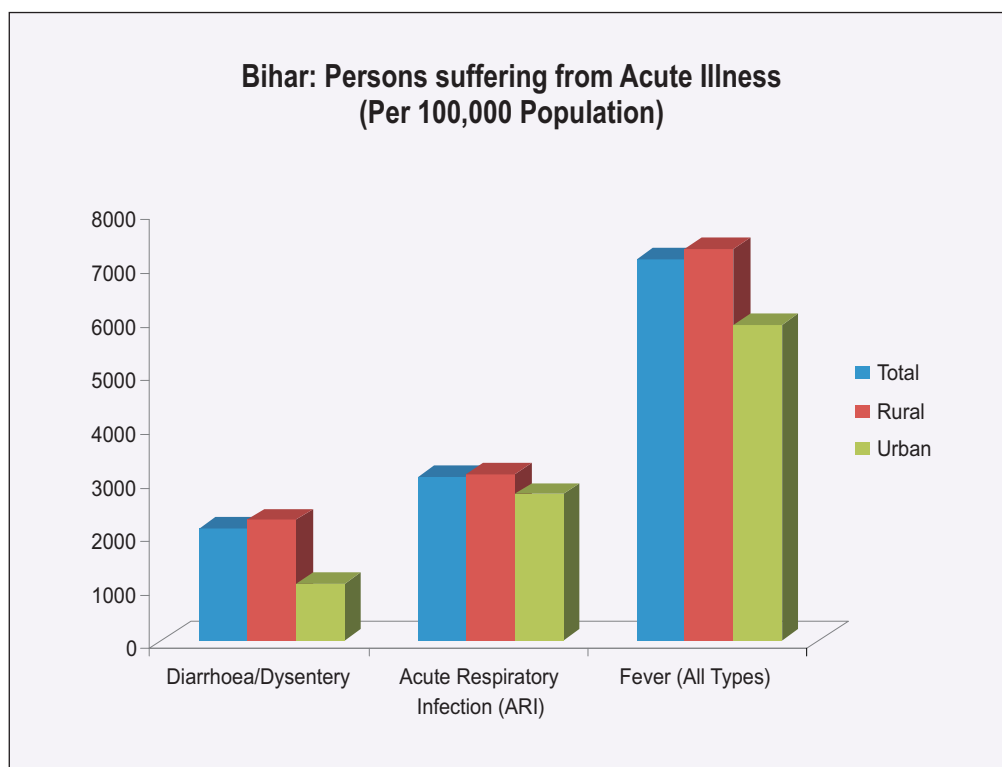


**Bihar: Persons suffering from Fever (All Types)  
(Per 100,000 Population)**



**Bihar: Persons suffering from any type of Acute Illness  
(Per 100,000 Population)**





## ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness and taking treatment from Any Source (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	98.0	98.1	97.5	98.2	98.2	97.5	97.9	97.9	97.5
Araria	98.3	98.3	-	98.2	98.2	-	98.3	98.3	-
Aurangabad	98.0	97.9	99.1	97.9	97.8	99.4	98.1	98.0	98.9
Banka	98.4	98.4	-	98.6	98.6	-	98.1	98.1	-
Begusarai	97.1	97.1	-	97.2	97.2	-	97.1	97.0	-
Bhagalpur	97.9	97.7	98.4	98.3	98.1	98.6	97.6	97.3	98.1
Bhojpur	97.1	97.2	96.8	97.5	97.6	96.6	96.8	96.8	97.0
Buxar	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	97.9	97.8	98.1
Darbhanga	99.2	99.4	97.1	99.3	99.5	96.6	99.2	99.4	97.6
Gaya	98.5	98.6	97.6	98.7	98.8	98.5	98.3	98.5	96.7
Gopalganj	96.1	96.1	95.4	96.9	97.0	95.7	95.3	95.3	95.2
Jamui	98.1	97.9	-	98.1	97.9	-	98.1	97.9	-
Jehanabad	98.5	98.4	99.0	99.1	99.0	99.4	98.0	97.8	98.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	97.9	98.0	-	98.7	98.8	-	97.2	97.2	-
Katihar	96.5	96.6	96.3	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.3	96.3	95.8
Khagaria	96.9	96.9	96.5	97.1	97.2	95.0	96.7	96.6	98.2
Kishanganj	97.9	98.1	96.0	97.9	98.2	95.5	97.9	98.1	96.5
Lakhisarai	98.6	98.6	98.4	98.5	98.6	97.9	98.7	98.7	98.8
Madhepura	96.8	96.8	-	97.1	97.1	-	96.5	96.5	-
Madhubani	96.6	96.8	-	96.5	96.8	-	96.7	96.8	-
Munger	98.3	97.9	99.2	98.5	98.2	99.2	98.2	97.6	99.2
Muzaffarpur	98.0	98.0	98.2	98.1	98.1	98.5	97.9	97.9	98.0
Nalanda	98.0	97.6	99.3	98.3	98.0	99.0	97.9	97.3	99.5
Nawada	98.3	98.3	98.9	98.6	98.5	99.1	98.2	98.1	98.7
Pashchim Champaran	99.3	99.3	99.0	99.3	99.3	99.0	99.3	99.3	98.9
Patna	97.7	98.2	96.9	97.9	98.4	97.1	97.5	98.0	96.7
Purba Champaran	98.8	98.8	-	98.7	98.7	-	99.0	98.9	-
Purnia	98.4	98.8	-	98.6	99.0	-	98.3	98.7	-
Rohtas	98.0	98.3	96.1	98.5	98.8	96.2	97.5	97.7	96.0
Saharsa	97.3	97.2	97.7	97.3	97.4	96.8	97.2	97.1	98.8
Samastipur	96.5	96.5	-	96.9	96.9	-	96.1	96.1	-
Saran	97.9	98.2	93.9	98.2	98.6	93.5	97.6	97.9	94.4
Sheikhpura	97.6	98.2	95.3	97.6	98.3	94.7	97.7	98.1	95.8
Sheohar	99.4	99.3	-	99.4	99.3	-	99.4	99.4	-
Sitamarhi	98.9	99.0	-	99.1	99.2	-	98.8	98.8	-
Siwan	98.3	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.5	98.3	98.1	98.0	98.4
Supaul	95.7	96.3	-	95.8	96.4	-	95.7	96.3	-
Vaishali	97.8	97.8	97.2	97.9	97.9	95.9	97.8	97.8	98.3

## ACUTE ILLNESS

State / District	Persons suffering from Acute Illness and taking treatment from Government Source (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	10.3	10.6	7.1	10.4	10.8	6.9	10.1	10.4	7.2
Araria	15.5	15.8	-	16.5	16.7	-	14.4	14.7	-
Aurangabad	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
Banka	2.2	2.1	-	2.4	2.2	-	2.0	2.0	-
Begusarai	2.8	2.7	-	2.8	2.7	-	2.8	2.7	-
Bhagalpur	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.7
Bhojpur	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.3	2.0
Buxar	2.5	2.4	3.5	2.8	2.7	3.5	2.2	2.1	3.4
Darbhanga	12.5	13.3	2.2	12.0	12.8	2.6	12.8	13.6	1.8
Gaya	1.7	1.5	2.8	1.8	1.6	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.7
Gopalganj	11.4	11.9	4.2	12.6	13.0	5.6	10.3	10.8	2.8
Jamui	3.1	2.4	-	2.6	2.2	-	3.4	2.5	-
Jehanabad	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	3.9	4.7	4.6	5.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	3.4	3.2	-	3.5	3.3	-	3.2	3.2	-
Katihar	13.7	13.5	16.6	14.5	14.4	15.3	13.0	12.7	17.8
Khagaria	8.3	8.5	4.5	8.8	8.9	5.2	7.8	7.9	3.6
Kishanganj	17.1	18.4	6.5	17.8	19.3	5.0	16.6	17.7	7.8
Lakhisarai	3.7	3.4	5.8	3.7	3.4	5.8	3.6	3.3	5.8
Madhepura	7.6	7.4	-	7.7	7.5	-	7.5	7.2	-
Madhubani	25.4	25.8	-	26.5	26.9	-	24.4	24.7	-
Munger	6.9	6.6	7.6	6.4	5.9	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.6
Muzaffarpur	9.6	9.4	13.3	9.6	9.3	14.1	9.7	9.6	12.4
Nalanda	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.2
Nawada	4.1	4.4	0.9	4.5	4.8	1.4	3.8	4.1	0.4
Pashchim Champaran	16.3	17.0	5.8	16.5	17.2	6.6	16.1	16.8	4.9
Patna	4.1	2.1	8.1	4.2	2.2	8.0	4.0	1.9	8.2
Purba Champaran	12.6	13.8	-	11.7	12.8	-	13.4	14.7	-
Purnia	13.7	14.2	-	14.1	14.7	-	13.2	13.5	-
Rohtas	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.5
Saharsa	11.3	9.9	25.9	11.5	10.1	24.6	11.0	9.6	27.5
Samastipur	10.2	10.3	-	10.4	10.5	-	10.0	10.1	-
Saran	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.7
Sheikhpura	4.2	3.7	6.5	4.3	3.3	8.0	4.2	4.0	5.0
Sheohar	14.4	15.2	-	14.7	16.1	-	14.0	14.2	-
Sitamarhi	18.1	17.9	-	18.2	17.9	-	17.8	17.8	-
Siwan	10.4	8.7	19.5	10.9	9.5	18.1	10.0	7.9	21.0
Supaul	35.2	35.8	-	35.9	36.8	-	34.5	34.8	-
Vaishali	7.1	6.6	26.6	7.2	6.7	30.1	7.0	6.5	23.7

## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having any kind of Symptoms of Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	10435	10777	8161	9091	9388	7177	11851	12226	9262
Araria	12509	12717	-	10693	10868	-	14456	14700	-
Aurangabad	8593	8581	8692	7013	6963	7403	10175	10189	10052
Banka	6645	6685	-	5599	5628	-	7709	7755	-
Begusarai	13287	13999	-	11714	12248	-	14903	15790	-
Bhagalpur	5203	5252	5005	4727	4862	4196	5731	5680	5941
Bhojpur	7858	8028	6780	6357	6480	5617	9365	9556	8071
Buxar	9036	9356	6076	7449	7783	4446	10653	10952	7815
Darbhanga	10178	10015	12631	9119	8966	11352	11334	11155	14102
Gaya	7599	7658	7397	6522	6577	6350	8639	8672	8522
Gopalganj	9853	9764	10973	8766	8693	9686	10995	10890	12322
Jamui	4026	3813	-	3631	3448	-	4426	4184	-
Jehanabad	10702	10285	14296	8822	8561	11076	12591	12017	17515
Kaimur (Bhabua)	11831	11731	-	9732	9630	-	14048	13947	-
Katihar	14231	14352	12555	12541	12595	11811	15971	16152	13370
Khagaria	12423	12213	15552	11256	11070	14006	13726	13488	17310
Kishanganj	10932	11048	10083	9958	9896	10397	11855	12129	9765
Lakhisarai	10879	11128	9200	9580	9773	8302	12254	12556	10180
Madhepura	11415	11444	-	10015	9982	-	12945	13035	-
Madhubani	11548	11633	-	10459	10533	-	12727	12821	-
Munger	6685	6906	6237	5773	6017	5289	7675	7864	7288
Muzaffarpur	13260	13850	7302	11906	12437	6627	14748	15399	8065
Nalanda	7713	7274	10167	6225	5919	7892	9179	8598	12503
Nawada	5992	6042	5557	5229	5286	4758	6727	6763	6397
Pashchim Champaran	15460	15821	11697	12928	13242	9721	18306	18711	14000
Patna	7496	10491	4558	6574	9267	4110	8510	11742	5089
Purba Champaran	12754	12202	-	11184	10635	-	14504	13942	-
Purnia	11921	12224	-	10723	10899	-	13197	13630	-
Rohtas	11364	11363	11368	9094	9072	9246	13666	13678	13587
Saharsa	11419	11655	10008	9998	10057	9654	12949	13366	10403
Samastipur	14490	14588	-	12698	12721	-	16417	16591	-
Saran	11525	11829	9307	9627	9870	7896	13405	13756	10773
Sheikhpura	9361	9032	11099	7878	7614	9182	10824	10401	13216
Sheohar	11687	11706	-	10320	10349	-	13129	13135	-
Sitamarhi	12612	12524	-	11580	11573	-	13701	13524	-
Siwan	5440	4937	9411	4885	4420	8446	6014	5468	10464
Supaul	7270	7459	-	6241	6439	-	8364	8532	-
Vaishali	12694	13101	6065	10898	11229	5779	14568	15042	6395

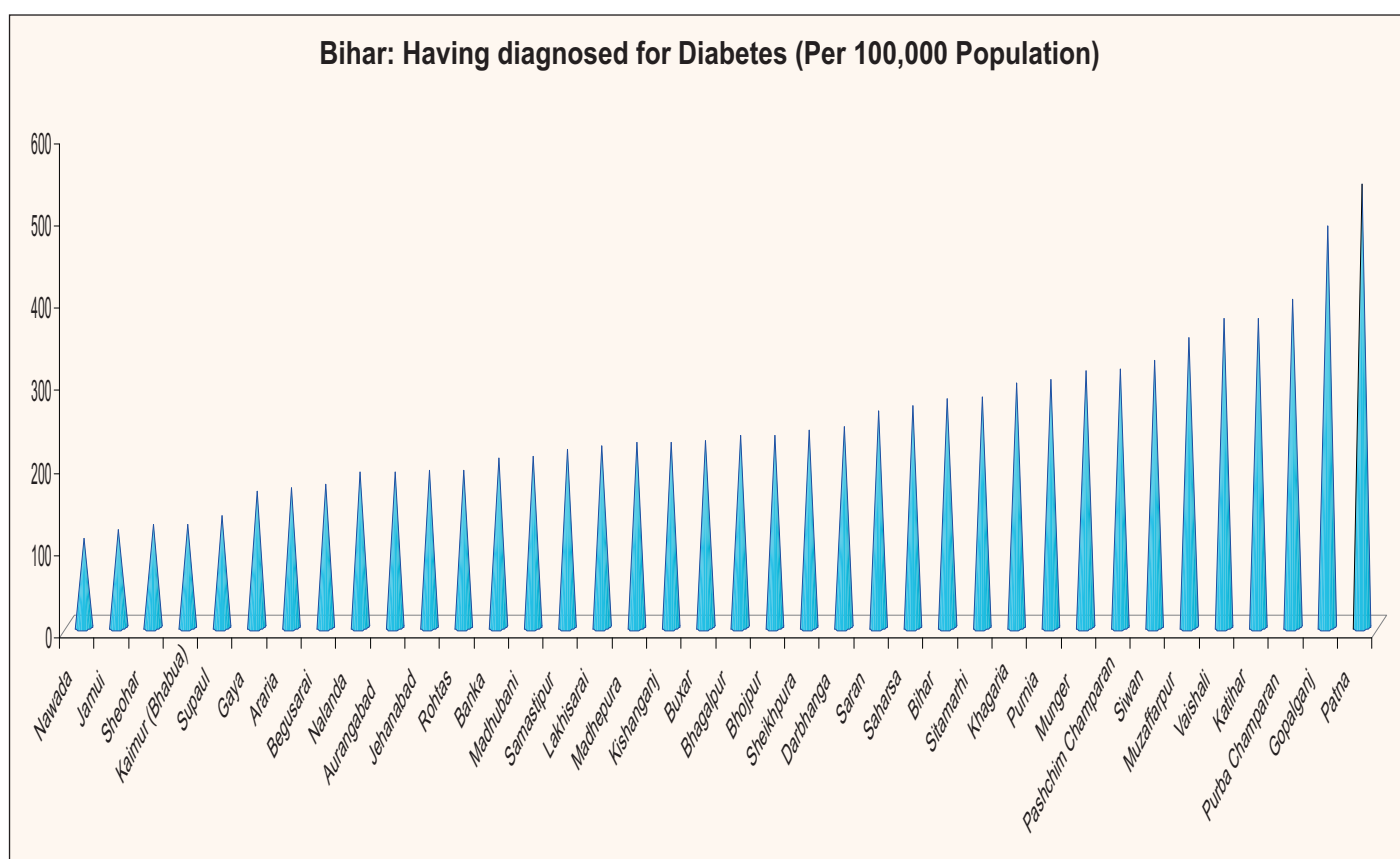
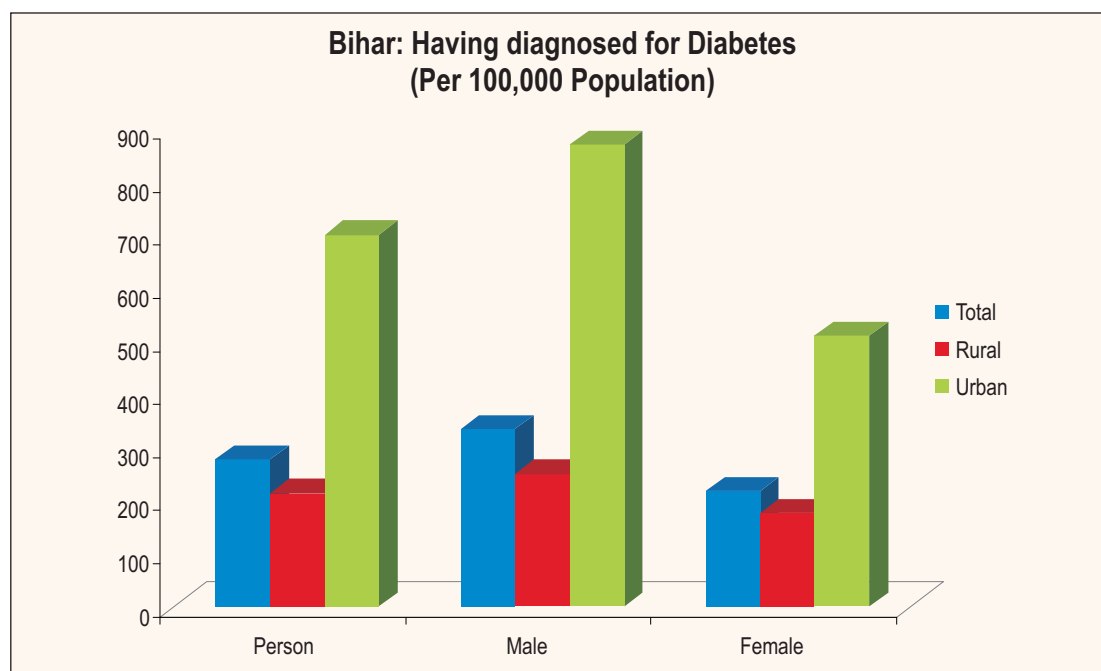
## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having any kind of Symptoms of Chronic Illness and sought Medical Care (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	82.8	82.4	86.7	83.4	82.9	87.4	82.3	81.9	86.2
Araria	79.5	80.0	-	79.2	79.5	-	79.8	80.4	-
Aurangabad	88.7	88.8	87.2	88.8	89.7	82.6	88.6	88.3	90.8
Banka	79.4	79.3	-	82.7	82.8	-	77.0	76.7	-
Begusarai	80.4	80.0	-	81.7	81.2	-	79.3	78.9	-
Bhagalpur	80.2	80.3	79.5	81.7	82.1	79.9	78.8	78.6	79.2
Bhojpur	86.4	85.6	92.2	87.0	86.6	90.4	86.0	85.0	93.6
Buxar	74.2	73.5	84.0	74.9	74.2	86.2	73.7	73.0	82.7
Darbhanga	78.6	79.5	67.4	79.1	80.1	66.7	78.2	79.0	68.0
Gaya	81.8	81.1	84.1	83.6	82.5	87.2	80.5	80.2	81.6
Gopalganj	76.2	76.0	78.4	77.7	77.7	77.3	75.0	74.6	79.3
Jamui	88.6	87.7	-	88.4	87.6	-	88.7	87.8	-
Jehanabad	89.7	90.1	87.0	90.0	90.5	86.8	89.5	89.9	87.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	85.9	85.7	-	86.6	86.4	-	85.5	85.1	-
Katihar	73.7	73.3	80.1	73.2	72.7	81.0	74.1	73.8	79.3
Khagaria	84.0	83.3	93.0	84.5	83.9	92.5	83.6	82.7	93.4
Kishanganj	70.2	69.8	73.8	69.2	68.8	72.3	71.0	70.5	75.5
Lakhisarai	80.4	80.5	80.0	81.2	81.4	79.6	79.8	79.8	80.3
Madhepura	63.3	62.7	-	66.5	65.8	-	60.6	60.1	-
Madhubani	89.4	89.5	-	90.8	90.9	-	88.2	88.1	-
Munger	86.9	83.5	94.5	87.7	84.5	95.0	86.1	82.6	94.1
Muzaffarpur	85.0	84.8	88.3	85.3	85.0	89.7	84.7	84.6	86.9
Nalanda	80.8	80.9	80.5	83.0	82.4	85.3	79.3	79.8	77.4
Nawada	84.4	84.4	84.0	84.4	84.2	86.1	84.4	84.6	82.3
Pashchim Champaran	87.8	87.9	86.5	88.0	88.0	87.5	87.6	87.8	85.7
Patna	85.2	81.5	93.6	85.4	81.2	94.1	85.0	81.7	93.0
Purba Champaran	86.6	85.3	-	86.6	85.4	-	86.5	85.3	-
Purnia	85.5	86.0	-	86.1	87.3	-	85.0	84.9	-
Rohtas	95.3	95.0	97.4	95.3	95.0	97.1	95.3	95.0	97.5
Saharsa	78.8	76.1	97.8	79.4	76.4	97.8	78.3	75.9	97.7
Samastipur	82.3	82.3	-	83.0	82.9	-	81.7	81.7	-
Saran	82.3	83.1	75.1	83.5	83.8	81.3	81.5	82.6	70.4
Sheikhpura	86.9	86.3	89.6	88.5	87.7	91.7	85.8	85.3	88.0
Sheohar	86.2	86.3	-	85.5	85.4	-	86.8	87.0	-
Sitamarhi	88.7	89.2	-	89.0	89.3	-	88.4	89.1	-
Siwan	83.6	83.1	85.7	83.8	83.0	87.0	83.5	83.3	84.5
Supaul	90.0	89.8	-	90.3	90.0	-	89.7	89.5	-
Vaishali	77.1	77.0	82.8	78.4	78.3	81.5	76.1	75.9	84.1

## CHRONIC ILLNESS

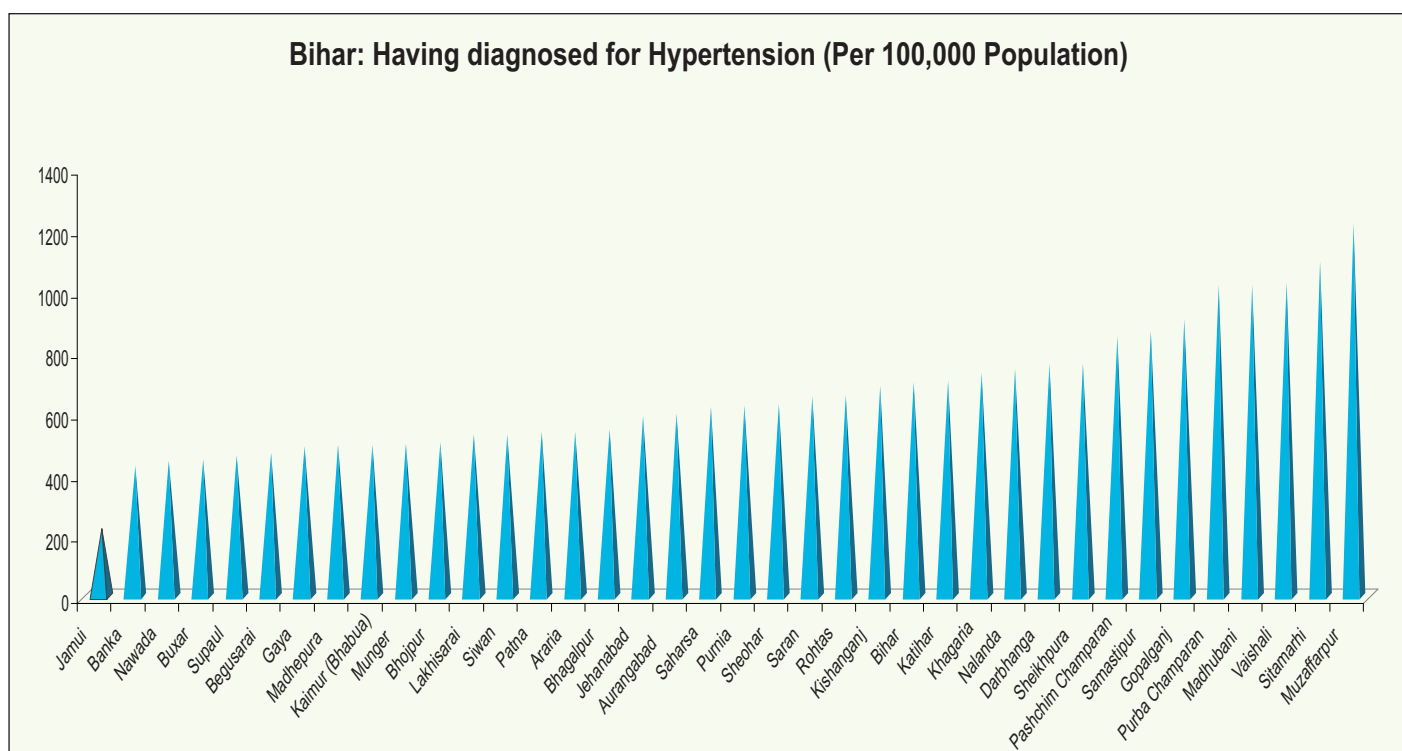
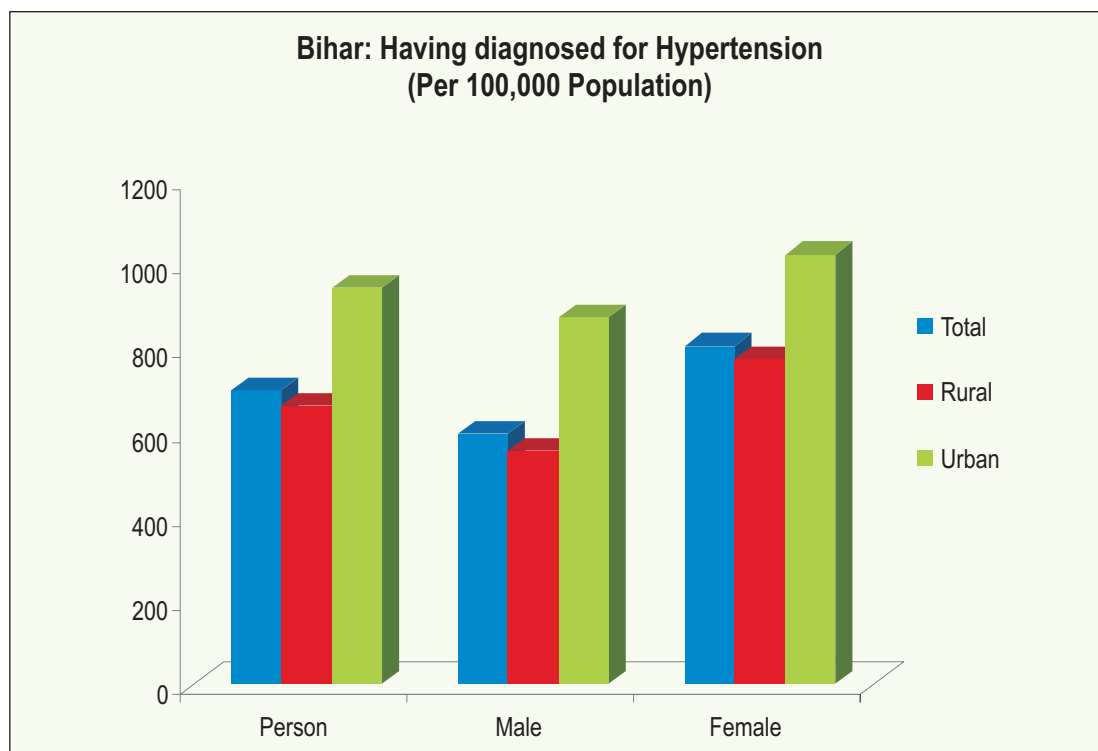
State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Diabetes								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	277	213	699	333	250	870	217	175	509
Araria	169	143	-	190	166	-	146	119	-
Aurangabad	189	169	351	191	177	304	186	160	400
Banka	204	180	-	251	218	-	157	141	-
Begusarai	174	173	-	192	188	-	155	157	-
Bhagalpur	233	186	417	260	184	555	202	189	257
Bhojpur	233	210	380	276	236	515	190	184	229
Buxar	225	198	475	261	222	613	189	174	327
Darbhanga	243	210	750	279	226	1051	205	192	403
Gaya	165	126	298	223	157	431	109	96	154
Gopalganj	487	442	1054	559	507	1217	411	373	884
Jamui	117	83	-	116	76	-	119	90	-
Jehanabad	190	177	302	204	198	259	175	156	345
Kaimur (Bhabua)	125	111	-	152	139	-	98	82	-
Katihar	375	288	1588	455	330	2137	293	245	986
Khagaria	296	252	949	360	299	1261	225	201	593
Kishanganj	223	144	809	282	168	1087	168	121	527
Lakhisarai	219	201	339	265	235	464	169	165	203
Madhepura	223	223	-	258	260	-	185	182	-
Madhubani	206	198	-	226	219	-	185	176	-
Munger	310	238	456	386	293	571	228	179	328
Muzaffarpur	351	250	1375	433	323	1529	261	170	1200
Nalanda	188	165	319	253	216	454	125	115	181
Nawada	107	90	255	120	105	248	94	75	261
Pashchim Champaran	312	246	1000	317	264	858	306	225	1167
Patna	537	229	840	691	304	1044	369	152	598
Purba Champaran	397	299	-	466	351	-	320	242	-
Purnia	299	186	-	378	249	-	215	119	-
Rohtas	190	148	478	230	180	561	150	116	391
Saharsa	268	143	1015	331	161	1323	201	124	671
Samastipur	216	204	-	285	261	-	141	143	-
Saran	261	253	323	317	292	493	207	215	147
Sheikhpura	239	190	496	331	274	610	149	110	371
Sheohar	124	107	-	131	105	-	117	108	-
Sitamarhi	279	237	-	347	275	-	209	198	-
Siwan	324	225	1109	384	250	1411	262	199	780
Supaul	134	132	-	168	163	-	98	100	-
Vaishali	374	354	708	444	412	942	302	294	436





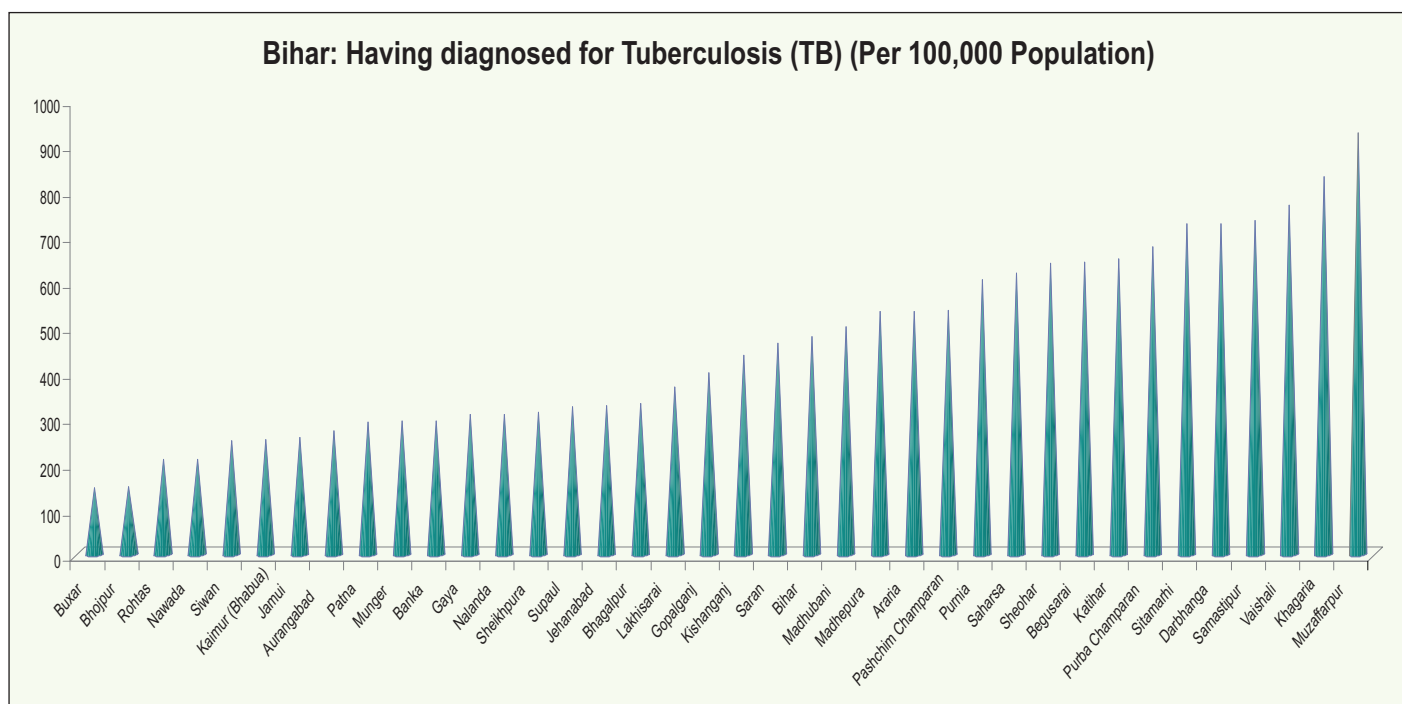
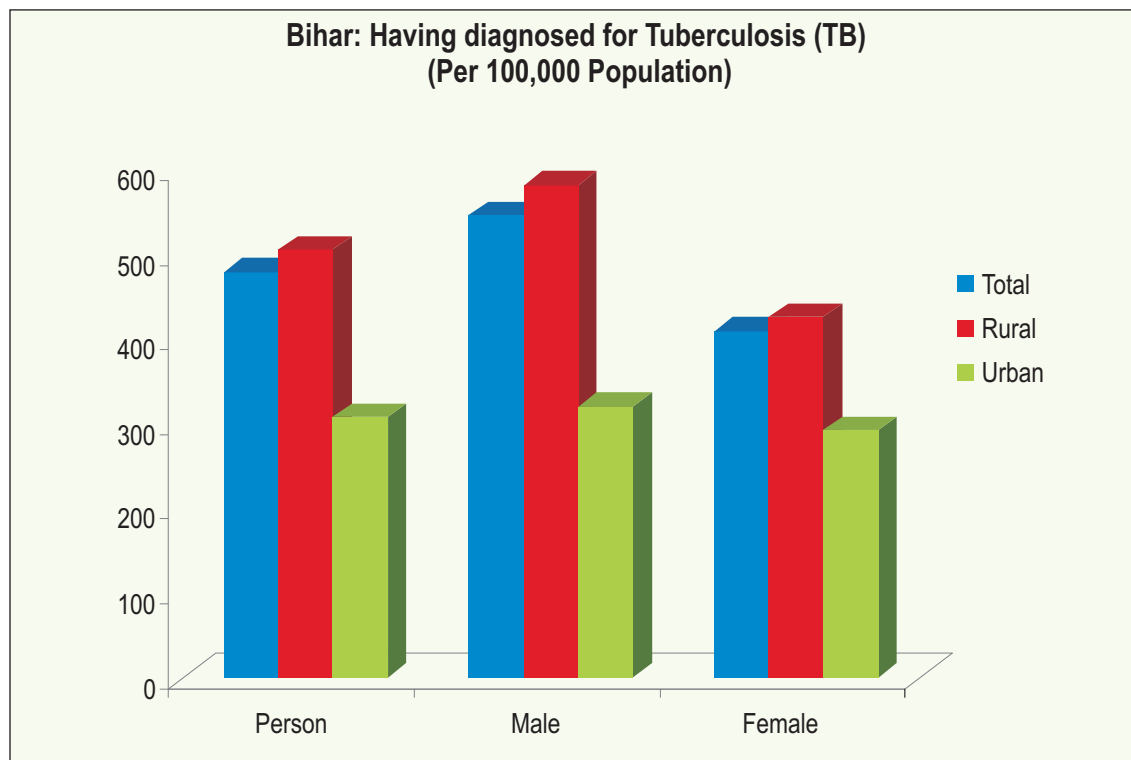
## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Hypertension								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	699	662	944	597	555	873	806	774	1024
Araria	539	539	-	465	463	-	617	620	-
Aurangabad	599	605	546	442	441	456	755	769	641
Banka	426	420	-	337	337	-	517	504	-
Begusarai	470	480	-	446	460	-	496	500	-
Bhagalpur	545	392	1156	484	329	1088	612	461	1235
Bhojpur	504	485	624	431	404	593	578	566	658
Buxar	449	411	792	367	322	767	532	502	818
Darbhanga	759	697	1687	565	508	1402	971	903	2015
Gaya	492	413	757	432	326	767	549	495	747
Gopalganj	905	824	1917	820	736	1872	994	917	1964
Jamui	219	165	-	187	159	-	252	172	-
Jehanabad	590	542	1007	435	396	777	746	688	1237
Kaimur (Bhabua)	495	453	-	411	383	-	583	528	-
Katihar	705	661	1323	599	539	1406	815	786	1232
Khagaria	730	656	1828	612	532	1783	862	794	1879
Kishanganj	685	620	1165	555	493	992	809	739	1340
Lakhisarai	527	510	642	483	454	673	574	569	608
Madhepura	494	448	-	484	435	-	505	462	-
Madhubani	1018	1018	-	875	884	-	1171	1164	-
Munger	499	416	667	419	342	571	586	495	773
Muzaffarpur	1217	1159	1803	1074	1003	1784	1375	1331	1824
Nalanda	743	622	1418	561	470	1059	922	771	1786
Nawada	441	429	551	314	297	455	563	554	653
Pashchim Champaran	849	776	1616	730	662	1430	984	904	1833
Patna	538	569	507	424	412	435	663	728	593
Purba Champaran	1016	872	-	1008	845	-	1024	901	-
Purnia	621	643	-	631	645	-	610	642	-
Rohtas	657	601	1038	541	462	1069	775	742	1006
Saharsa	616	451	1602	575	355	1865	661	555	1309
Samastipur	868	873	-	698	688	-	1051	1071	-
Saran	653	641	737	597	567	811	708	714	660
Sheikhpura	760	652	1329	642	537	1159	877	764	1517
Sheohar	628	641	-	485	492	-	779	798	-
Sitamarhi	1094	1014	-	859	823	-	1342	1216	-
Siwan	530	485	889	450	410	751	613	561	1040
Supaul	458	472	-	414	429	-	505	517	-
Vaishali	1027	1030	977	770	759	942	1294	1310	1017



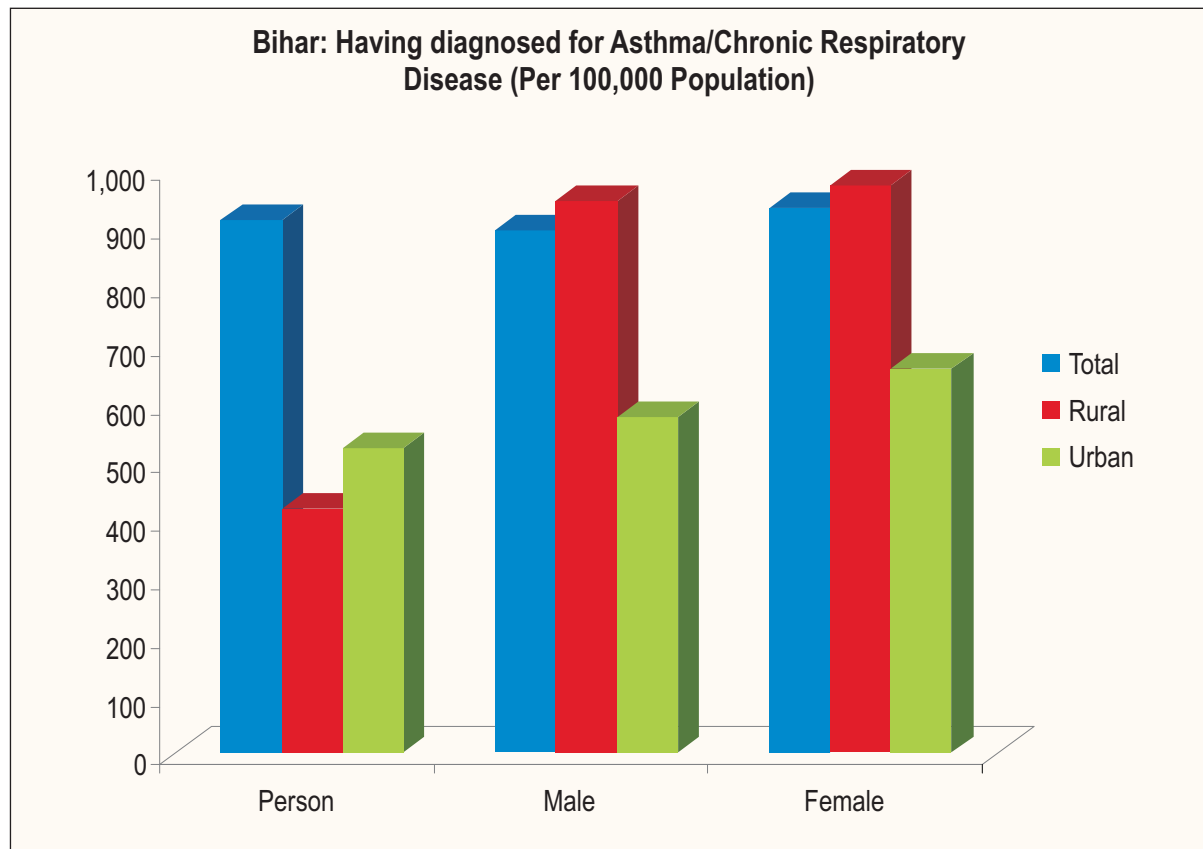
## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Tuberculosis (TB)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	479	505	307	546	581	321	409	426	292
Araria	534	539	-	678	666	-	380	402	-
Aurangabad	270	260	351	308	299	380	232	222	320
Banka	294	301	-	361	372	-	226	230	-
Begusarai	642	667	-	728	753	-	552	579	-
Bhagalpur	331	318	381	391	389	400	264	241	360
Bhojpur	149	162	68	175	200	26	123	125	114
Buxar	147	159	40	194	212	38	100	106	41
Darbhanga	726	737	562	838	857	561	604	606	564
Gaya	307	331	223	334	379	192	280	287	257
Gopalganj	399	404	335	417	428	281	380	379	393
Jamui	258	245	-	261	252	-	255	238	-
Jehanabad	327	325	345	400	403	374	253	246	316
Kaimur (Bhabua)	252	252	-	330	327	-	171	173	-
Katihar	650	673	323	763	794	337	534	549	308
Khagaria	829	833	764	922	926	870	725	730	643
Kishanganj	437	458	285	551	569	425	329	353	144
Lakhisarai	367	355	448	411	392	533	322	317	355
Madhepura	534	533	-	601	593	-	460	468	-
Madhubani	501	507	-	592	598	-	402	409	-
Munger	293	314	250	330	379	233	253	245	270
Muzaffarpur	927	994	248	1042	1130	170	800	846	336
Nalanda	307	319	243	344	356	277	271	282	207
Nawada	209	206	233	204	214	124	214	199	348
Pashchim Champaran	537	525	654	620	597	858	443	446	417
Patna	292	365	219	335	450	230	244	279	207
Purba Champaran	675	691	-	730	766	-	615	608	-
Purnia	603	646	-	668	717	-	534	570	-
Rohtas	209	214	178	244	249	214	173	178	140
Saharsa	618	665	333	686	736	391	544	589	268
Samastipur	733	759	-	780	805	-	682	709	-
Saran	464	463	467	463	473	388	465	453	550
Sheikhpura	313	315	304	396	403	366	231	230	236
Sheohar	640	576	-	683	638	-	594	510	-
Sitamarhi	725	743	-	848	883	-	595	596	-
Siwan	250	249	258	286	282	311	214	215	200
Supaul	324	342	-	390	419	-	253	261	-
Vaishali	768	803	202	866	906	251	666	696	145

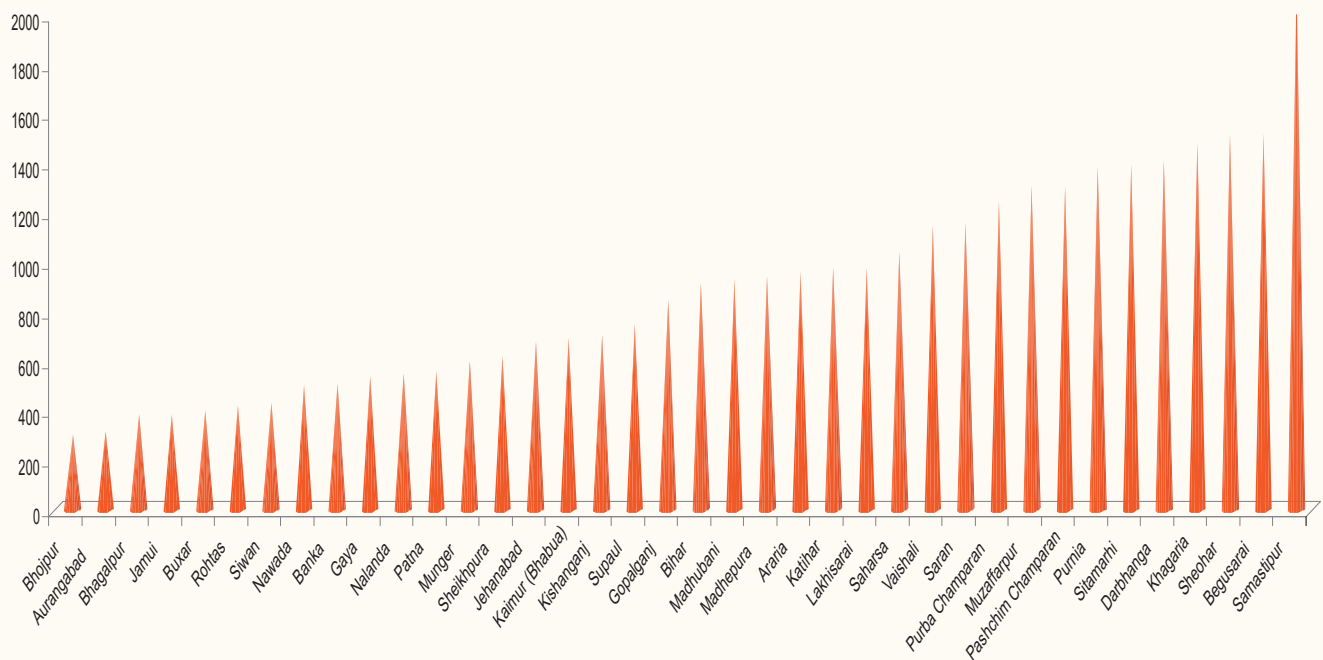


## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Asthma / Chronic Respiratory Disease								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	914	959	616	896	946	577	933	973	659
Araria	958	967	-	882	913	-	1040	1025	-
Aurangabad	313	290	507	324	297	532	303	282	481
Banka	505	507	-	504	523	-	505	491	-
Begusarai	1514	1595	-	1526	1582	-	1501	1609	-
Bhagalpur	382	385	369	381	388	355	382	381	386
Bhojpur	298	306	244	281	297	180	314	314	315
Buxar	395	406	297	328	348	153	464	465	450
Darbhanga	1405	1436	937	1324	1348	981	1494	1533	886
Gaya	537	509	633	530	501	623	544	517	644
Gopalganj	845	844	862	921	923	889	766	760	835
Jamui	383	368	-	354	359	-	413	377	-
Jehanabad	675	664	762	581	575	633	769	754	892
Kaimur (Bhabua)	692	704	-	701	720	-	682	687	-
Katihar	975	1013	441	950	992	394	1000	1036	493
Khagaria	1477	1477	1481	1444	1459	1218	1515	1497	1780
Kishanganj	703	708	666	773	775	756	637	645	574
Lakhisarai	976	989	884	889	900	812	1067	1083	962
Madhepura	937	952	-	961	986	-	911	916	-
Madhubani	928	930	-	923	929	-	934	932	-
Munger	596	655	478	548	579	487	649	737	469
Muzaffarpur	1303	1390	428	1239	1338	255	1373	1446	624
Nalanda	547	580	358	555	615	227	538	546	492
Nawada	498	483	636	537	512	745	461	454	522
Pashchim Champaran	1305	1323	1116	1367	1389	1144	1235	1249	1083
Patna	556	758	358	541	758	342	573	757	378
Purba Champaran	1239	1219	-	1149	1136	-	1340	1312	-
Purnia	1379	1417	-	1330	1354	-	1430	1484	-
Rohtas	419	432	328	416	434	294	422	430	363
Saharsa	1034	1064	856	1035	1047	962	1034	1082	738
Samastipur	2064	2079	-	2049	2056	-	2080	2103	-
Saran	1156	1206	791	1069	1125	670	1243	1287	916
Sheikhpura	619	615	641	653	649	671	586	582	607
Sheohar	1510	1514	-	1473	1489	-	1548	1540	-
Sitamarhi	1392	1400	-	1427	1461	-	1354	1336	-
Siwan	428	431	402	425	435	348	430	427	460
Supaul	749	739	-	754	712	-	744	767	-
Vaishali	1142	1179	539	989	1028	377	1302	1335	727



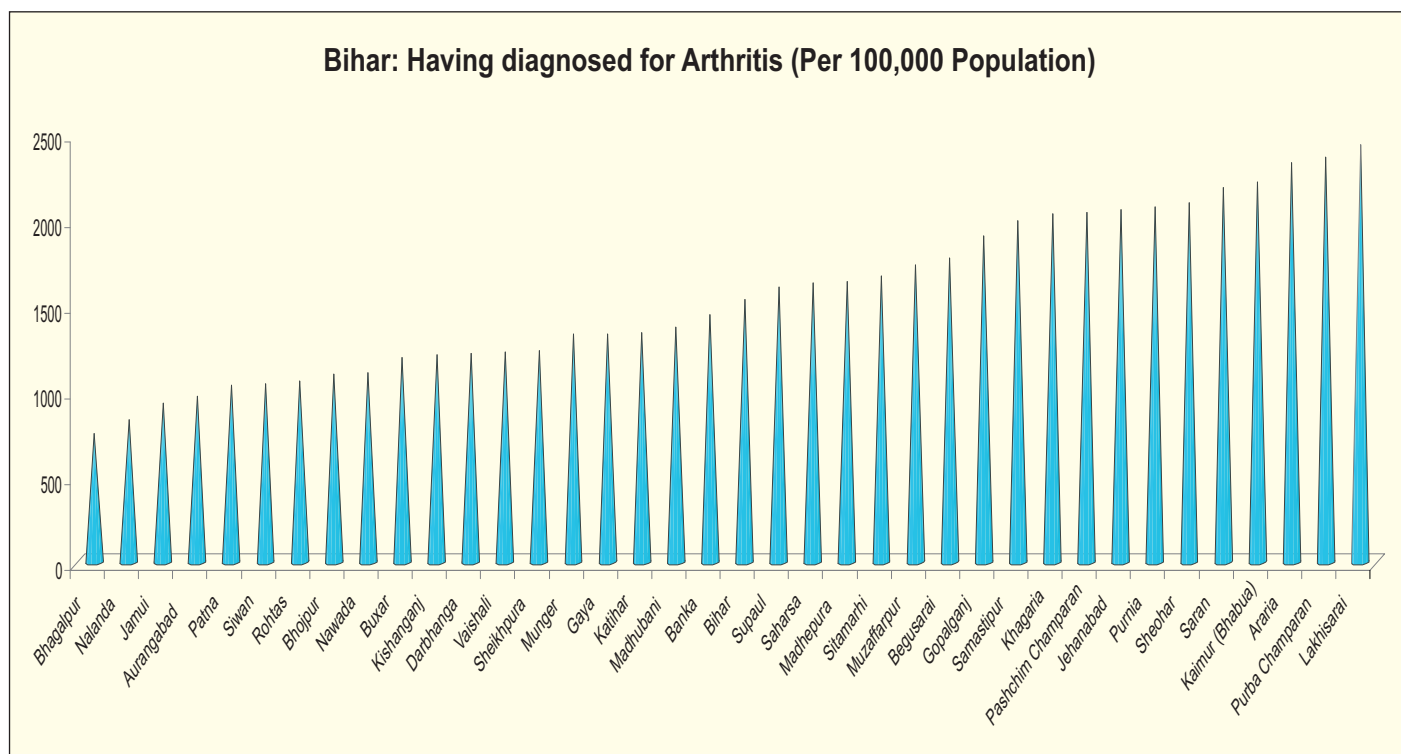
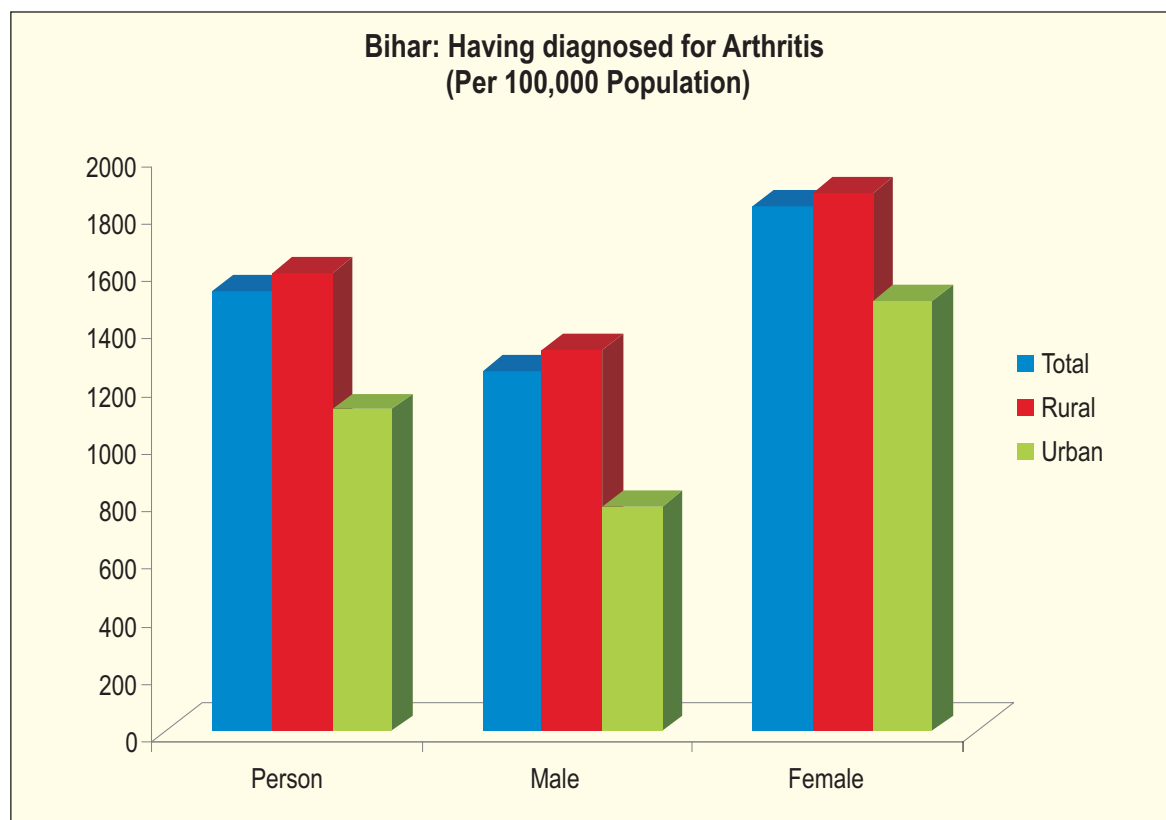
**Bihar: Having diagnosed for Asthma/Chronic Respiratory Disease (Per 100,000 Population)**





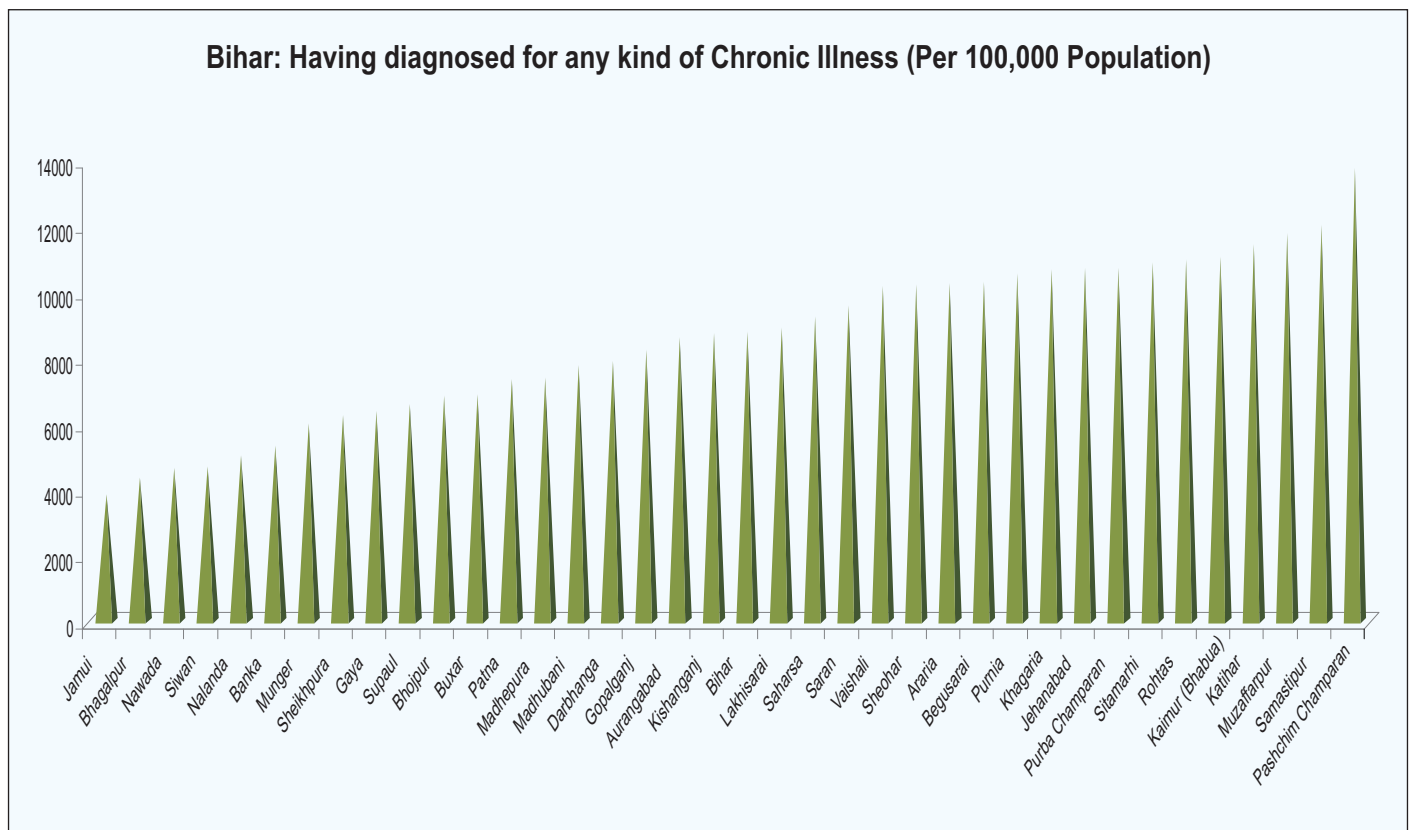
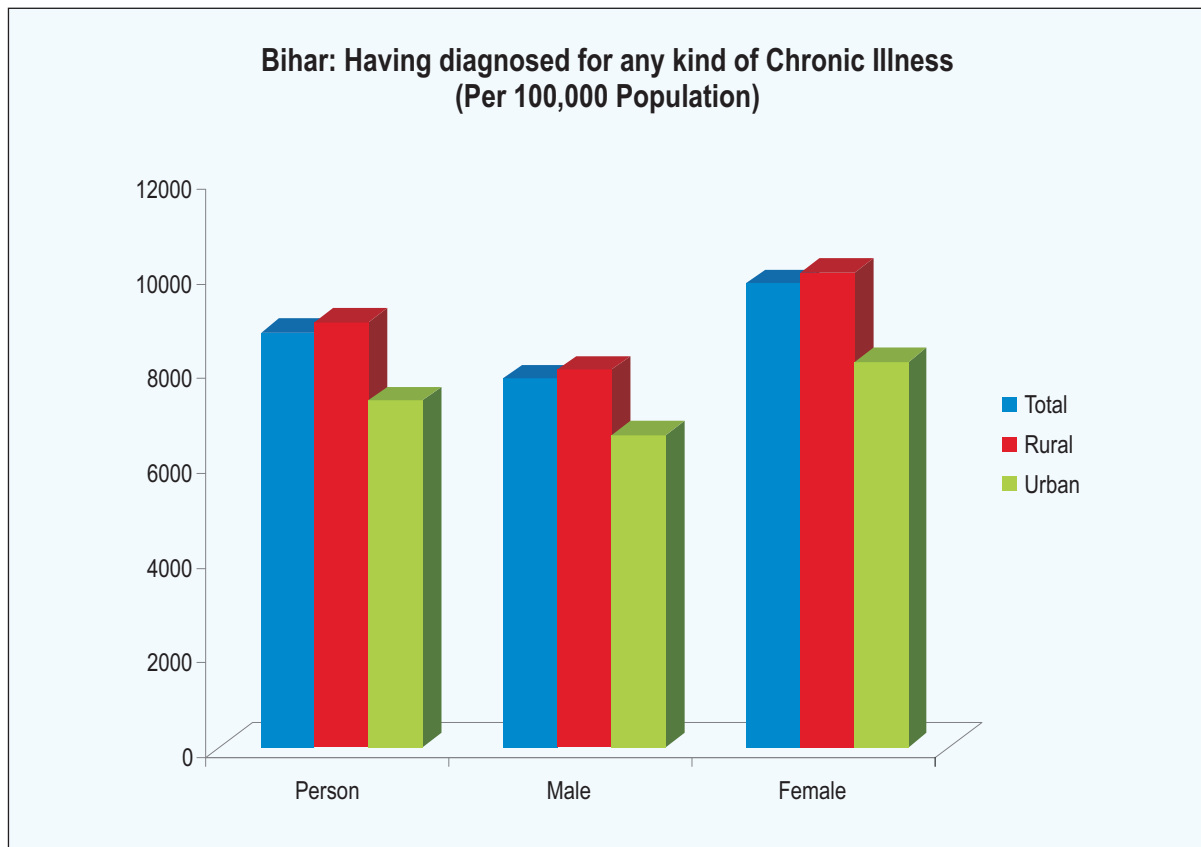
## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Arthritis								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	1529	1591	1116	1250	1324	780	1821	1869	1493
Araria	2329	2368	-	2051	2079	-	2627	2678	-
Aurangabad	971	1012	643	787	805	645	1156	1217	641
Banka	1447	1478	-	1198	1222	-	1700	1737	-
Begusarai	1774	1834	-	1511	1554	-	2044	2119	-
Bhagalpur	750	798	560	586	640	377	932	971	772
Bhojpur	1097	1101	1071	762	751	825	1433	1446	1345
Buxar	1194	1269	495	1014	1085	383	1376	1457	614
Darbhanga	1215	1238	862	1036	1073	491	1410	1418	1289
Gaya	1334	1394	1129	1106	1221	743	1555	1557	1545
Gopalganj	1903	1976	982	1739	1829	608	2075	2131	1375
Jamui	928	904	-	803	783	-	1055	1027	-
Jehanabad	2059	2001	2560	1534	1518	1669	2586	2486	3451
Kaimur (Bhabua)	2218	2182	-	1759	1738	-	2703	2649	-
Katihar	1341	1297	1941	1042	994	1687	1648	1608	2218
Khagaria	2035	1959	3171	1781	1749	2262	2320	2194	4204
Kishanganj	1208	1259	832	968	1011	662	1436	1492	1005
Lakhisarai	2433	2505	1949	2070	2151	1531	2818	2878	2406
Madhepura	1637	1668	-	1269	1295	-	2039	2074	-
Madhubani	1374	1394	-	1203	1221	-	1558	1580	-
Munger	1332	1466	1062	1014	1141	762	1677	1815	1394
Muzaffarpur	1732	1832	721	1399	1497	425	2097	2199	1056
Nalanda	831	847	741	671	715	429	989	976	1061
Nawada	1103	1137	806	955	970	827	1246	1297	783
Pashchim Champaran	2038	2111	1270	1894	2003	786	2199	2233	1833
Patna	1036	1237	840	736	984	509	1367	1496	1230
Purba Champaran	2362	2351	-	1867	1869	-	2914	2886	-
Purnia	2074	2283	-	1833	2050	-	2329	2531	-
Rohtas	1054	1085	847	781	814	561	1331	1358	1146
Saharsa	1627	1740	952	1375	1512	571	1898	1983	1376
Samastipur	1988	1962	-	1655	1645	-	2345	2303	-
Saran	2186	2331	1132	1686	1794	916	2682	2859	1356
Sheikhpura	1237	1144	1730	990	931	1281	1481	1349	2225
Sheohar	2100	2153	-	1726	1769	-	2494	2557	-
Sitamarhi	1669	1700	-	1381	1440	-	1973	1973	-
Siwan	1040	927	1932	799	719	1411	1289	1140	2501
Supaul	1601	1584	-	1178	1212	-	2051	1975	-
Vaishali	1223	1292	101	949	1002	126	1509	1592	73



## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for Chronic Illness (Per 100,000 Population)								
	Any kind of Chronic Illness								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	8755	8971	7313	7776	7961	6586	9785	10025	8126
Araria	10267	10401	-	8830	8930	-	11808	11979	-
Aurangabad	8604	8656	8186	7101	7144	6758	10109	10159	9692
Banka	5300	5319	-	5054	5079	-	5550	5562	-
Begusarai	10273	10771	-	9317	9693	-	11255	11873	-
Bhagalpur	4348	4357	4314	4286	4252	4418	4417	4472	4192
Bhojpur	6818	6896	6319	5586	5671	5076	8053	8105	7699
Buxar	6880	7023	5561	5713	5870	4293	8069	8191	6915
Darbhanga	7888	7814	8996	7125	7042	8339	8719	8653	9750
Gaya	6373	6302	6615	5528	5457	5751	7191	7094	7544
Gopalganj	8214	8071	10014	7688	7574	9125	8768	8594	10947
Jamui	3819	3599	-	3440	3235	-	4204	3969	-
Jehanabad	10699	10366	13562	8822	8641	10386	12583	12099	16739
Kaimur (Bhabua)	11053	10948	-	9172	9059	-	13041	12938	-
Katihar	11413	11398	11614	10297	10213	11417	12562	12613	11830
Khagaria	10692	10437	14487	9825	9618	12875	11661	11351	16320
Kishanganj	8725	8806	8133	7748	7721	7940	9651	9824	8329
Lakhisarai	8905	9082	7711	8010	8144	7120	9853	10071	8357
Madhepura	7388	7353	-	6916	6841	-	7904	7910	-
Madhubani	7768	7817	-	6865	6911	-	8745	8796	-
Munger	5981	5939	6065	5259	5261	5257	6764	6668	6960
Muzaffarpur	11790	12292	6716	10740	11175	6415	12942	13515	7057
Nalanda	4997	4945	5288	4739	4808	4362	5251	5079	6239
Nawada	4621	4603	4772	4287	4260	4510	4942	4931	5048
Pashchim Champaran	13744	14181	9196	11661	11984	8363	16085	16642	10167
Patna	7325	9912	4788	6492	8770	4407	8242	11079	5238
Purba Champaran	10702	10025	-	9756	9182	-	11755	10960	-
Purnia	10542	10849	-	9531	9804	-	11619	11959	-
Rohtas	10986	10962	11149	8778	8744	9006	13225	13202	13391
Saharsa	9225	9147	9691	8170	7963	9383	10361	10414	10034
Samastipur	12015	12073	-	10630	10619	-	13505	13632	-
Saran	9586	9937	7025	8227	8481	6415	10933	11369	7658
Sheikhpura	6240	5889	8088	5760	5400	7535	6713	6362	8699
Sheohar	10223	10204	-	8972	8972	-	11543	11500	-
Sitamarhi	10896	10857	-	10053	10088	-	11786	11665	-
Siwan	4674	4225	8215	4324	3887	7677	5036	4573	8804
Supaul	6599	6767	-	5692	5858	-	7563	7724	-
Vaishali	10161	10489	4818	9008	9291	4648	11363	11731	5015



## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for any kind of Chronic Illness and getting Regular Treatment (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	51.0	49.6	62.1	52.1	50.6	63.4	50.1	48.9	60.8
Araria	43.0	42.5	-	42.4	42.0	-	43.4	42.9	-
Aurangabad	41.8	41.1	48.1	43.9	43.2	50.0	40.3	39.6	46.7
Banka	33.6	32.2	-	34.5	33.1	-	32.8	31.4	-
Begusarai	41.2	40.3	-	43.1	42.2	-	39.6	38.7	-
Bhagalpur	43.4	38.1	64.9	43.3	38.6	60.8	43.6	37.6	69.9
Bhojpur	45.1	43.6	55.8	48.5	47.6	54.3	42.8	40.8	56.9
Buxar	43.4	42.7	51.2	45.1	44.1	57.1	42.1	41.7	47.3
Darbhanga	63.4	62.6	73.7	66.1	65.5	73.1	61.1	60.1	74.4
Gaya	50.6	48.4	57.8	49.9	46.2	61.3	51.1	50.0	54.9
Gopalganj	62.3	61.0	75.4	62.6	61.3	76.4	61.9	60.7	74.4
Jamui	51.0	49.8	-	50.4	48.4	-	51.5	50.9	-
Jehanabad	44.1	44.2	43.9	45.0	45.2	43.5	43.5	43.4	44.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	38.8	38.5	-	41.4	41.3	-	36.9	36.4	-
Katihar	43.2	41.3	68.9	42.9	40.7	69.5	43.4	41.8	68.2
Khagaria	51.5	51.7	49.8	51.4	51.5	50.7	51.7	51.9	49.1
Kishanganj	38.8	37.8	47.4	40.7	39.8	47.0	37.4	36.3	47.7
Lakhisarai	44.6	43.3	55.1	45.3	43.8	57.3	44.0	42.9	53.0
Madhepura	42.0	42.2	-	42.2	42.7	-	41.7	41.7	-
Madhubani	69.9	69.9	-	70.9	70.8	-	69.1	69.1	-
Munger	52.0	49.1	57.7	52.8	51.0	56.3	51.3	47.5	58.9
Muzaffarpur	52.8	51.7	72.8	54.0	52.8	74.2	51.7	50.7	71.4
Nalanda	51.8	51.2	54.8	52.8	51.5	60.7	50.9	51.0	50.6
Nawada	50.7	49.5	60.0	49.8	49.1	55.0	51.4	49.9	64.7
Pashchim Champaran	54.8	53.2	80.8	55.4	53.5	82.9	54.2	52.8	78.7
Patna	48.5	37.4	71.0	50.3	38.1	72.5	46.9	36.8	69.5
Purba Champaran	48.0	46.9	-	48.1	47.3	-	48.0	46.5	-
Purnia	64.4	65.3	-	65.0	65.7	-	63.8	64.9	-
Rohtas	44.1	43.2	49.8	46.0	45.2	51.3	42.8	41.9	48.6
Saharsa	53.9	49.1	80.9	54.6	49.1	82.1	53.2	49.1	79.6
Samastipur	51.1	49.6	-	52.7	51.0	-	49.7	48.5	-
Saran	53.9	53.4	58.3	55.4	54.6	63.7	52.7	52.6	53.6
Sheikhpura	42.1	40.9	46.5	43.0	41.5	48.6	41.3	40.5	44.6
Sheohar	52.9	55.3	-	54.0	56.5	-	52.0	54.4	-
Sitamarhi	67.7	68.9	-	68.8	69.8	-	66.6	68.1	-
Siwan	66.0	62.3	80.7	65.8	61.6	81.9	66.1	63.0	79.5
Supaul	41.0	41.0	-	42.1	42.1	-	40.2	40.1	-
Vaishali	53.3	52.8	73.4	53.4	52.8	71.6	53.3	52.8	75.4

## CHRONIC ILLNESS

State / District	Having diagnosed for any kind of Chronic Illness and getting Regular Treatment from Government Source (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	8.8	8.5	11.1	9.6	9.2	12.0	8.2	7.9	10.3
Araria	5.1	4.8	-	5.8	5.4	-	4.6	4.4	-
Aurangabad	9.9	9.5	13.2	11.5	10.7	17.3	8.7	8.6	9.9
Banka	9.3	9.5	-	9.9	10.1	-	8.8	8.9	-
Begusarai	6.0	6.1	-	6.7	6.9	-	5.5	5.6	-
Bhagalpur	11.6	12.0	9.9	11.7	12.5	8.7	11.5	11.5	11.4
Bhojpur	6.4	6.6	5.1	6.9	7.2	5.0	6.1	6.3	5.2
Buxar	6.0	5.9	7.5	6.2	6.1	6.9	5.9	5.7	7.8
Darbhanga	11.2	11.5	8.5	10.9	11.1	7.7	11.6	11.8	9.2
Gaya	5.5	4.9	7.1	5.6	5.0	7.3	5.3	4.9	6.9
Gopalganj	11.3	11.5	9.2	12.9	13.1	10.4	9.9	10.1	8.2
Jamui	6.4	6.1	-	7.3	7.4	-	5.6	5.1	-
Jehanabad	9.0	9.2	7.1	9.8	10.1	7.5	8.4	8.6	6.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	7.2	7.1	-	7.9	7.8	-	6.7	6.7	-
Katihar	8.9	7.6	26.0	10.1	8.7	27.8	7.8	6.8	24.2
Khagaria	8.6	8.8	6.9	8.8	8.9	6.9	8.4	8.6	6.8
Kishanganj	7.0	6.9	8.3	7.1	6.8	9.1	7.0	6.9	7.6
Lakhisarai	8.5	8.3	9.7	9.2	9.0	10.9	7.8	7.7	8.7
Madhepura	11.7	11.4	-	12.6	12.1	-	10.8	10.7	-
Madhubani	12.9	13.0	-	14.4	14.5	-	11.6	11.7	-
Munger	10.0	9.1	11.7	10.8	9.8	12.7	9.3	8.5	10.8
Muzaffarpur	11.0	11.1	8.0	12.1	12.1	11.1	9.9	10.2	4.9
Nalanda	9.6	10.4	5.4	9.9	10.4	6.6	9.3	10.3	4.4
Nawada	10.4	11.0	5.9	12.0	13.3	3.0	9.1	9.2	8.7
Pashchim Champaran	7.1	7.0	8.6	7.4	7.2	10.5	6.9	6.9	6.8
Patna	13.3	7.4	23.5	14.7	8.3	24.5	12.2	6.7	22.5
Purba Champaran	6.2	7.0	-	6.8	7.6	-	5.6	6.4	-
Purnia	8.2	8.3	-	8.7	8.7	-	7.8	8.0	-
Rohtas	6.0	6.1	5.3	6.8	7.1	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.7
Saharsa	7.8	8.4	4.9	8.5	9.0	6.3	7.2	7.8	3.5
Samastipur	6.1	5.9	-	6.5	6.5	-	5.7	5.4	-
Saran	5.9	6.0	5.3	6.0	6.2	4.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Sheikhpura	7.5	7.1	9.2	7.9	7.1	10.9	7.2	7.1	7.7
Sheohar	10.6	10.0	-	10.5	10.1	-	10.7	10.0	-
Sitamarhi	9.3	9.4	-	9.6	9.5	-	9.0	9.2	-
Siwan	13.1	12.6	15.1	14.2	13.8	15.8	12.1	11.5	14.4
Supaul	19.5	18.7	-	20.2	19.8	-	18.9	17.9	-
Vaishali	8.4	8.3	12.8	9.4	9.3	14.1	7.6	7.5	11.5

## PERSONAL HABITS (15 YEARS AND ABOVE )

State / District	Population by habit of Chewing with Tobacco (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	22.5	23.6	16.0	41.2	43.5	28.4	3.2	3.4	2.2
Araria	30.9	31.6	-	52.9	54.2	-	7.4	7.6	-
Aurangabad	17.0	17.0	17.2	31.0	31.0	31.1	3.6	3.7	2.8
Banka	16.4	16.5	-	31.6	32.0	-	1.2	1.2	-
Begusarai	16.5	17.1	-	31.6	32.9	-	1.6	1.6	-
Bhagalpur	14.2	15.0	11.1	25.8	27.6	19.7	1.1	1.1	0.9
Bhojpur	16.0	16.2	15.3	31.2	31.8	27.7	1.7	1.7	2.1
Buxar	16.7	17.2	12.0	32.5	33.7	22.7	1.2	1.2	0.8
Darbhanga	28.0	28.1	27.8	50.4	50.5	48.5	4.0	4.0	4.2
Gaya	18.1	19.4	14.2	33.7	36.9	25.0	3.9	4.3	2.5
Gopalganj	19.8	19.7	20.2	36.3	36.2	37.5	2.6	2.7	2.2
Jamui	16.1	15.9	-	31.0	30.7	-	1.5	1.5	-
Jehanabad	18.4	18.1	21.2	34.2	33.5	39.5	3.4	3.3	3.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	17.8	17.8	-	33.0	32.9	-	2.2	2.2	-
Katihar	25.3	25.3	24.9	46.8	47.0	43.9	3.5	3.5	3.7
Khagaria	24.0	24.4	18.6	43.7	44.4	33.4	1.8	1.8	1.1
Kishanganj	26.3	27.0	21.5	46.0	47.8	35.4	8.7	8.9	7.4
Lakhisarai	16.3	16.0	18.4	31.0	30.5	34.5	1.2	1.3	0.9
Madhepura	24.8	24.7	-	43.8	43.7	-	4.5	4.4	-
Madhubani	25.0	25.2	-	45.0	45.4	-	3.7	3.6	-
Munger	15.3	16.3	13.4	28.6	30.8	24.7	1.0	1.1	0.8
Muzaffarpur	27.7	28.5	19.7	49.1	50.6	35.7	4.2	4.4	2.1
Nalanda	18.0	18.5	15.4	35.2	36.4	28.7	1.9	1.8	2.2
Nawada	18.6	19.6	10.3	35.8	38.0	19.0	3.1	3.3	1.4
Pashchim Champaran	30.7	31.5	22.9	54.1	55.9	38.3	4.0	3.9	4.6
Patna	15.4	19.8	11.6	28.2	38.2	20.5	1.3	1.7	0.9
Purba Champaran	33.7	34.7	-	59.7	61.5	-	4.9	5.0	-
Purnia	29.3	31.2	-	52.0	55.7	-	5.3	5.3	-
Rohtas	15.7	16.2	12.6	30.8	31.9	23.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
Saharsa	27.0	27.4	24.6	47.3	48.3	42.0	5.7	5.7	5.6
Samastipur	25.4	25.8	-	48.1	49.0	-	1.7	1.7	-
Saran	23.7	24.5	17.7	44.3	46.1	32.4	4.2	4.5	2.5
Sheikhpura	16.8	17.1	15.3	33.1	34.1	28.6	1.7	1.8	1.0
Sheohar	28.8	29.1	-	55.0	55.7	-	2.6	2.4	-
Sitamarhi	29.5	30.5	-	56.7	58.7	-	2.2	2.3	-
Siwan	17.8	18.2	14.7	31.9	32.6	26.3	3.7	3.8	2.3
Supaul	29.6	30.4	-	50.7	52.2	-	7.7	8.0	-
Vaishali	23.9	24.6	13.1	44.8	46.3	23.6	2.9	3.0	1.2



## PERSONAL HABITS (15 YEARS AND ABOVE )

State / District	Population by habit of Chewing without Tobacco (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
Araria	3.4	3.3	-	4.4	4.2	-	2.3	2.3	-
Aurangabad	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2
Banka	0.5	0.5	-	0.8	0.7	-	0.3	0.3	-
Begusarai	0.9	0.8	-	1.4	1.4	-	0.3	0.3	-
Bhagalpur	1.3	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.6	3.2	0.5	0.5	0.6
Bhojpur	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4
Buxar	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
Darbhanga	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	2.9	4.2	1.0	1.0	0.9
Gaya	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.6
Gopalganj	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Jamui	0.7	0.7	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.5	0.4	-
Jehanabad	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1.1	1.0	-	1.9	1.7	-	0.4	0.3	-
Katihar	2.3	2.3	1.5	2.9	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.2
Khagaria	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.8	2.8	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.4
Kishanganj	5.7	6.4	1.2	5.3	5.9	1.5	6.0	6.8	0.8
Lakhisarai	0.9	0.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	3.4	0.2	0.2	0.4
Madhepura	2.0	2.1	-	2.5	2.6	-	1.5	1.6	-
Madhubani	3.6	3.6	-	5.6	5.7	-	1.4	1.4	-
Munger	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.4
Muzaffarpur	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.1	0.6	0.6	0.3
Nalanda	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nawada	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
Pashchim Champaran	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	0.6	0.5	1.0
Patna	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Purba Champaran	1.4	1.4	-	1.7	1.6	-	1.0	1.0	-
Purnia	0.9	0.8	-	1.2	1.1	-	0.7	0.6	-
Rohtas	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.2
Saharsa	1.7	1.1	5.0	2.7	1.6	8.6	0.6	0.6	1.0
Samastipur	0.7	0.6	-	0.8	0.8	-	0.5	0.5	-
Saran	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Sheikhpura	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Sheohar	0.6	0.7	-	0.9	0.9	-	0.4	0.4	-
Sitamarhi	1.1	1.0	-	1.5	1.3	-	0.6	0.6	-
Siwan	2.1	2.2	1.6	3.0	3.0	2.6	1.3	1.4	0.5
Supaul	4.8	4.8	-	4.9	4.7	-	4.6	4.9	-
Vaishali	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3

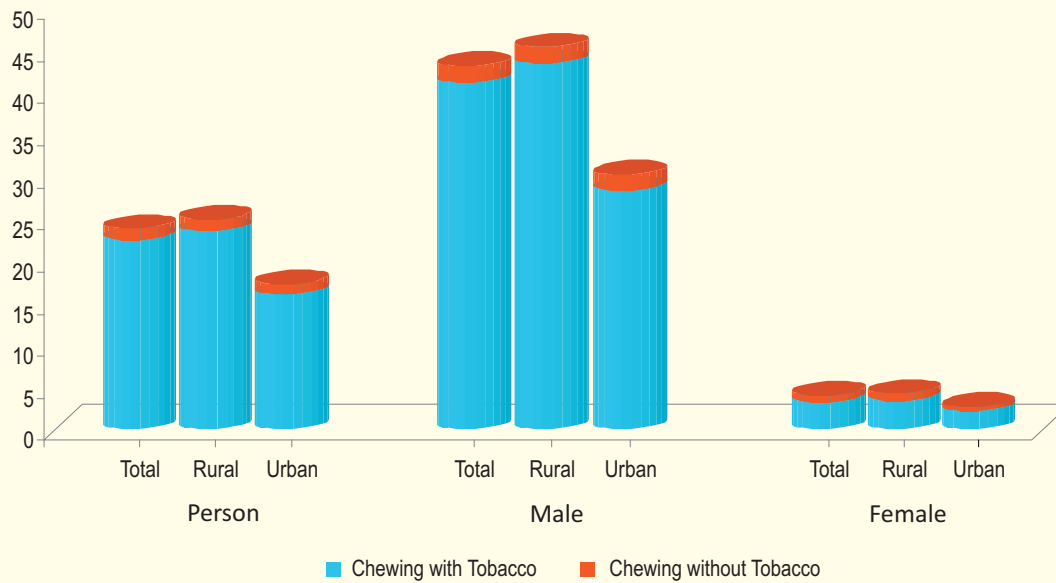
## PERSONAL HABITS (15 YEARS AND ABOVE )

State / District	Population by habit of Smoking (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	9.7	10.2	6.4	16.2	17.0	11.1	3.0	3.3	1.1
Araria	14.6	15.4	-	18.9	20.0	-	9.9	10.5	-
Aurangabad	6.6	6.6	6.2	12.6	12.8	10.9	0.8	0.7	1.3
Banka	8.5	8.7	-	15.9	16.3	-	1.2	1.2	-
Begusarai	9.3	9.7	-	16.7	17.4	-	1.9	2.0	-
Bhagalpur	6.3	6.8	4.6	10.9	11.7	8.1	1.1	1.3	0.4
Bhojpur	6.7	6.8	5.8	12.5	13.0	10.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
Buxar	4.8	5.1	2.5	9.0	9.5	4.5	0.8	0.8	0.4
Darbhanga	10.2	10.8	3.0	17.4	18.4	4.9	2.5	2.6	0.8
Gaya	8.5	9.2	6.2	16.4	18.2	11.6	1.2	1.5	0.4
Gopalganj	6.2	6.0	8.4	11.0	10.7	14.9	1.2	1.2	1.5
Jamui	5.5	5.2	-	10.0	9.5	-	1.1	1.0	-
Jehanabad	10.2	10.1	11.3	19.1	19.0	20.0	1.8	1.7	2.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	6.7	6.7	-	12.2	12.2	-	1.0	1.0	-
Katihar	10.9	11.3	6.4	18.0	18.6	11.5	3.8	4.1	0.6
Khagaria	14.2	14.5	9.8	24.9	25.5	17.3	2.1	2.1	0.9
Kishanganj	15.6	16.6	9.4	23.0	24.4	14.4	9.1	9.8	4.2
Lakhisarai	8.0	7.9	8.3	14.8	14.6	15.6	1.0	1.0	0.4
Madhepura	10.6	10.6	-	14.5	14.4	-	6.4	6.5	-
Madhubani	12.7	12.9	-	21.3	21.5	-	3.6	3.7	-
Munger	7.3	8.0	5.9	13.2	14.5	10.8	0.9	1.1	0.5
Muzaffarpur	14.2	14.9	7.8	21.4	22.2	14.3	6.2	6.9	0.5
Nalanda	9.7	10.1	7.6	18.7	19.6	14.3	1.2	1.3	0.9
Nawada	6.6	7.0	3.5	13.0	13.9	6.6	0.9	1.0	0.4
Pashchim Champaran	6.0	6.1	5.0	9.6	9.7	8.9	1.9	2.0	0.4
Patna	7.6	10.7	4.9	13.8	20.2	8.8	0.8	1.2	0.3
Purba Champaran	12.1	12.2	-	18.6	18.7	-	4.8	5.1	-
Purnia	14.7	15.5	-	20.7	21.2	-	8.5	9.5	-
Rohtas	4.3	4.6	2.6	8.3	8.8	5.0	0.4	0.5	0.1
Saharsa	14.5	15.1	11.3	21.2	21.9	17.6	7.5	8.1	4.5
Samastipur	11.3	11.6	-	19.3	19.7	-	3.0	3.1	-
Saran	9.3	9.7	6.4	17.0	17.8	11.5	2.1	2.2	1.3
Sheikhpura	8.6	8.8	7.5	16.7	17.4	14.0	1.0	1.1	0.5
Sheohar	15.3	15.0	-	24.1	23.8	-	6.4	6.3	-
Sitamarhi	11.9	12.0	-	19.5	19.7	-	4.3	4.3	-
Siwan	6.2	6.1	7.1	11.2	10.9	13.1	1.1	1.2	0.7
Supaul	14.1	14.2	-	19.9	20.0	-	8.0	8.2	-
Vaishali	11.1	11.7	1.9	18.4	19.5	3.4	3.7	4.0	0.1

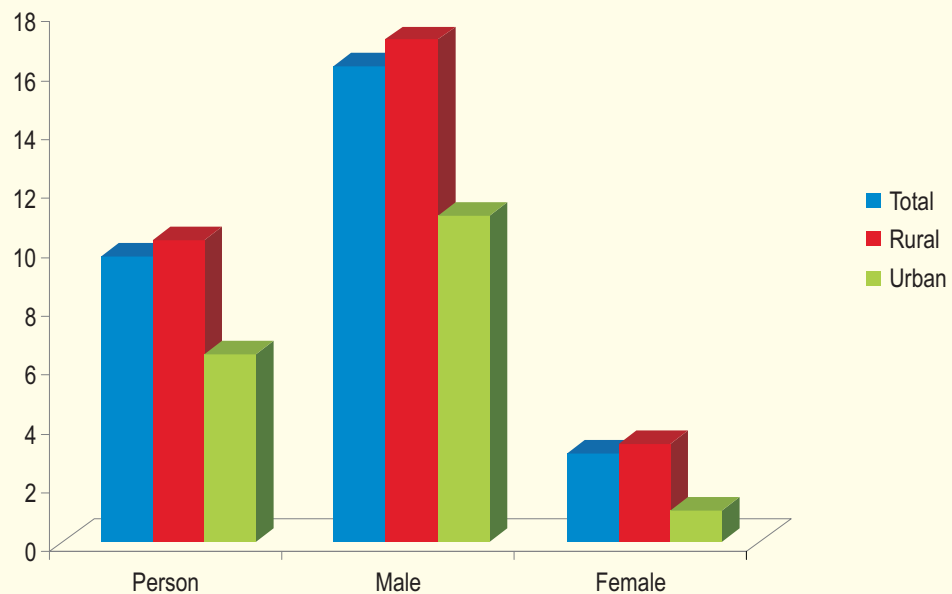
## PERSONAL HABITS (15 YEARS AND ABOVE )

State / District	Population by habit of Drinking Alcohol (%)								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	9.5	9.8	8.0	18.1	18.8	14.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
Araria	6.7	7.0	-	12.6	13.1	-	0.4	0.4	-
Aurangabad	9.6	9.5	10.6	19.0	18.8	20.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
Banka	8.3	8.4	-	16.0	16.3	-	0.6	0.6	-
Begusarai	7.7	7.9	-	15.0	15.4	-	0.4	0.4	-
Bhagalpur	6.4	7.0	4.5	11.8	12.9	7.9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Bhojpur	8.7	8.8	8.2	17.3	17.7	14.7	0.6	0.5	1.2
Buxar	5.7	5.9	4.3	11.2	11.6	7.9	0.3	0.3	0.6
Darbhanga	9.0	9.2	6.4	16.8	17.1	11.8	0.6	0.6	0.2
Gaya	13.4	14.2	10.8	25.9	28.2	19.6	1.9	2.1	1.2
Gopalganj	6.4	6.3	8.6	12.3	12.0	16.7	0.3	0.3	0.2
Jamui	7.8	7.8	-	15.2	15.1	-	0.7	0.7	-
Jehanabad	12.1	12.1	12.6	24.0	23.9	24.4	0.9	0.8	1.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	6.0	6.0	-	11.5	11.6	-	0.3	0.3	-
Katihar	9.2	9.1	11.0	17.3	17.0	20.6	1.1	1.2	0.3
Khagaria	11.8	12.0	10.0	21.9	22.2	18.2	0.5	0.5	0.4
Kishanganj	5.7	5.5	6.6	10.2	9.7	12.9	1.6	1.8	0.2
Lakhisarai	8.4	8.2	9.5	16.1	15.7	18.1	0.5	0.6	0.2
Madhepura	5.7	5.4	-	10.8	10.3	-	0.3	0.3	-
Madhubani	10.1	10.2	-	18.9	19.1	-	0.8	0.8	-
Munger	8.5	9.1	7.4	16.0	17.2	13.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
Muzaffarpur	14.3	14.8	9.9	26.7	27.6	18.6	0.8	0.9	0.3
Nalanda	12.8	13.9	7.3	25.7	27.9	14.2	0.8	0.8	0.4
Nawada	12.4	13.3	4.8	24.8	26.8	9.4	1.3	1.4	0.1
Pashchim Champaran	7.5	7.5	6.5	13.6	13.8	11.8	0.4	0.5	0.3
Patna	10.1	13.3	7.4	18.9	25.9	13.4	0.6	0.8	0.3
Purba Champaran	14.9	15.1	-	27.6	28.0	-	0.8	0.9	-
Purnia	9.1	9.2	-	16.8	17.3	-	1.0	0.7	-
Rohtas	6.1	6.3	4.9	12.1	12.5	9.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Saharsa	7.9	7.1	12.7	15.2	13.5	23.8	0.4	0.3	0.6
Samastipur	10.6	10.8	-	20.2	20.7	-	0.5	0.5	-
Saran	11.3	11.7	8.4	22.7	23.7	15.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Sheikhpura	11.3	11.5	10.1	22.9	23.8	19.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
Sheohar	11.9	11.6	-	23.1	22.7	-	0.6	0.5	-
Sitamarhi	11.1	11.2	-	21.8	22.0	-	0.4	0.5	-
Siwan	6.4	6.5	5.4	12.3	12.6	10.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
Supaul	5.2	5.0	-	9.7	9.4	-	0.5	0.5	-
Vaishali	11.1	11.5	4.2	21.3	22.2	7.8	0.8	0.8	0.0

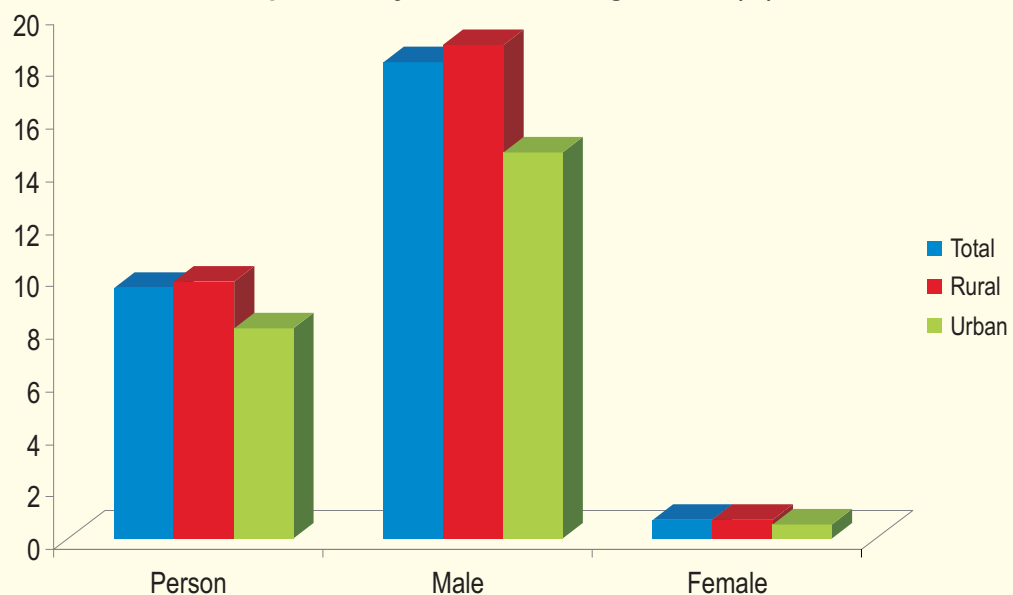
**Bihar: Population by habit of Chewing with/ without Tobacco (%)**



**Bihar: Population by habit of Smoking (%)**

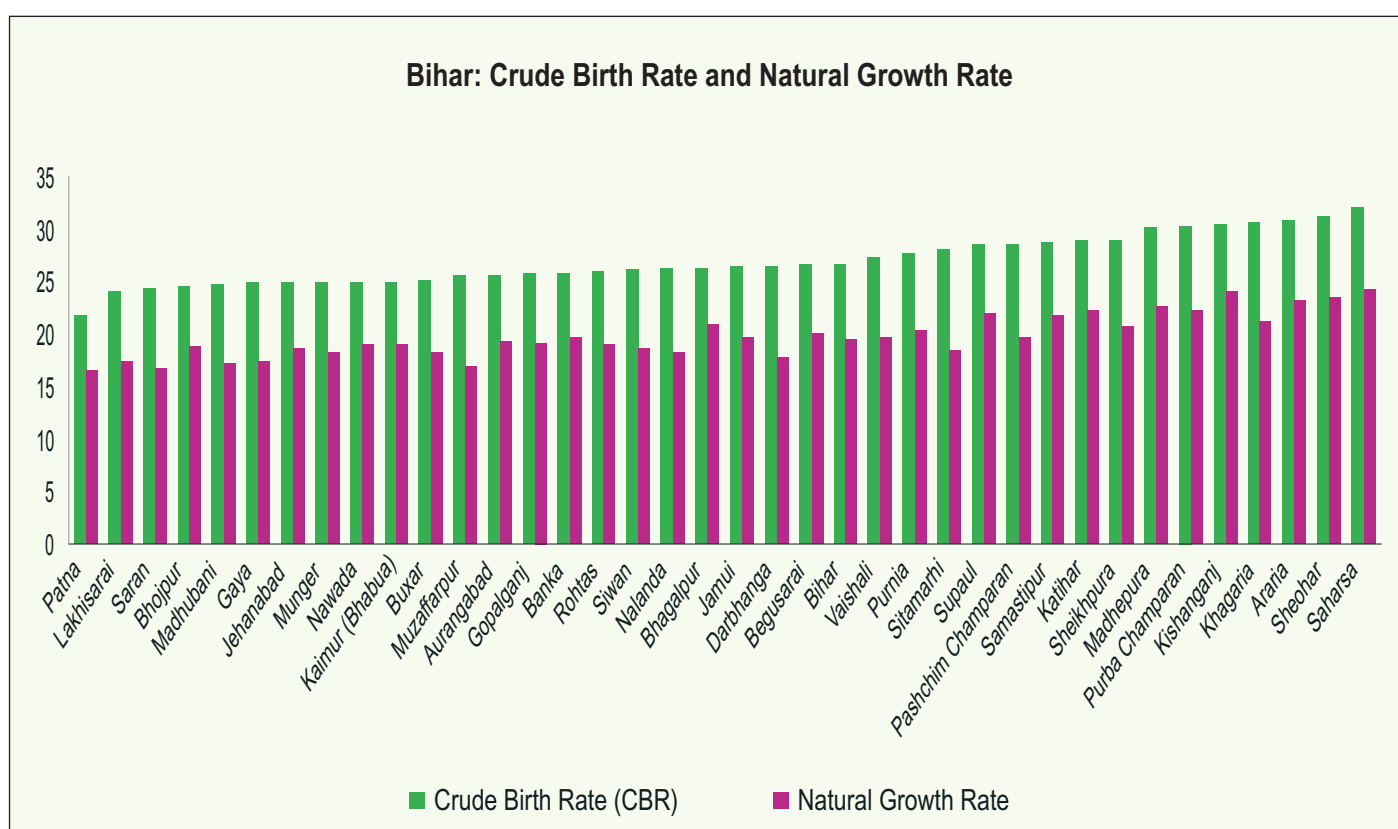
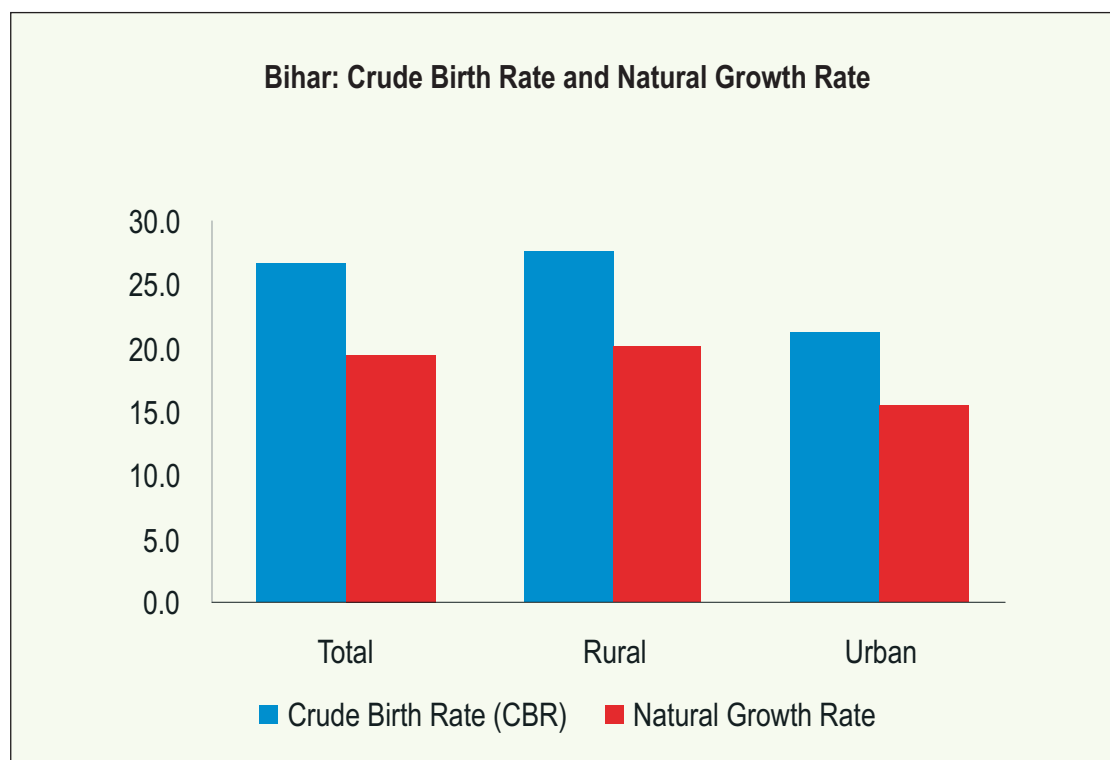


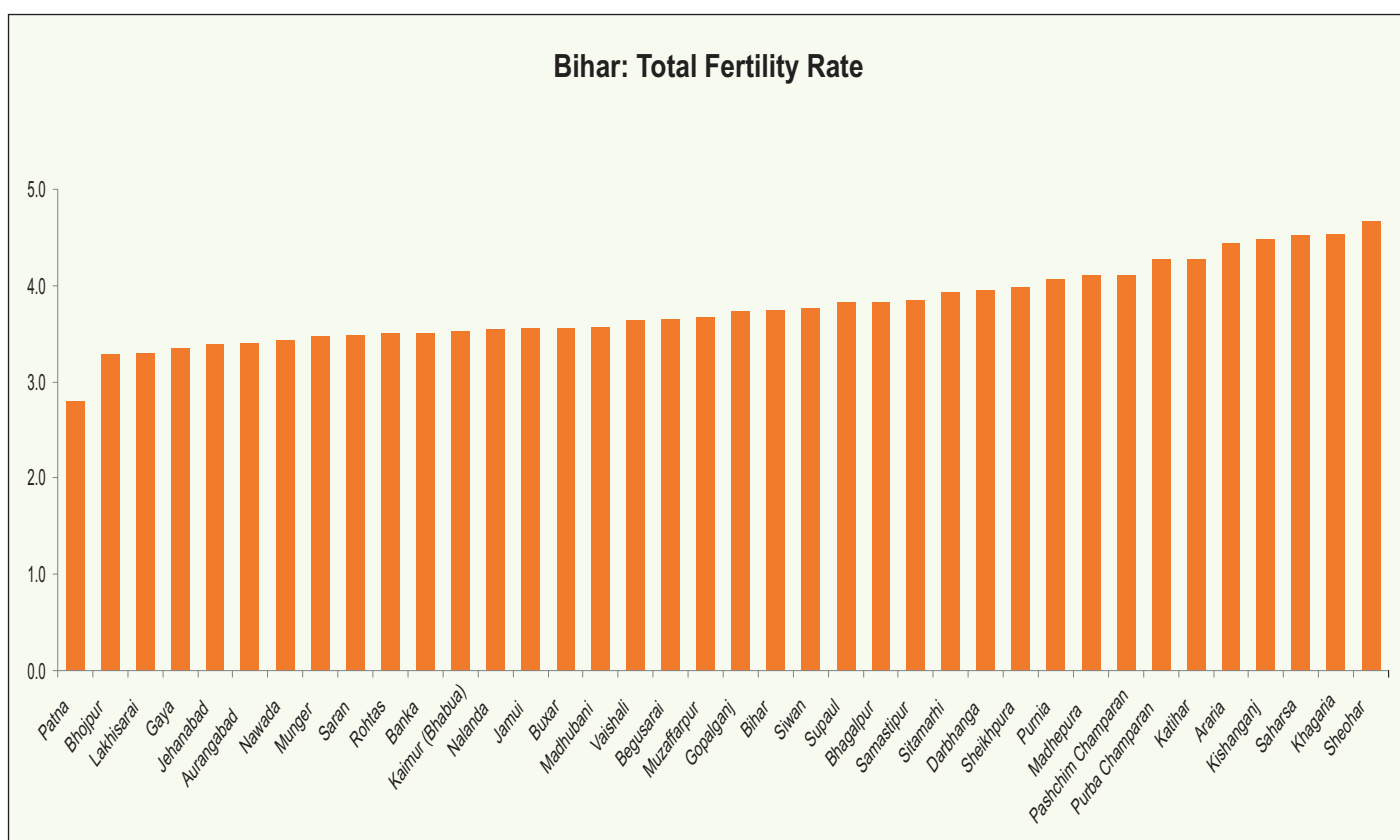
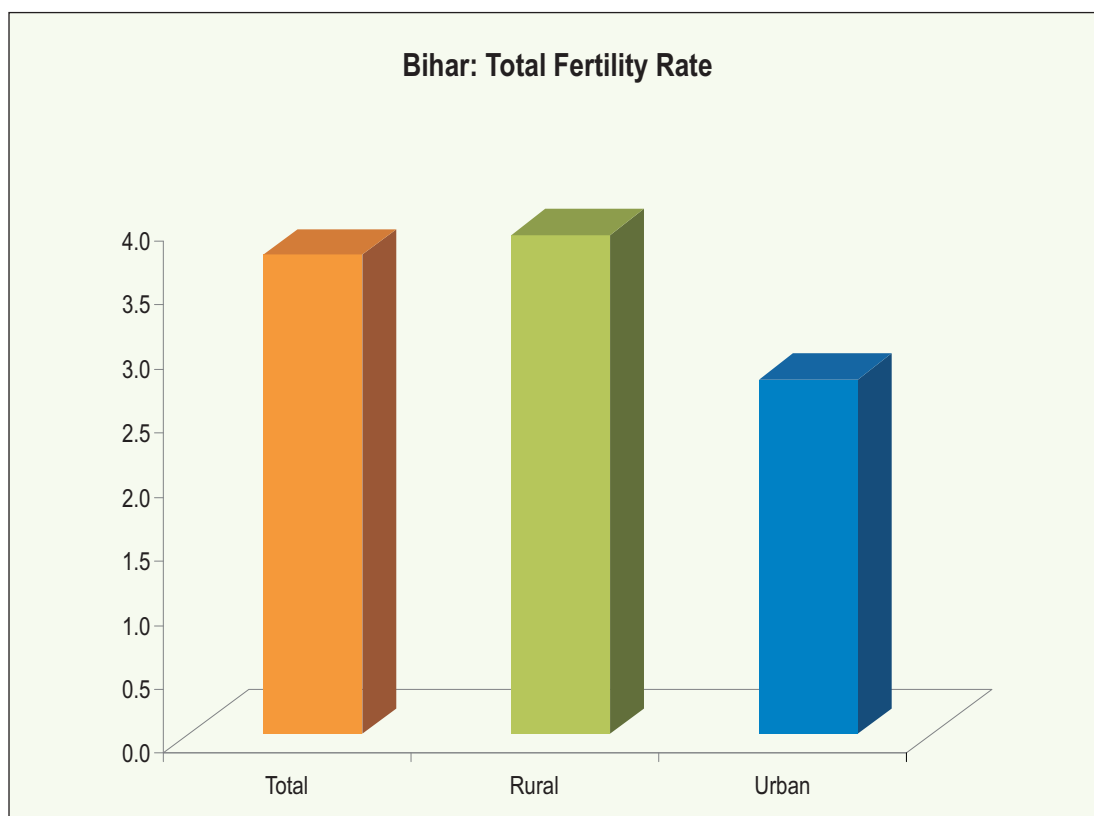
**Bihar: Population by habit of Drinking Alcohol (%)**



## FERTILITY

State / District	Crude Birth Rate (CBR)			Natural Growth Rate			Total Fertility Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	26.7	27.5	21.2	19.5	20.1	15.4	3.7	3.9	2.8
Araria	30.9	31.2	27.4	23.1	23.3	20.2	4.4	-	-
Aurangabad	25.6	25.9	23.4	19.3	19.5	17.3	3.4	-	-
Banka	25.8	25.9	23.9	19.7	19.8	17.8	3.5	-	-
Begusarai	26.6	27.1	21.6	20.1	20.5	15.9	3.7	-	-
Bhagalpur	26.3	26.9	24.2	20.9	21.4	19.0	3.8	-	-
Bhojpur	24.6	25.2	20.6	18.8	19.2	16.3	3.3	-	-
Buxar	25.1	25.3	22.6	18.3	18.3	17.9	3.6	-	-
Darbhanga	26.5	26.8	21.4	17.7	18.1	12.5	4.0	-	-
Gaya	24.9	26.1	20.6	17.5	18.5	14.2	3.4	-	-
Gopalganj	25.7	25.8	24.7	19.2	19.2	19.3	3.7	-	-
Jamui	26.4	26.7	22.8	19.7	20.0	16.4	3.6	-	-
Jehanabad	24.9	25.1	22.9	18.7	18.9	17.1	3.4	-	-
Kaimur (Bhabua)	25.0	25.2	19.4	19.0	19.2	13.9	3.5	-	-
Katihar	28.8	29.3	21.7	22.3	22.8	14.7	4.3	-	-
Khagaria	30.7	31.2	23.3	21.3	21.7	16.3	4.5	-	-
Kishanganj	30.5	31.5	23.8	24.1	24.8	18.8	4.5	-	-
Lakhisarai	24.0	24.5	20.5	17.5	18.0	13.9	3.3	-	-
Madhepura	30.1	30.5	20.7	22.7	23.1	12.3	4.1	-	-
Madhubani	24.7	24.7	22.5	17.3	17.4	13.5	3.6	-	-
Munger	25.0	26.0	22.9	18.3	19.3	16.2	3.5	-	-
Muzaffarpur	25.5	26.3	17.4	16.9	17.4	12.0	3.7	-	-
Nalanda	26.3	26.9	23.1	18.2	18.8	15.2	3.5	-	-
Nawada	25.0	25.4	21.3	19.0	19.4	15.6	3.4	-	-
Pashchim Champaran	28.6	29.3	21.2	19.7	20.6	10.1	4.1	-	-
Patna	21.8	25.8	18.0	16.6	19.2	14.1	2.8	-	-
Purba Champaran	30.4	31.0	24.6	22.3	22.9	16.7	4.3	-	-
Purnia	27.6	28.8	21.7	20.4	21.2	16.1	4.1	-	-
Rohtas	25.9	26.4	22.6	18.9	19.3	16.0	3.5	-	-
Saharsa	32.1	33.6	23.3	24.2	25.3	18.1	4.5	-	-
Samastipur	28.7	29.3	18.6	21.8	22.3	13.7	3.8	-	-
Saran	24.5	24.5	23.8	16.7	16.7	16.8	3.5	-	-
Sheikhpura	28.9	30.1	22.6	20.8	21.8	15.2	4.0	-	-
Sheohar	31.2	31.1	33.2	23.6	23.4	26.5	4.7	-	-
Sitamarhi	28.0	28.3	24.4	18.4	18.5	17.7	3.9	-	-
Siwan	26.1	26.8	21.4	18.6	19.2	14.6	3.8	-	-
Supaul	28.5	28.7	26.2	22.0	22.0	21.5	3.8	-	-
Vaishali	27.3	27.8	18.6	19.7	20.0	-	3.6	-	-







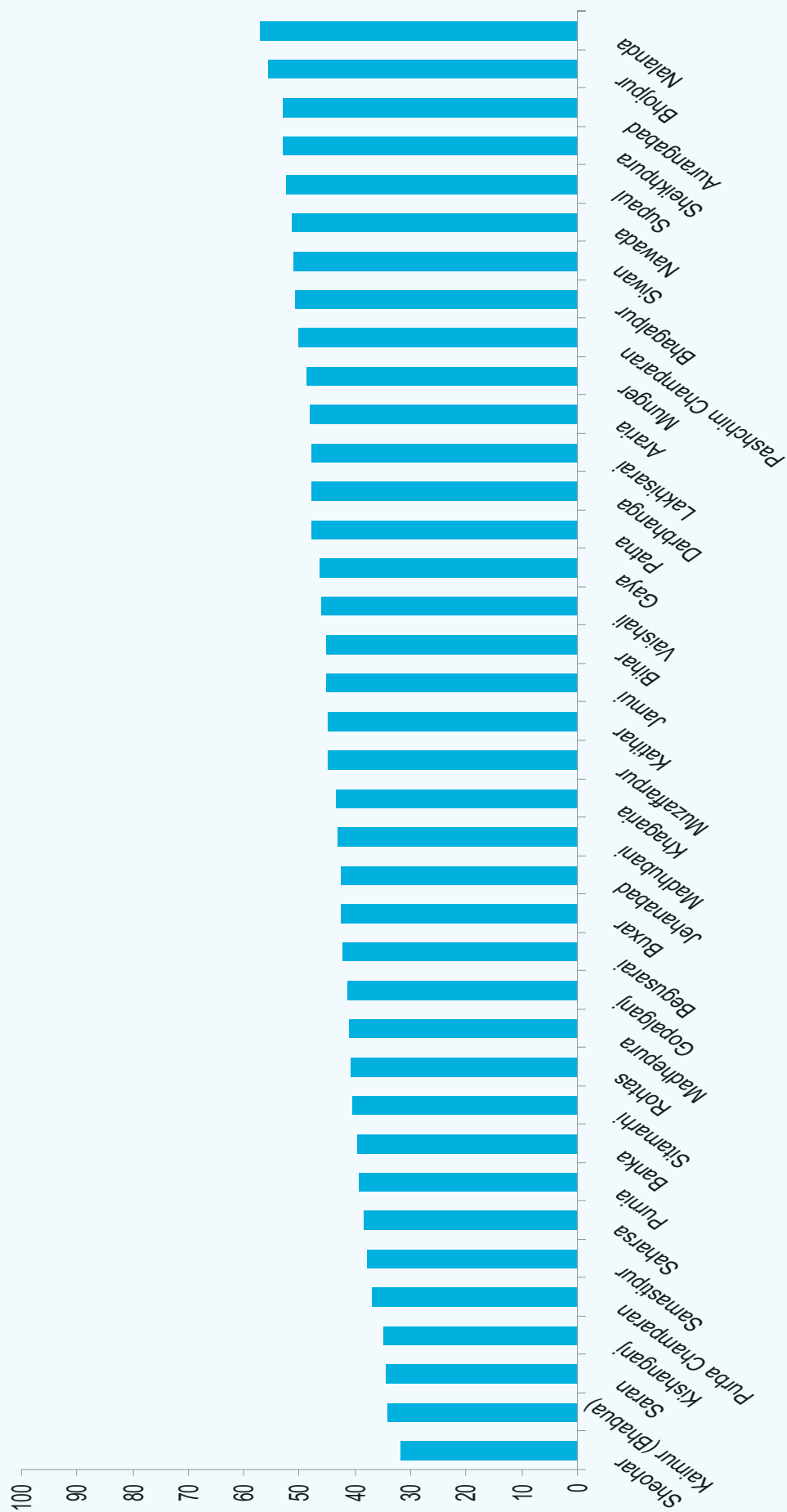
## FERTILITY

State / District	Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above (%)			Women reporting birth of order 3 & above (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>42.0</b>
Araria	48.8	48.5	-	53.6	53.6	-
Aurangabad	53.4	52.7	59.4	51.3	50.7	56.0
Banka	50.4	50.8	-	50.3	50.9	-
Begusarai	55.0	55.3	-	50.8	51.3	-
Bhagalpur	52.0	52.7	47.9	50.8	52.8	37.7
Bhojpur	58.2	58.4	56.4	49.5	49.9	45.8
Buxar	55.5	56.2	47.1	51.2	51.5	47.7
Darbhanga	42.0	41.7	46.8	49.1	49.8	34.9
Gaya	60.3	60.7	58.6	53.4	54.7	47.4
Gopalganj	43.1	42.6	50.0	48.9	48.9	48.0
Jamui	59.3	59.2	-	52.3	52.2	-
Jehanabad	48.5	48.2	50.4	50.7	50.9	48.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	47.5	48.1	-	53.4	53.7	-
Katihar	48.4	49.0	35.6	54.0	54.7	41.2
Khagaria	48.5	49.2	33.9	52.7	53.0	46.5
Kishanganj	44.7	45.1	41.3	57.6	58.2	51.0
Lakhisarai	56.2	55.4	61.8	50.4	50.6	48.1
Madhepura	48.3	48.2	-	51.1	51.3	-
Madhubani	42.6	42.9	-	49.1	49.4	-
Munger	54.2	54.5	53.6	47.5	50.2	40.6
Muzaffarpur	41.6	41.2	46.8	46.5	47.9	26.2
Nalanda	61.5	60.5	67.6	54.0	53.4	57.4
Nawada	50.5	51.8	38.4	51.0	51.8	42.8
Pashchim Champaran	51.9	52.2	48.7	50.4	50.6	48.6
Patna	52.4	55.6	47.5	43.4	50.3	32.2
Purba Champaran	49.3	49.3	-	53.9	55.0	-
Purnia	48.0	47.1	-	52.8	54.1	-
Rohtas	51.8	52.8	44.0	48.6	49.9	39.0
Saharsa	47.4	47.5	47.0	50.0	51.1	39.3
Samastipur	45.9	45.6	-	50.1	50.6	-
Saran	45.7	45.4	48.0	51.8	52.3	47.9
Sheikhpura	61.6	62.0	57.5	54.8	54.4	58.3
Sheohar	43.1	43.3	-	55.6	55.7	-
Sitamarhi	45.9	46.5	-	52.6	53.1	-
Siwan	42.2	41.2	51.9	46.5	46.4	47.1
Supaul	46.7	46.4	-	46.1	46.3	-
Vaishali	52.1	52.4	42.9	48.3	48.3	46.5

## FERTILITY

State / District	Women with two children wanting no more children (%)			Women aged 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>46.9</b>
Araria	35.1	34.5	-	48.0	48.7	-
Aurangabad	51.2	51.2	51.3	53.1	52.9	56.3
Banka	43.6	43.5	-	39.8	39.7	-
Begusarai	54.0	53.9	-	42.4	42.4	-
Bhagalpur	53.2	51.8	58.3	50.6	49.8	57.1
Bhojpur	57.3	57.1	58.6	55.7	55.4	61.9
Buxar	53.1	52.3	61.3	42.5	42.0	52.9
Darbhanga	35.3	35.1	39.8	47.8	47.3	60.0
Gaya	57.3	56.2	62.0	46.5	46.5	46.4
Gopalganj	52.0	51.6	58.1	41.3	41.4	40.0
Jamui	60.5	60.3	-	45.1	44.6	-
Jehanabad	56.7	56.9	55.1	42.7	43.1	38.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	52.9	52.9	-	34.2	34.0	-
Katihar	43.3	43.0	47.9	45.0	44.7	60.0
Khagaria	34.9	34.2	48.5	43.5	43.5	44.4
Kishanganj	50.5	48.9	63.3	35.0	34.5	42.9
Lakhisarai	58.1	58.8	53.1	47.9	47.2	54.3
Madhepura	38.3	38.3	-	41.0	40.3	-
Madhubani	41.3	41.2	-	43.2	43.6	-
Munger	58.1	55.2	65.0	48.8	43.7	67.6
Muzaffarpur	37.0	35.1	60.9	45.0	44.1	66.7
Nalanda	57.1	55.8	64.4	57.1	56.4	62.5
Nawada	58.0	56.5	72.5	51.3	49.8	67.7
Pashchim Champaran	44.9	45.0	42.6	50.1	50.7	33.3
Patna	52.4	45.4	60.2	47.7	49.9	42.4
Purba Champaran	38.6	36.8	-	37.0	36.6	-
Purnia	39.9	40.8	-	39.4	39.7	-
Rohtas	54.7	54.4	57.0	40.9	40.8	41.2
Saharsa	35.3	34.4	41.7	38.5	38.5	38.1
Samastipur	40.7	40.0	-	37.8	37.8	-
Saran	53.6	54.1	49.8	34.5	35.8	22.2
Sheikhpura	55.9	54.9	63.4	53.0	53.6	46.9
Sheohar	39.6	39.3	-	31.8	32.6	-
Sitamarhi	30.0	29.2	-	40.5	41.0	-
Siwan	57.5	57.0	60.8	51.0	50.9	52.6
Supaul	35.0	34.1	-	52.4	50.9	-
Vaishali	40.3	40.0	45.4	45.9	46.3	28.6

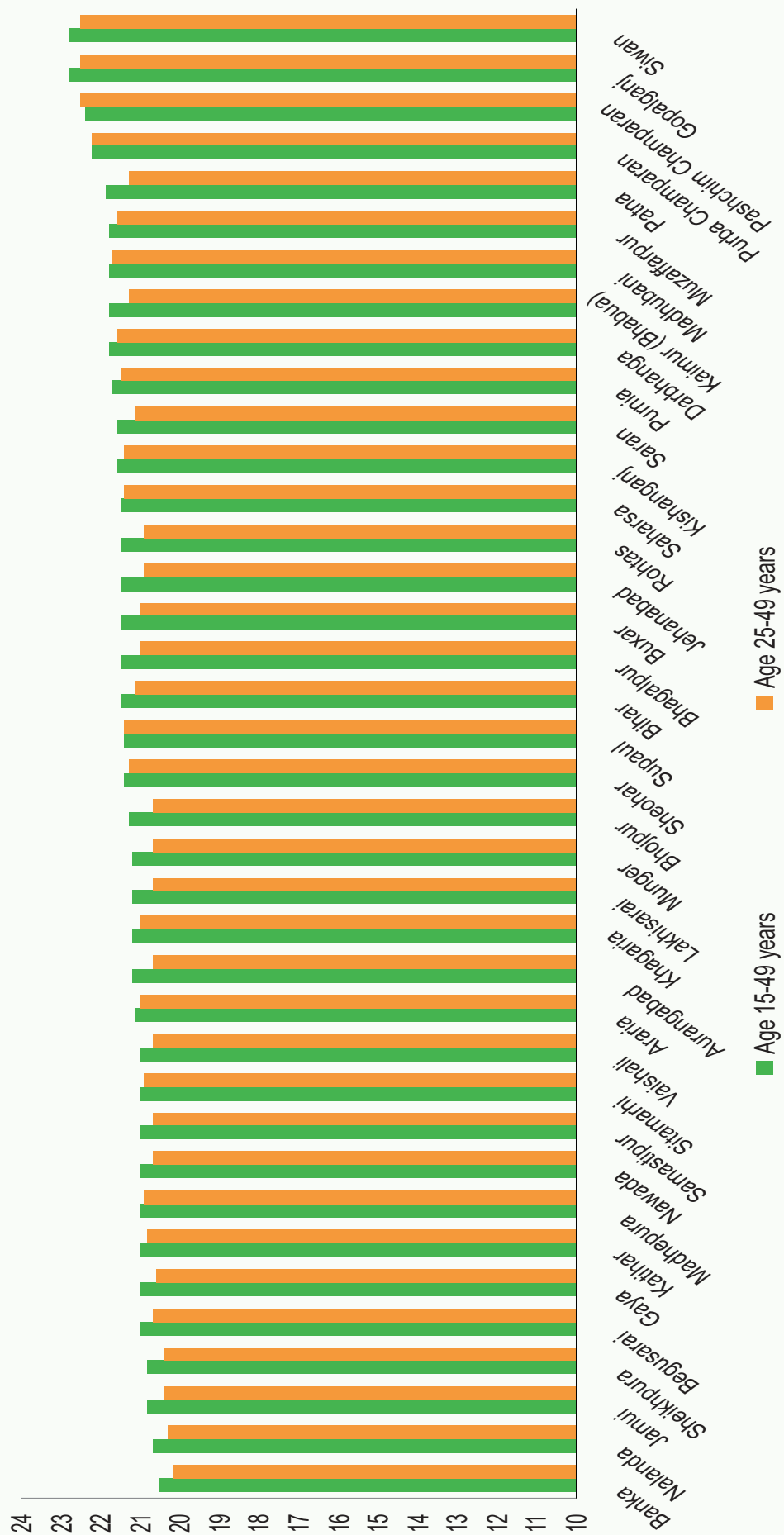
**Bihar: Women aged 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of survey (%)**



## FERTILITY

State / District	Median age at first live birth of Women aged 15-49 years			Median age at first live birth of Women aged 25-49 years			Live Births taking place after an interval of 36 months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	21.5	21.4	22.2	21.1	21.0	21.6	41.9	42.0	40.4
Araria	21.1	21.1	-	21.0	21.0	-	40.6	39.7	-
Aurangabad	21.2	21.2	21.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	46.8	46.7	47.4
Banka	20.5	20.4	-	20.2	20.1	-	50.7	50.6	-
Begusarai	21.0	20.9	-	20.7	20.6	-	40.7	41.1	-
Bhagalpur	21.5	21.3	22.8	21.0	20.8	21.8	41.0	41.9	33.9
Bhojpur	21.3	21.1	22.4	20.7	20.6	21.7	39.4	40.4	30.0
Buxar	21.5	21.4	22.4	21.0	20.9	21.9	37.9	37.8	39.6
Darbhanga	21.8	21.8	22.7	21.6	21.6	22.3	43.7	43.9	39.8
Gaya	21.0	21.0	21.1	20.6	20.6	20.6	44.2	45.0	40.5
Gopalganj	22.8	22.8	22.4	22.5	22.5	21.9	46.1	46.3	42.5
Jamui	20.8	20.8	-	20.4	20.4	-	43.8	44.0	-
Jehanabad	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.9	20.9	21.0	43.9	44.5	39.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	21.8	21.8	-	21.3	21.3	-	38.8	38.7	-
Katihar	21.0	20.9	21.9	20.8	20.8	21.4	38.9	39.1	34.6
Khagaria	21.2	21.1	21.8	21.0	21.0	21.4	37.4	37.3	38.2
Kishanganj	21.6	21.5	22.5	21.4	21.3	22.4	35.3	34.7	42.4
Lakhisarai	21.2	21.2	21.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	40.1	40.6	35.9
Madhepura	21.0	21.0	-	20.9	20.8	-	42.0	42.3	-
Madhubani	21.8	21.8	-	21.7	21.7	-	46.7	46.9	-
Munger	21.2	21.0	21.7	20.7	20.6	20.9	42.9	43.0	42.5
Muzaffarpur	21.8	21.7	22.8	21.6	21.5	22.2	41.7	42.1	34.5
Nalanda	20.7	20.6	21.2	20.3	20.2	20.6	45.1	46.1	39.0
Nawada	21.0	21.0	21.5	20.7	20.6	20.9	45.8	45.9	44.9
Pashchim Champaran	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.5	22.6	22.1	28.2	27.7	34.0
Patna	21.9	21.0	22.8	21.3	20.6	22.1	39.2	38.2	41.2
Purba Champaran	22.2	22.1	-	22.2	22.2	-	41.8	42.2	-
Purnia	21.7	21.7	-	21.5	21.5	-	42.7	42.3	-
Rohtas	21.5	21.3	22.6	20.9	20.8	21.9	36.4	36.7	33.6
Saharsa	21.5	21.4	22.2	21.4	21.4	21.9	37.3	37.4	36.0
Samastipur	21.0	21.0	-	20.7	20.7	-	45.7	45.7	-
Saran	21.6	21.4	23.2	21.1	21.0	22.6	47.8	47.7	48.3
Sheikhpura	20.8	20.8	21.4	20.4	20.4	20.7	43.1	43.1	42.8
Sheohar	21.4	21.4	-	21.3	21.3	-	49.6	49.7	-
Sitamarhi	21.0	21.0	-	20.9	20.9	-	43.5	43.1	-
Siwan	22.8	22.8	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.0	47.2	47.7	42.7
Supaul	21.4	21.4	-	21.4	21.3	-	40.9	41.4	-
Vaishali	21.0	21.0	21.5	20.7	20.7	20.8	41.4	41.4	40.0

### Bihar: Median age of Women at first live birth



## FERTILITY

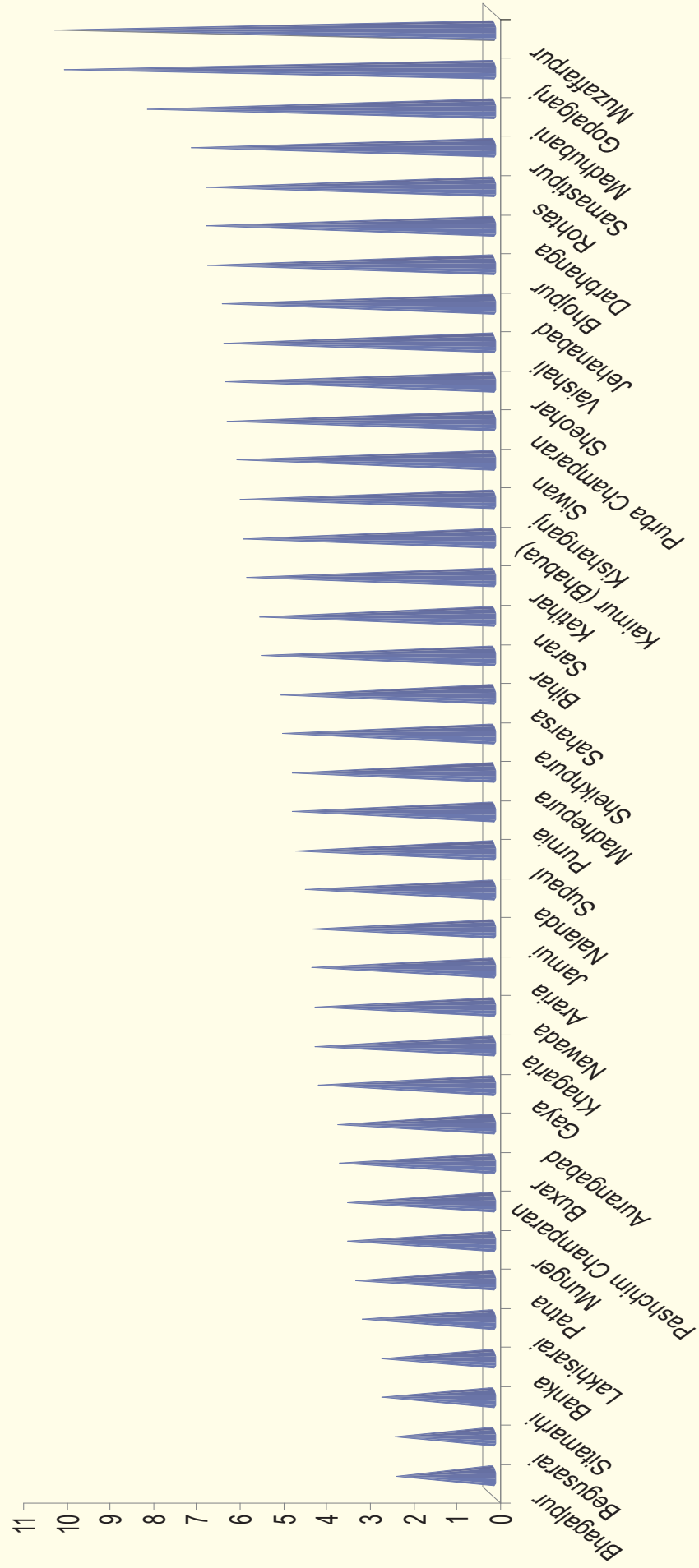
State / District	Mean number of children ever born to Women aged 15-49 years			Mean number of children surviving to Women aged 15-49 years			Mean number of children ever born to Women aged 45-49 years		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	4.9	5.0	4.2
Araria	3.4	3.4	-	3.0	3.0	-	5.5	5.5	-
Aurangabad	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.1	4.3
Banka	3.1	3.1	-	2.8	2.8	-	4.9	4.9	-
Begusarai	3.4	3.5	-	3.1	3.1	-	5.3	5.5	-
Bhagalpur	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.7	5.0	5.2	4.1
Bhojpur	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	5.1	5.2	4.7
Buxar	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.1	5.2	4.9
Darbhanga	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	4.8	4.9	3.9
Gaya	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	5.2	5.3	5.0
Gopalganj	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	4.9	4.9	4.3
Jamui	3.4	3.3	-	3.0	3.0	-	5.3	5.2	-
Jehanabad	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	5.2	4.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	3.4	3.4	-	3.0	3.0	-	5.2	5.3	-
Katihar	3.6	3.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.7	5.8	6.0	4.0
Khagaria	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	5.0	5.1	4.5
Kishanganj	3.7	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	5.8	5.9	5.0
Lakhisarai	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	5.0	5.1	4.5
Madhepura	3.4	3.4	-	2.9	2.9	-	5.3	5.4	-
Madhubani	2.9	2.9	-	2.7	2.7	-	4.3	4.3	-
Munger	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.0	4.9	5.0	4.8
Muzaffarpur	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	4.6	4.8	3.1
Nalanda	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.3	5.2	5.2	5.4
Nawada	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	5.2	5.2	4.8
Pashchim Champaran	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	4.2	4.3	3.7
Patna	3.1	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	4.4	5.3	3.8
Purba Champaran	3.0	3.0	-	2.9	2.9	-	4.4	4.5	-
Purnia	3.2	3.3	-	3.0	3.0	-	5.0	5.2	-
Rohtas	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	4.9
Saharsa	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	4.9	5.2	3.3
Samastipur	3.2	3.2	-	2.9	2.9	-	5.0	5.1	-
Saran	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.4	5.4	5.6
Sheikhpura	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	5.5	5.5	5.4
Sheohar	3.3	3.4	-	2.9	2.9	-	5.3	5.3	-
Sitamarhi	3.2	3.3	-	2.9	2.9	-	5.0	5.1	-
Siwan	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	4.4	4.5	3.9
Supaul	3.0	3.0	-	2.8	2.8	-	4.6	4.7	-
Vaishali	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	5.1	4.9

## ABORTION

State / District	Pregnancy to Women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion (%)			Women who received any ANC before abortion (%)			Women who went for Ultrasound before abortion (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	5.3	5.4	4.4	35.9	34.7	50.5	14.5	13.7	23.6
Araria	4.1	4.2	-	43.7	42.1	-	13.5	12.7	-
Aurangabad	3.5	3.6	3.0	42.4	41.7	50.0	13.2	14.5	0.0
Banka	2.6	2.5	-	34.4	32.6	-	7.0	5.2	-
Begusarai	2.2	2.3	-	48.8	48.8	-	24.7	25.8	-
Bhagalpur	2.2	2.1	3.0	37.5	38.5	33.3	20.9	20.6	22.2
Bhojpur	6.5	6.8	4.5	42.9	42.1	53.8	16.6	16.2	23.1
Buxar	3.5	3.7	1.5	44.7	46.2	0.0	20.6	21.2	0.0
Darbhanga	6.6	6.5	8.3	33.3	29.6	85.7	9.5	7.6	35.7
Gaya	4.0	3.4	6.5	35.6	30.0	48.0	8.0	9.8	4.0
Gopalganj	9.9	10.2	5.6	36.5	36.4	40.0	17.9	18.0	13.3
Jamui	4.2	4.0	-	31.9	30.5	-	5.6	6.2	-
Jehanabad	6.2	6.0	8.5	42.3	40.3	54.5	12.2	11.3	18.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	5.7	5.7	-	46.1	45.7	-	18.4	17.7	-
Katihar	5.6	5.5	8.2	32.4	32.1	35.3	8.4	8.2	11.8
Khagaria	4.1	4.1	2.6	30.0	30.0	28.6	11.1	11.1	14.3
Kishanganj	5.8	5.5	8.2	32.7	32.8	31.8	7.5	7.3	9.1
Lakhisarai	3.0	3.1	1.9	50.4	51.6	33.3	26.0	26.7	16.7
Madhepura	4.6	4.6	-	31.6	30.9	-	8.0	7.3	-
Madhubani	7.9	8.0	-	36.1	35.7	-	20.8	20.5	-
Munger	3.3	2.7	4.8	45.1	44.6	45.9	16.4	18.3	13.5
Muzaffarpur	10.1	10.3	6.8	42.3	41.4	64.3	21.2	20.0	50.0
Nalanda	4.3	4.0	5.9	39.4	39.7	38.5	11.9	12.9	7.7
Nawada	4.1	4.4	0.5	34.2	33.6	100.0	9.4	9.5	0.0
Pashchim Champaran	3.3	3.1	6.5	40.2	38.6	50.0	14.8	15.5	10.0
Patna	3.1	3.8	2.0	40.6	39.0	45.7	18.1	14.7	28.6
Purba Champaran	6.1	5.9	-	22.7	17.8	-	17.9	13.4	-
Purnia	4.6	4.9	-	20.6	14.9	-	11.2	7.2	-
Rohtas	6.6	6.6	6.3	45.3	45.0	47.8	16.1	14.4	30.4
Saharsa	4.9	5.1	2.6	33.8	33.3	44.4	8.5	7.8	22.2
Samastipur	6.9	7.1	-	34.6	34.5	-	10.4	10.5	-
Saran	5.4	5.5	4.0	40.4	39.6	50.0	17.4	16.4	28.6
Sheikhpura	4.8	4.2	10.2	49.2	50.0	46.2	14.2	17.0	3.8
Sheohar	6.1	6.2	-	19.8	20.6	-	5.3	5.6	-
Sitamarhi	2.5	2.7	-	24.3	24.9	-	4.6	4.7	-
Siwan	5.9	6.0	4.1	39.4	39.4	40.0	16.6	16.6	16.0
Supaul	4.5	4.6	-	21.1	19.4	-	5.8	5.4	-
Vaishali	6.2	6.4	1.5	39.4	39.4	50.0	19.2	19.4	0.0



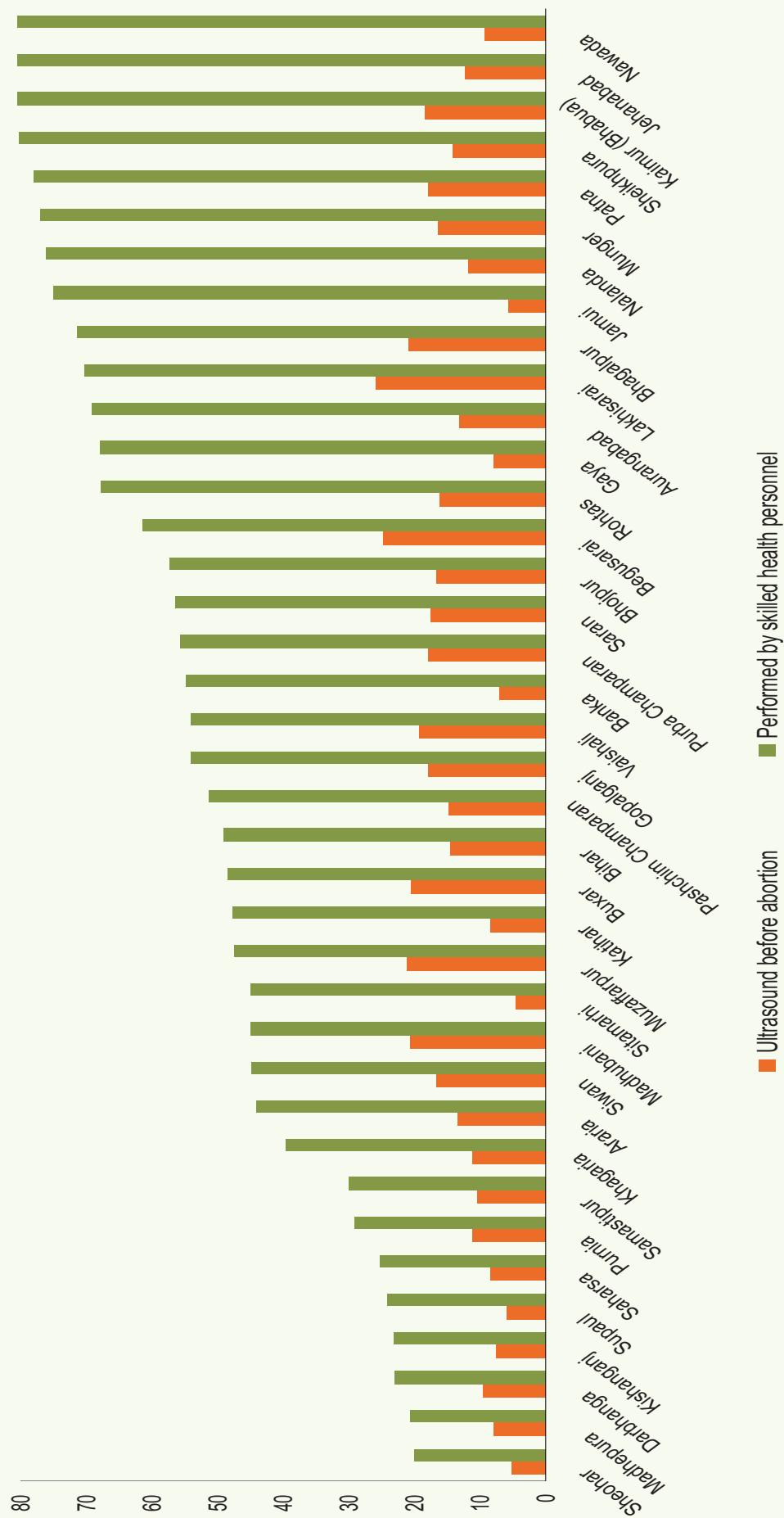
Bihar: Pregnancy to Women aged 15-49 years resulting in abortion (%)



## ABORTION

State / District	Average Month of pregnancy at the time of abortion			Abortion performed by skilled health personnel (%)			Abortion taking place in Institution (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	3.0	3.0	2.9	49.2	47.8	66.5	40.5	39.0	57.6
Araria	2.9	2.9	-	44.2	44.0	-	36.9	37.0	-
Aurangabad	3.2	3.2	2.6	69.2	69.9	62.5	60.4	60.2	62.5
Banka	3.6	3.5	-	54.7	53.8	-	43.6	42.2	-
Begusarai	3.6	3.7	-	61.4	61.9	-	57.9	58.3	-
Bhagalpur	3.3	3.4	2.7	71.3	67.4	88.9	63.2	57.5	88.9
Bhojpur	2.9	2.9	3.2	57.2	58.0	46.2	52.1	54.1	23.1
Buxar	3.2	3.2	2.3	48.4	48.9	33.3	42.1	42.4	33.3
Darbhanga	2.8	2.8	2.9	22.9	18.4	85.7	20.4	16.2	78.6
Gaya	3.2	3.2	3.2	68.0	69.8	64.0	55.1	54.7	56.0
Gopalganj	2.7	2.7	2.9	54.0	53.8	60.0	44.8	44.7	46.7
Jamui	3.0	3.1	-	75.0	76.0	-	62.6	62.2	-
Jehanabad	3.2	3.3	2.6	82.6	80.3	97.0	68.0	65.8	81.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	3.0	3.0	-	81.0	80.4	-	74.7	74.0	-
Katihar	2.9	3.0	2.6	47.8	46.4	64.7	37.2	35.4	58.8
Khagaria	2.9	3.0	2.4	39.6	39.9	28.6	31.3	31.3	28.6
Kishanganj	2.9	2.9	3.0	23.1	21.8	31.8	12.1	11.9	13.6
Lakhisarai	3.6	3.6	3.2	70.3	69.3	83.3	66.3	65.0	83.3
Madhepura	3.0	3.0	-	20.7	20.6	-	12.4	12.1	-
Madhubani	3.1	3.1	-	45.0	45.1	-	39.3	39.3	-
Munger	3.0	3.1	2.8	77.0	74.2	81.1	66.7	64.3	70.3
Muzaffarpur	3.0	3.0	2.9	47.5	48.0	35.7	36.4	36.4	35.7
Nalanda	3.1	3.2	2.7	76.2	78.9	65.4	75.5	77.9	65.4
Nawada	3.2	3.2	3.0	84.3	84.1	100.0	77.5	77.3	100.0
Pashchim Champaran	3.0	3.1	2.6	51.3	46.6	80.0	34.6	35.4	30.0
Patna	3.1	3.2	2.8	77.9	78.1	77.1	64.7	65.3	62.9
Purba Champaran	3.2	3.2	-	55.7	52.6	-	47.1	42.8	-
Purnia	3.1	3.1	-	29.0	25.2	-	15.2	11.5	-
Rohtas	3.1	3.2	2.7	67.7	66.4	78.3	57.3	55.8	69.6
Saharsa	3.0	3.1	2.8	25.3	23.7	55.6	20.4	18.4	55.6
Samastipur	2.9	2.9	-	30.1	29.9	-	19.4	19.2	-
Saran	2.7	2.7	3.0	56.3	55.6	64.3	50.7	50.7	50.0
Sheikhpura	2.9	3.0	2.5	80.3	80.2	80.8	76.0	75.8	76.9
Sheohar	2.9	2.9	-	20.1	19.7	-	16.3	15.7	-
Sitamarhi	3.2	3.2	-	45.0	46.1	-	37.3	38.2	-
Siwan	2.9	2.9	3.1	44.7	45.5	32.0	39.6	40.2	32.0
Supaul	3.2	3.2	-	24.1	22.5	-	15.3	13.3	-
Vaishali	2.9	2.9	2.0	54.1	53.7	100.0	40.5	40.0	100.0

Bihar: Abortion where ultrasound was performed/ Abortion performed by skilled health personnel (%)



## FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Any Method (%)			Any Modern Method (%)			Female Sterilization (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	37.6	35.8	49.7	33.9	32.4	44.5	29.4	28.7	34.3
Araria	33.4	33.4	-	31.4	31.2	-	30.5	30.6	-
Aurangabad	36.8	36.0	42.9	35.7	34.9	42.4	33.2	32.7	37.5
Banka	36.4	35.7	-	31.8	31.1	-	28.9	28.5	-
Begusarai	38.4	38.0	-	36.2	35.8	-	33.7	33.8	-
Bhagalpur	42.9	42.5	44.7	38.5	38.9	36.8	31.7	32.8	26.8
Bhojpur	38.3	37.4	44.4	35.2	34.4	41.0	28.8	28.3	32.7
Buxar	39.3	37.9	53.8	33.0	32.2	41.5	27.7	27.4	30.4
Darbhanga	33.8	32.9	48.7	32.7	31.7	48.7	30.3	29.8	38.1
Gaya	39.4	35.6	52.4	32.8	29.1	45.5	28.4	26.2	36.3
Gopalganj	29.5	28.5	41.6	25.2	24.1	38.2	20.6	19.8	30.3
Jamui	30.2	29.6	-	28.5	28.0	-	21.2	21.2	-
Jehanabad	30.5	30.2	33.8	29.4	29.1	32.6	21.8	21.7	22.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	36.0	35.5	-	32.2	31.9	-	27.1	26.9	-
Katihar	32.6	30.9	55.9	26.8	25.1	49.8	22.7	21.2	43.7
Khagaria	38.2	37.5	49.4	34.3	33.6	44.4	31.9	31.6	37.3
Kishanganj	29.0	27.7	38.8	26.4	25.5	33.6	21.7	21.1	26.3
Lakhisarai	34.7	33.7	41.5	32.7	31.6	40.0	29.0	28.1	34.5
Madhepura	41.0	39.7	-	35.9	35.0	-	33.7	32.9	-
Madhubani	36.8	36.7	-	32.5	32.3	-	29.3	29.2	-
Munger	45.1	40.8	54.2	38.7	35.9	44.6	32.9	32.0	34.7
Muzaffarpur	52.2	49.9	75.0	51.2	49.0	72.2	43.0	42.0	52.7
Nalanda	34.7	34.4	36.9	32.1	32.0	32.6	24.3	24.6	22.6
Nawada	31.0	30.8	33.1	26.8	26.5	30.1	23.3	23.4	22.7
Pashchim Champaran	38.5	37.9	45.3	35.2	34.6	41.5	28.3	28.0	31.9
Patna	51.7	43.3	59.7	45.0	37.6	52.2	35.3	32.1	38.4
Purba Champaran	29.9	29.6	-	26.2	25.6	-	23.2	23.2	-
Purnia	30.4	28.6	-	28.5	26.9	-	24.9	23.8	-
Rohtas	44.1	42.8	53.9	41.0	40.1	47.4	34.4	34.3	35.4
Saharsa	37.9	36.0	49.5	36.1	33.9	49.3	33.0	31.8	39.7
Samastipur	38.9	39.0	-	33.5	33.4	-	30.8	30.9	-
Saran	33.6	32.6	41.5	29.5	28.6	36.6	24.8	24.3	29.2
Sheikhpura	36.1	34.3	47.1	29.8	28.3	38.6	24.6	23.7	29.5
Sheohar	30.0	29.1	-	24.3	24.3	-	22.5	22.4	-
Sitamarhi	32.2	31.0	-	30.7	29.6	-	27.2	26.5	-
Siwan	26.0	25.1	32.5	21.9	20.8	30.5	18.4	17.6	24.7
Supaul	45.6	45.8	-	43.9	44.0	-	42.4	42.7	-
Vaishali	46.4	45.7	58.0	42.7	42.0	54.2	39.5	39.3	43.1

## FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Male Sterilization (%)			Copper-T/IUD (%)			Pills (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	3.0
Araria	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.3	-
Aurangabad	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.8
Banka	0.3	0.3	-	0.7	0.6	-	0.7	0.6	-
Begusarai	0.3	0.3	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	0.6	-
Bhagalpur	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	2.3	1.8	4.7
Bhojpur	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.7
Buxar	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	2.3	1.5	1.3	3.0
Darbhanga	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	3.5	1.1	0.8	4.8
Gaya	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.8
Gopalganj	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	2.1	2.1	1.9
Jamui	0.2	0.2	-	1.6	1.6	-	2.3	2.2	-
Jehanabad	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.3	4.2	4.2	4.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	0.3	0.3	-	1.1	1.0	-	0.7	0.7	-
Katihar	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.4	1.3	2.9
Khagaria	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	3.5	1.0	0.9	1.7
Kishanganj	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.7	2.7	3.2
Lakhisarai	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.9
Madhepura	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	0.6	-
Madhubani	0.4	0.4	-	0.5	0.5	-	1.0	1.0	-
Munger	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	2.6
Muzaffarpur	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	4.4	4.8	4.5	8.2
Nalanda	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.7	3.1
Nawada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.9
Pashchim Champaran	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	5.0	5.0	5.6
Patna	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.6	2.7	3.6	3.0	4.1
Purba Champaran	0.7	0.7	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.9	0.7	-
Purnia	0.5	0.6	-	0.6	0.3	-	0.9	0.6	-
Rohtas	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.9	3.6
Saharsa	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	1.5
Samastipur	0.4	0.4	-	0.5	0.5	-	1.0	0.9	-
Saran	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	2.0	1.9	3.2
Sheikhpura	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.5	2.4	3.1	0.9	0.8	1.6
Sheohar	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	0.8	-
Sitamarhi	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.4	-	1.6	1.5	-
Siwan	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.3
Supaul	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.5	-
Vaishali	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	2.3	1.1	1.0	2.7

## FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Condom/Nirodh (%)			Emergency Contraceptive Pills (%)			Any Traditional Method (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	1.6	1.2	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.7	3.4	5.2
Araria	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	-	2.0	2.2	-
Aurangabad	1.0	0.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.5
Banka	0.8	0.7	-	0.0	0.0	-	4.6	4.6	-
Begusarai	0.8	0.5	-	0.0	0.0	-	2.2	2.2	-
Bhagalpur	3.3	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	4.4	3.6	7.9
Bhojpur	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	3.0	3.4
Buxar	2.7	2.4	5.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	6.3	5.7	12.3
Darbhanga	0.6	0.5	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.0
Gaya	1.9	1.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.6	6.5	6.9
Gopalganj	1.6	1.4	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	4.3	4.4	3.4
Jamui	2.7	2.5	-	0.0	0.0	-	1.7	1.6	-
Jehanabad	1.7	1.5	3.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	2.6	2.5	-	0.1	0.1	-	3.8	3.6	-
Katihar	1.9	1.9	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.8	5.8	6.1
Khagaria	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.9	5.0
Kishanganj	0.8	0.5	3.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	2.6	2.2	5.2
Lakhisarai	1.0	0.8	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.0	2.1	1.5
Madhepura	1.0	0.9	-	0.1	0.1	-	5.1	4.7	-
Madhubani	1.1	1.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	4.3	4.4	-
Munger	2.8	1.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.4	4.9	9.6
Muzaffarpur	2.2	1.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.9	2.8
Nalanda	3.4	3.3	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.4	4.3
Nawada	1.0	0.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.3	3.0
Pashchim Champaran	1.5	1.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.3	3.8
Patna	3.3	0.9	5.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.7	5.7	7.5
Purba Champaran	1.0	0.5	-	0.3	0.3	-	3.7	4.0	-
Purnia	1.6	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	-	1.9	1.7	-
Rohtas	3.7	3.3	6.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	2.7	6.5
Saharsa	1.8	1.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	2.1	0.2
Samastipur	0.6	0.6	-	0.1	0.1	-	5.4	5.6	-
Saran	1.4	1.3	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	4.1	4.0	4.9
Sheikhpura	0.9	0.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.0	8.5
Sheohar	0.7	0.8	-	0.0	0.0	-	5.7	4.8	-
Sitamarhi	1.2	1.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	1.5	1.4	-
Siwan	1.3	1.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.3	2.0
Supaul	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.7	1.8	-
Vaishali	1.0	0.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.7	3.8

## FAMILY PLANNING PRACTICES (CMW AGED 15-49 YEARS)

State / District	Current Usage								
	Periodic Abstinence (%)			Withdrawal (%)			LAM (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	2.3	2.1	3.4	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.4
Araria	1.4	1.5	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.5	0.5	-
Aurangabad	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banka	1.8	1.8	-	0.5	0.5	-	0.0	0.0	-
Begusarai	1.5	1.4	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.4	-
Bhagalpur	2.5	1.7	5.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bhojpur	2.6	2.5	3.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Buxar	5.0	4.3	11.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0
Darbhanga	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gaya	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.0	2.3	3.7	4.0	2.6
Gopalganj	2.5	2.5	2.7	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0
Jamui	0.9	0.8	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
Jehanabad	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1.7	1.6	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.0	0.0	-
Katihar	3.3	3.5	1.1	1.8	1.6	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
Khagaria	2.5	2.4	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.0
Kishanganj	1.2	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.5	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lakhisarai	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Madhepura	3.7	3.3	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.0	0.0	-
Madhubani	3.6	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.7	0.6	-
Munger	4.2	2.8	7.1	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
Muzaffarpur	0.8	0.7	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nalanda	1.9	1.8	3.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nawada	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.6
Pashchim Champaran	2.9	2.9	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.9
Patna	4.5	3.3	5.5	1.2	0.8	1.6	0.7	1.3	0.2
Purba Champaran	2.1	2.3	-	1.5	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	-
Purnia	0.2	0.2	-	0.7	0.3	-	0.6	0.7	-
Rohtas	2.2	1.8	5.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Saharsa	1.5	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Samastipur	2.7	2.9	-	1.3	1.2	-	1.2	1.3	-
Saran	2.9	2.8	4.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.1
Sheikhpura	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.1	0.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.1
Sheohar	5.7	4.8	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
Sitamarhi	1.0	1.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.4	0.3	-
Siwan	2.2	2.5	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.0
Supaul	1.1	1.2	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	-
Vaishali	2.8	2.8	2.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2

Bihar: Current Usage of Family Planning Practices (CMW aged 15-49 years) (%)





## UNMET NEED FOR FAMILY PLANNING

State / District	Unmet need for Spacing (%)			Unmet need for Limiting (%)			Total Unmet need (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	21.3	22.2	15.4	17.9	18.4	14.6	39.2	40.6	30.0
Araria	30.8	30.6	-	16.0	15.6	-	46.8	46.2	-
Aurangabad	24.1	24.5	20.4	17.2	17.4	15.3	41.3	41.9	35.7
Banka	23.1	23.4	-	15.4	15.6	-	38.5	39.0	-
Begusarai	19.3	19.5	-	20.5	20.7	-	39.8	40.2	-
Bhagalpur	23.0	23.2	21.9	15.8	15.7	16.5	38.8	38.9	38.4
Bhojpur	16.9	17.4	12.9	18.0	18.2	17.0	34.9	35.6	29.9
Buxar	17.1	17.7	10.9	17.6	18.3	10.6	34.7	36.0	21.5
Darbhanga	26.8	27.2	22.2	15.3	15.8	6.9	42.1	43.0	29.1
Gaya	17.9	19.9	10.9	20.7	22.2	15.5	38.6	42.1	26.4
Gopalganj	20.0	20.5	14.1	24.0	24.2	21.2	44.0	44.7	35.3
Jamui	23.1	23.3	-	27.9	28.5	-	51.0	51.8	-
Jehanabad	20.0	20.3	17.8	22.3	22.3	21.8	42.3	42.6	39.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	19.0	19.2	-	20.3	20.5	-	39.3	39.7	-
Katihar	29.0	30.1	13.8	21.2	21.6	16.1	50.2	51.7	29.9
Khagaria	21.0	21.4	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.6	35.2	35.6	28.7
Kishanganj	26.3	27.4	17.7	26.2	25.9	28.7	52.5	53.3	46.4
Lakhisarai	19.8	19.9	19.0	23.5	24.2	18.7	43.3	44.1	37.7
Madhepura	24.1	24.5	-	14.1	14.4	-	38.2	38.9	-
Madhubani	17.6	17.7	-	19.2	19.2	-	36.8	36.9	-
Munger	17.4	19.9	12.3	17.7	19.3	14.3	35.1	39.2	26.6
Muzaffarpur	18.0	19.2	6.7	11.4	11.8	8.2	29.4	31.0	14.9
Nalanda	24.2	24.1	25.3	17.3	16.6	20.9	41.5	40.7	46.2
Nawada	24.0	24.4	19.7	23.4	22.8	29.3	47.4	47.2	49.0
Pashchim Champaran	17.3	17.5	15.1	20.8	21.4	13.8	38.1	38.9	28.9
Patna	16.1	21.9	10.6	8.5	9.1	7.8	24.6	31.0	18.4
Purba Champaran	24.4	25.1	-	20.4	19.5	-	44.8	44.6	-
Purnia	29.8	30.0	-	19.3	20.6	-	49.1	50.6	-
Rohtas	18.1	18.9	11.7	15.0	15.4	12.4	33.1	34.3	24.1
Saharsa	25.9	26.5	22.4	13.0	13.1	12.1	38.9	39.6	34.5
Samastipur	18.2	18.4	-	15.4	15.2	-	33.6	33.6	-
Saran	19.1	19.2	18.8	23.6	24.2	18.4	42.7	43.4	37.2
Sheikhpura	22.3	24.0	11.9	19.2	19.6	17.4	41.5	43.6	29.3
Sheohar	26.5	27.1	-	19.4	19.4	-	45.9	46.5	-
Sitamarhi	20.0	19.8	-	13.9	14.1	-	33.9	33.9	-
Siwan	16.9	17.0	16.2	35.1	35.1	35.5	52.0	52.1	51.7
Supaul	24.2	24.6	-	13.5	13.0	-	37.7	37.6	-
Vaishali	18.7	19.0	14.5	12.3	12.5	8.2	31.0	31.5	22.7

## ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Currently Married Pregnant Women aged 15-49 years registered for ANC (%)			Mothers who received any Antenatal Check-up (%)			Mothers who had Antenatal Check-up in First Trimester (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	63.0	62.2	70.4	84.5	84.2	87.5	43.7	42.3	56.9
Araria	64.1	63.9	-	84.0	85.0	-	34.5	34.3	-
Aurangabad	68.5	69.1	60.8	93.4	94.0	88.4	55.6	55.7	54.7
Banka	71.9	70.9	-	92.7	92.5	-	59.8	59.5	-
Begusarai	72.7	71.9	-	90.8	91.1	-	50.9	49.5	-
Bhagalpur	53.6	53.3	55.0	82.3	83.8	73.0	49.5	49.2	51.5
Bhojpur	74.5	72.7	93.4	91.7	91.2	96.8	54.5	53.1	66.8
Buxar	58.9	59.1	55.9	83.5	83.8	80.4	43.7	42.6	57.5
Darbhanga	65.2	64.4	75.0	80.7	80.7	81.6	30.2	30.3	27.9
Gaya	64.2	63.7	66.7	92.4	91.4	96.5	37.9	36.1	46.2
Gopalganj	72.5	71.9	84.8	92.8	92.6	95.0	55.8	56.0	53.2
Jamui	45.1	43.8	-	67.1	66.1	-	47.1	45.7	-
Jehanabad	60.1	60.1	60.3	88.5	88.0	93.7	44.7	45.0	41.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	69.5	70.0	-	91.9	91.9	-	29.4	29.3	-
Katihar	72.4	71.9	83.9	91.1	90.8	95.8	43.5	42.8	56.0
Khagaria	53.3	52.8	65.1	82.1	81.5	92.6	47.5	46.9	58.9
Kishanganj	55.4	54.7	64.4	78.0	76.4	94.0	38.5	36.4	58.3
Lakhisarai	63.1	59.0	87.5	84.0	83.6	87.5	53.7	53.6	55.1
Madhepura	57.8	57.4	-	78.8	78.3	-	42.4	42.0	-
Madhubani	43.5	43.0	-	76.9	76.8	-	32.0	31.8	-
Munger	58.5	57.5	61.5	84.8	82.8	89.9	50.2	48.4	54.9
Muzaffarpur	65.8	64.7	83.8	85.5	85.4	86.3	47.8	46.2	72.6
Nalanda	64.9	63.0	78.7	85.8	84.8	91.5	50.3	50.8	47.3
Nawada	64.7	62.0	93.0	82.4	81.4	93.0	37.9	36.7	50.2
Pashim Champaran	59.7	59.2	68.0	78.3	77.6	87.8	45.5	44.1	65.9
Patna	65.0	63.4	68.2	88.3	88.5	88.1	64.7	60.4	71.8
Purba Champaran	57.3	55.8	-	77.3	77.7	-	34.8	33.6	-
Purnia	67.4	72.6	-	87.3	91.4	-	41.1	40.2	-
Rohtas	77.2	76.0	90.6	93.6	93.4	94.5	36.7	34.4	55.0
Saharsa	60.0	59.5	63.4	83.8	83.1	89.6	44.3	42.2	63.0
Samastipur	66.1	66.2	-	89.2	88.9	-	45.2	45.3	-
Saran	73.3	77.5	35.6	92.9	92.6	94.8	45.9	44.9	52.9
Sheikhpura	71.2	69.2	87.2	93.1	93.1	93.2	50.6	50.8	49.3
Sheohar	50.2	48.8	-	71.9	71.7	-	32.6	31.9	-
Sitamarhi	49.4	49.4	-	69.8	68.0	-	25.6	24.7	-
Siwan	65.5	64.8	71.4	85.0	84.3	91.3	53.1	52.7	56.9
Supaul	53.4	52.1	-	70.4	69.2	-	42.8	41.8	-
Vaishali	71.3	71.6	63.2	92.6	92.3	99.2	42.6	41.0	83.1

# Bihar: Antenatal Care (%)



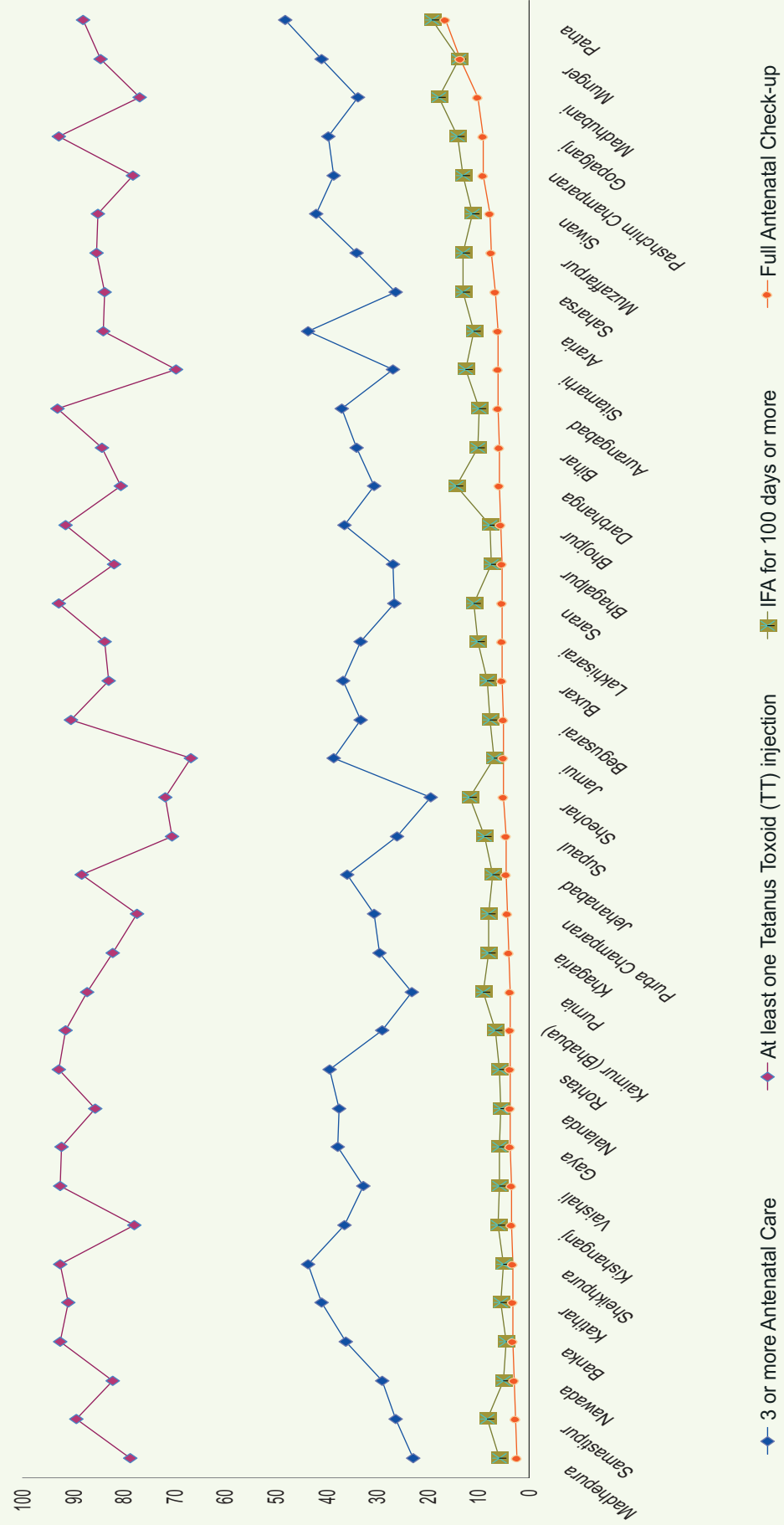
## ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Mothers who received 3 or more Antenatal Care (%)			Mothers who received at least one Tetanus Toxoid (TT) injection (%)			Mothers who consumed IFA for 100 days or more (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	34.0	32.1	52.3	84.4	84.1	87.4	10.0	8.8	21.5
Araria	43.5	43.5	-	84.0	85.0	-	11.0	11.0	-
Aurangabad	37.0	35.5	50.0	93.2	93.7	88.4	9.9	10.0	9.5
Banka	36.1	35.2	-	92.6	92.4	-	4.5	3.6	-
Begusarai	33.2	31.7	-	90.5	90.8	-	7.6	7.5	-
Bhagalpur	26.8	25.8	33.2	82.0	83.5	72.6	7.5	7.1	10.6
Bhojpur	36.6	34.8	52.4	91.5	90.9	96.4	7.6	7.3	10.4
Buxar	36.7	35.0	57.5	83.1	83.3	79.9	8.4	8.5	7.3
Darbhanga	30.7	30.0	43.4	80.7	80.7	81.6	14.3	12.0	56.6
Gaya	37.7	34.9	50.3	92.2	91.2	96.5	5.8	5.1	8.9
Gopalganj	39.6	38.9	49.1	92.8	92.6	95.0	14.0	14.2	11.5
Jamui	38.6	38.0	-	66.6	65.7	-	6.9	6.8	-
Jehanabad	36.0	34.9	46.4	88.3	87.7	93.7	7.2	6.9	10.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	28.9	28.3	-	91.6	91.6	-	6.7	6.5	-
Katihar	40.9	39.8	60.2	91.1	90.8	95.8	5.6	4.7	21.1
Khagaria	29.6	28.3	54.5	82.1	81.5	92.6	8.0	7.9	10.4
Kishanganj	36.4	35.0	50.9	78.0	76.4	94.0	6.2	5.2	16.2
Lakhisarai	33.3	31.0	51.4	83.9	83.5	87.2	10.1	10.2	9.1
Madhepura	23.0	22.4	-	78.8	78.3	-	6.0	5.4	-
Madhubani	33.9	33.9	-	76.9	76.8	-	17.8	17.8	-
Munger	41.1	37.9	49.1	84.7	82.8	89.6	13.7	12.4	17.1
Muzaffarpur	34.1	31.7	70.2	85.5	85.4	86.3	13.0	12.2	24.4
Nalanda	37.6	35.3	51.6	85.6	84.6	91.5	5.5	5.4	6.0
Nawada	29.1	28.5	34.3	82.2	81.2	93.0	5.1	5.2	5.0
Pashchim Champaran	38.6	38.0	46.3	78.3	77.6	87.8	13.1	12.1	26.8
Patna	48.2	34.8	70.2	88.1	88.3	87.9	19.2	7.4	38.5
Purba Champaran	30.6	29.7	-	77.3	77.7	-	8.1	7.2	-
Purnia	23.3	20.9	-	87.3	91.4	-	9.1	7.0	-
Rohtas	39.2	36.8	58.4	92.9	92.8	94.2	5.9	5.7	7.6
Saharsa	26.3	24.5	42.6	83.8	83.1	89.6	13.1	10.3	37.7
Samastipur	26.4	25.5	-	89.2	88.9	-	8.3	7.9	-
Saran	26.6	25.8	32.9	92.9	92.6	94.8	10.9	10.3	15.2
Sheikhpura	43.7	43.2	47.8	92.7	92.7	92.7	5.2	4.7	9.8
Sheohar	19.4	18.7	-	71.9	71.7	-	11.6	11.2	-
Sitamarhi	26.8	25.9	-	69.8	68.0	-	12.6	12.1	-
Siwan	42.0	39.8	62.1	85.0	84.3	91.3	11.1	9.4	27.2
Supaul	26.0	25.1	-	70.4	69.2	-	8.7	7.7	-
Vaishali	32.8	31.4	66.1	92.6	92.3	99.2	5.9	5.8	8.5

## ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Mothers who had Full Antenatal Check-up (%)			Mothers who received ANC from Govt. Source (%)			Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	5.9	4.7	17.2	25.1	24.9	27.0	46.1	44.1	65.1
Araria	6.2	6.2	-	22.1	21.7	-	65.8	66.1	-
Aurangabad	6.1	5.9	7.3	22.6	21.7	30.7	49.0	48.4	53.9
Banka	3.1	2.2	-	18.8	18.6	-	30.8	29.5	-
Begusarai	5.1	4.8	-	11.5	11.8	-	29.2	27.3	-
Bhagalpur	5.4	4.9	8.8	26.7	27.9	17.5	37.9	35.4	54.0
Bhojpur	5.5	5.4	6.4	22.2	21.3	29.8	47.4	46.1	58.8
Buxar	5.2	5.1	6.1	18.0	17.4	24.3	31.6	29.9	50.8
Darbhanga	5.9	4.8	27.2	22.1	21.9	25.2	33.8	31.8	69.1
Gaya	3.6	2.9	7.0	14.3	13.2	19.0	29.2	25.9	44.3
Gopalganj	8.9	8.9	9.2	28.2	27.8	32.9	55.4	55.5	54.1
Jamui	5.1	5.0	-	20.5	19.8	-	42.8	41.3	-
Jehanabad	4.5	4.3	6.3	25.9	25.9	26.1	32.7	32.3	37.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	3.8	3.5	-	20.6	20.6	-	28.0	27.4	-
Katihar	3.2	2.3	18.7	20.4	19.8	30.8	46.7	45.8	62.7
Khagaria	3.9	3.8	6.9	31.2	30.6	40.7	46.7	45.2	75.3
Kishanganj	3.5	2.5	13.0	30.5	28.4	47.3	49.2	46.3	76.9
Lakhisarai	5.3	5.0	7.4	22.0	22.1	21.2	37.5	36.8	43.6
Madhepura	2.4	2.0	-	26.9	27.2	-	39.9	38.9	-
Madhubani	10.0	10.0	-	34.5	34.3	-	50.0	49.4	-
Munger	13.6	12.4	16.8	25.2	27.1	20.8	46.1	42.4	55.4
Muzaffarpur	7.3	6.4	20.8	26.8	26.9	26.2	57.8	56.6	75.6
Nalanda	3.6	3.3	5.2	21.1	20.5	24.5	42.5	38.6	66.4
Nawada	3.0	3.0	3.0	28.8	28.1	35.3	35.5	32.7	64.7
Pashchim Champaran	8.9	8.0	21.1	33.8	34.2	29.6	64.0	62.7	82.9
Patna	16.4	4.7	35.6	23.5	20.5	28.5	51.0	35.7	76.1
Purba Champaran	4.2	3.5	-	37.6	38.9	-	59.0	58.2	-
Purnia	3.8	2.1	-	23.9	23.7	-	30.5	28.4	-
Rohtas	3.7	3.5	5.2	19.2	19.6	16.0	39.6	37.3	58.4
Saharsa	6.5	4.2	27.7	28.7	28.9	27.4	39.6	36.9	63.7
Samastipur	2.8	2.4	-	19.1	19.3	-	36.7	35.5	-
Saran	5.4	4.8	9.7	16.8	16.7	17.9	47.6	45.8	61.2
Sheikhpura	3.2	2.7	7.3	22.8	21.7	33.5	27.2	25.8	40.5
Sheohar	5.0	4.9	-	25.6	24.5	-	43.6	43.0	-
Sitamarhi	6.2	5.7	-	26.3	25.0	-	48.0	46.0	-
Siwan	7.6	6.3	20.0	42.9	43.4	38.9	61.4	59.3	81.3
Supaul	4.6	3.9	-	35.5	34.0	-	39.8	37.4	-
Vaishali	3.5	3.4	6.8	16.7	16.2	27.4	56.9	55.9	83.1

Bihar: Mothers who received Full Antenatal Check-up (%)



## ANTE NATAL CARE

State / District	Mothers whose Blood taken for Hb (%)			Mothers who underwent Ultrasound (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>33.5</b>
Araria	37.7	36.8	-	14.5	14.4	-
Aurangabad	34.8	34.9	34.1	15.1	15.0	16.4
Banka	28.6	27.3	-	10.7	10.1	-
Begusarai	21.4	19.5	-	16.2	14.7	-
Bhagalpur	31.4	28.4	51.1	15.0	12.9	28.8
Bhojpur	33.6	31.5	52.4	21.4	20.3	31.2
Buxar	24.1	22.5	42.5	15.5	14.3	29.6
Darbhanga	21.7	19.8	56.6	11.2	9.8	38.2
Gaya	21.7	19.2	32.6	12.2	10.6	19.6
Gopalganj	38.8	38.3	45.9	26.5	26.3	29.4
Jamui	28.3	27.2	-	13.5	13.1	-
Jehanabad	25.2	24.4	32.6	11.8	11.1	17.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	23.1	22.5	-	12.6	12.2	-
Katihar	30.5	29.2	56.0	18.0	16.8	41.0
Khagaria	21.3	19.9	47.6	10.3	9.6	24.7
Kishanganj	23.4	19.9	57.9	11.5	9.1	35.2
Lakhisarai	25.5	24.3	34.8	18.2	17.6	23.0
Madhepura	26.3	25.3	-	10.9	10.2	-
Madhubani	26.6	26.0	-	12.0	12.0	-
Munger	33.0	27.4	47.4	18.6	13.3	32.2
Muzaffarpur	33.4	31.1	67.3	27.2	24.5	67.9
Nalanda	25.2	24.1	32.5	12.3	11.0	20.5
Nawada	24.5	23.6	33.8	15.0	14.4	20.9
Pashchim Champaran	39.3	37.6	62.6	23.0	22.3	32.5
Patna	38.5	21.7	65.9	27.3	13.9	49.4
Purba Champaran	42.8	42.9	-	14.9	13.8	-
Purnia	20.6	17.5	-	14.1	11.5	-
Rohtas	30.9	28.8	47.1	14.9	13.2	28.2
Saharsa	23.0	19.6	53.3	9.4	8.2	19.4
Samastipur	22.5	21.5	-	9.6	9.0	-
Saran	30.2	28.3	44.3	20.8	19.2	32.9
Sheikhpura	19.5	18.3	30.2	10.5	9.7	18.0
Sheohar	29.3	29.4	-	12.9	13.0	-
Sitamarhi	29.3	28.1	-	13.4	12.3	-
Siwan	36.0	33.7	57.5	24.1	21.8	46.0
Supaul	25.5	23.7	-	9.9	9.0	-
Vaishali	34.6	33.5	61.0	23.2	22.8	33.1

**Bihar: Mothers who received tests during Ante Natal Check-up (%)**

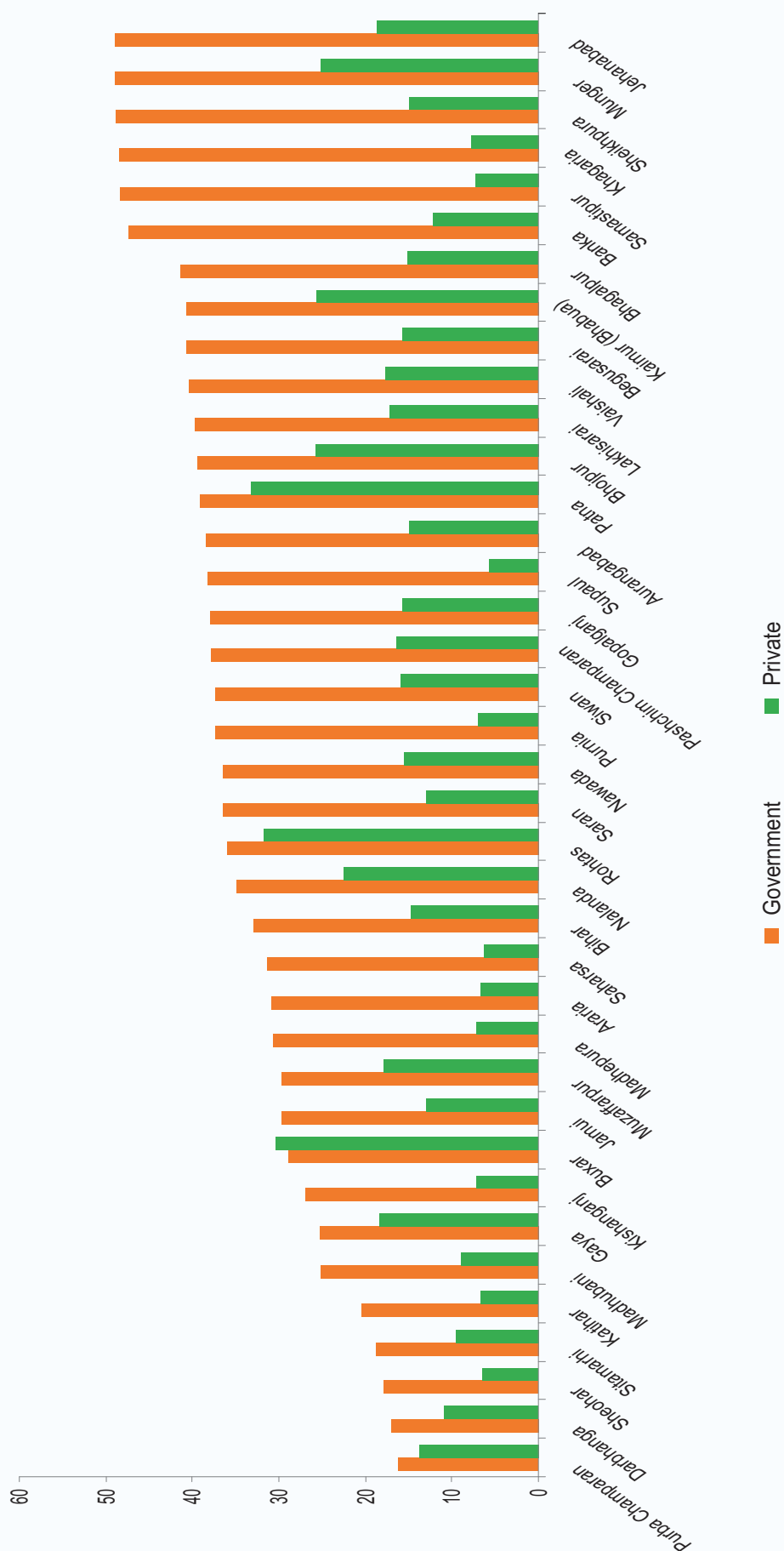




## DELIVERY CARE

State / District	Institutional Delivery (%)			Delivery at Government Institution (%)			Delivery at Private Institution (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	47.7	45.6	67.3	32.9	32.9	32.5	14.8	12.7	34.5
Araria	37.7	36.0	-	30.8	29.6	-	6.7	6.2	-
Aurangabad	53.4	52.6	59.5	38.4	37.9	42.7	14.9	14.7	16.8
Banka	59.5	58.3	-	47.4	46.8	-	12.1	11.5	-
Begusarai	56.5	56.3	-	40.7	42.0	-	15.8	14.2	-
Bhagalpur	56.4	56.1	58.4	41.4	43.0	31.0	15.0	13.1	27.4
Bhojpur	65.2	62.9	86.0	39.5	38.0	52.4	25.7	24.9	33.6
Buxar	59.3	59.8	53.6	28.9	29.9	16.8	30.4	29.8	36.9
Darbhanga	27.8	26.6	51.5	17.0	17.0	16.9	10.8	9.5	34.6
Gaya	43.6	40.7	56.6	25.3	26.2	21.2	18.3	14.6	35.1
Gopalganj	53.6	53.3	57.8	37.9	38.0	36.2	15.7	15.2	21.6
Jamui	42.7	40.5	-	29.6	28.7	-	13.0	11.7	-
Jehanabad	67.7	67.3	70.8	49.0	49.8	41.7	18.6	17.5	29.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	66.4	66.1	-	40.8	40.6	-	25.7	25.5	-
Katihar	27.2	24.8	71.7	20.4	19.6	35.5	6.7	5.1	36.1
Khagaria	56.3	55.0	80.5	48.5	47.9	60.6	7.8	7.1	19.9
Kishanganj	34.1	31.1	64.1	26.9	24.8	47.9	7.1	6.2	16.1
Lakhisarai	57.1	56.3	63.5	39.8	39.8	39.5	17.3	16.4	24.0
Madhepura	37.9	37.2	-	30.7	30.8	-	7.1	6.3	-
Madhubani	34.1	33.6	-	25.1	24.8	-	9.0	8.8	-
Munger	75.0	72.6	81.3	49.0	54.0	36.0	25.2	18.4	42.5
Muzaffarpur	47.7	45.6	79.9	29.7	30.0	24.9	17.8	15.3	55.0
Nalanda	57.3	57.2	57.9	34.8	36.6	23.8	22.5	20.6	34.2
Nawada	52.3	50.7	69.2	36.5	36.0	42.3	15.6	14.6	26.9
Pashchim Champaran	54.2	53.3	67.5	37.8	37.2	45.5	16.4	16.0	22.0
Patna	72.8	65.7	84.4	39.1	42.5	33.5	33.3	23.1	49.9
Purba Champaran	30.0	28.6	-	16.2	16.4	-	13.7	12.2	-
Purnia	44.2	44.2	-	37.3	39.8	-	6.9	4.4	-
Rohtas	67.9	67.7	69.4	36.1	38.3	17.9	31.8	29.4	51.5
Saharsa	37.7	34.1	69.0	31.3	29.9	43.8	6.3	4.2	25.2
Samastipur	55.6	55.2	-	48.3	48.9	-	7.3	6.3	-
Saran	49.5	48.9	54.0	36.4	36.7	34.6	12.9	12.1	19.4
Sheikhpura	63.8	63.2	69.3	48.8	49.4	43.9	14.9	13.8	25.4
Sheohar	24.2	24.2	-	17.8	17.7	-	6.4	6.5	-
Sitamarhi	28.5	26.8	-	18.7	17.9	-	9.6	8.7	-
Siwan	53.3	51.7	68.7	37.4	37.7	34.5	15.8	13.9	34.1
Supaul	44.1	41.9	-	38.3	37.0	-	5.7	4.8	-
Vaishali	58.0	57.1	81.4	40.3	40.7	29.7	17.7	16.3	51.7

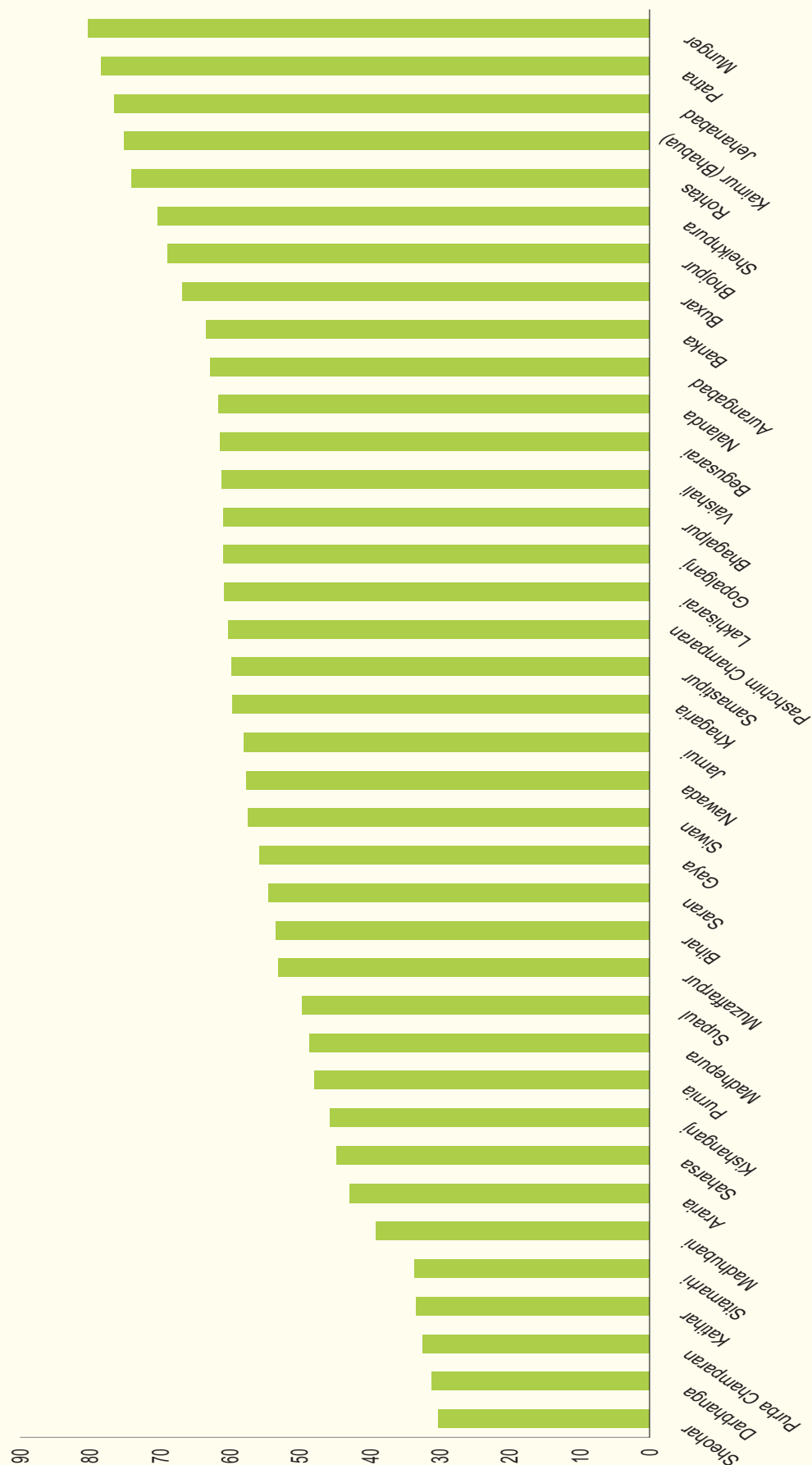
Bihar: Institutional Delivery (%)



## DELIVERY CARE

State / District	Delivery at Home (%)			Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%)			Safe Delivery (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	52.0	54.1	32.5	18.4	17.8	28.7	53.5	51.4	73.0
Araria	62.3	64.0	-	22.7	23.1	-	43.0	41.5	-
Aurangabad	46.2	46.9	40.5	23.1	20.9	44.7	62.8	61.2	76.7
Banka	40.4	41.6	-	14.5	14.4	-	63.4	62.3	-
Begusarai	42.9	43.1	-	15.2	13.2	-	61.3	60.8	-
Bhagalpur	43.4	43.6	41.6	29.2	28.7	32.5	61.1	60.9	62.4
Bhojpur	34.6	36.9	14.0	16.8	16.8	17.1	69.0	66.9	88.0
Buxar	40.3	39.8	46.4	24.9	21.7	56.6	66.8	66.5	69.8
Darbhanga	72.1	73.4	48.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	31.2	29.9	54.4
Gaya	56.0	58.9	43.0	28.0	26.9	34.6	55.8	53.4	67.1
Gopalganj	46.4	46.7	42.2	24.4	23.6	35.9	61.0	60.5	68.3
Jamui	56.8	58.9	-	31.2	31.4	-	58.0	56.5	-
Jehanabad	32.0	32.4	28.5	44.7	43.0	62.6	76.6	75.8	83.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	32.8	33.2	-	35.6	35.0	-	75.1	74.5	-
Katihar	72.7	75.1	28.3	12.4	12.1	23.4	33.3	31.0	75.9
Khagaria	43.6	44.9	19.5	13.2	12.7	35.6	59.6	58.3	84.8
Kishanganj	65.8	68.9	35.9	27.1	26.5	37.2	45.6	42.9	71.9
Lakhisarai	42.8	43.6	36.5	16.1	15.5	22.2	60.8	60.0	67.2
Madhepura	61.6	62.3	-	22.6	22.5	-	48.7	48.0	-
Madhubani	65.8	66.3	-	15.9	15.8	-	39.0	38.6	-
Munger	24.6	27.2	18.1	33.6	30.9	43.9	80.4	77.7	87.1
Muzaffarpur	52.1	54.3	20.1	16.8	16.5	29.4	53.1	51.2	82.2
Nalanda	42.1	42.2	41.3	17.4	17.9	14.6	61.6	61.5	62.6
Nawada	46.7	48.3	30.3	24.4	23.4	41.0	57.6	55.9	75.6
Pashchim Champaran	45.8	46.7	32.5	26.2	25.5	40.0	60.2	59.3	73.2
Patna	26.7	33.7	15.3	27.2	23.1	41.8	78.5	72.4	88.5
Purba Champaran	69.9	71.3	-	7.6	7.5	-	32.4	31.1	-
Purnia	55.6	55.7	-	13.6	13.2	-	47.9	47.2	-
Rohtas	30.8	31.1	28.5	27.3	26.8	31.3	74.0	73.8	75.6
Saharsa	62.2	65.7	31.0	29.6	27.6	67.4	44.7	41.1	76.9
Samastipur	44.2	44.7	-	15.1	15.2	-	59.9	59.5	-
Saran	50.4	50.9	46.0	17.1	16.7	21.1	54.4	54.1	56.4
Sheikhpura	35.9	36.5	30.7	20.2	19.1	31.7	70.3	69.4	78.5
Sheohar	75.6	75.6	-	12.2	12.0	-	30.2	30.2	-
Sitamarhi	71.5	73.2	-	14.9	14.3	-	33.6	31.2	-
Siwan	46.4	48.1	31.3	15.1	14.3	26.6	57.5	55.8	73.4
Supaul	55.6	57.8	-	16.4	16.0	-	49.7	47.5	-
Vaishali	41.9	42.8	18.6	18.9	19.2	0.0	61.1	60.3	81.4

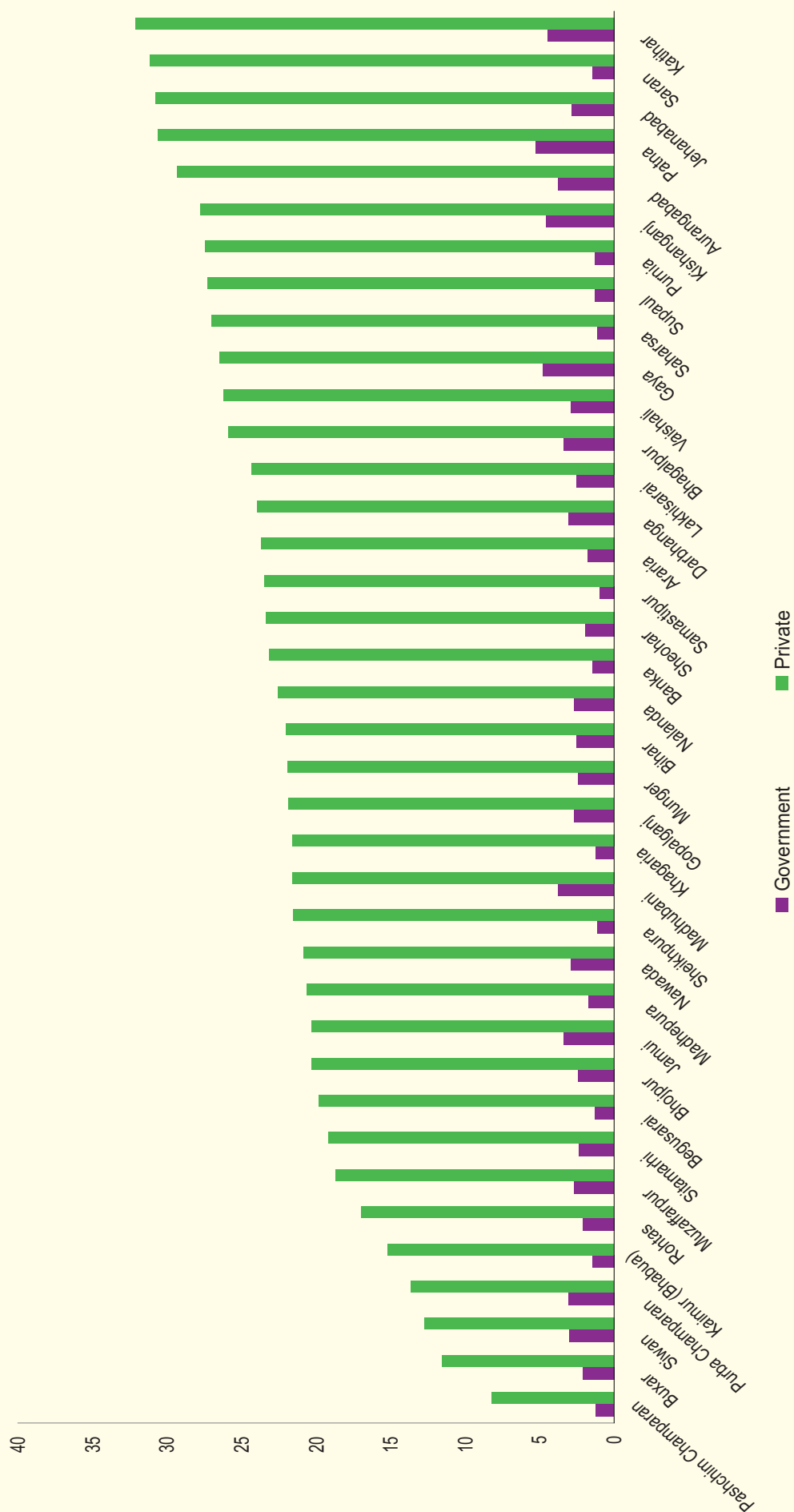
Bihar: Safe Delivery (%)



## DELIVERY CARE

State / District	Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Government Institutions (%)			Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Private Institutions (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>27.1</b>
Araria	1.8	1.8	-	23.7	22.8	-
Aurangabad	3.7	3.8	3.0	29.3	30.1	23.1
Banka	1.4	1.4	-	23.1	22.3	-
Begusarai	1.3	1.3	-	19.8	18.0	-
Bhagalpur	3.4	2.9	8.2	25.8	25.1	28.0
Bhojpur	2.4	2.6	1.5	20.3	20.0	22.6
Buxar	2.1	1.9	6.7	11.5	10.7	19.7
Darbhanga	3.1	3.2	0.0	24.0	21.6	36.2
Gaya	4.8	3.8	10.4	26.4	29.0	21.6
Gopalganj	2.7	2.7	2.5	21.8	22.3	17.0
Jamui	3.4	3.6	-	20.3	21.6	-
Jehanabad	2.8	2.7	3.8	30.8	32.0	23.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1.5	1.5	-	15.2	15.1	-
Katihar	4.4	4.7	1.7	32.2	33.0	30.0
Khagaria	1.2	1.2	1.4	21.6	21.5	21.7
Kishanganj	4.5	4.7	3.9	27.7	26.7	31.4
Lakhisarai	2.5	2.6	1.7	24.4	23.9	26.8
Madhepura	1.7	1.8	-	20.6	20.7	-
Madhubani	3.7	3.7	-	21.6	21.4	-
Munger	2.4	2.1	3.7	21.9	21.4	22.5
Muzaffarpur	2.7	2.7	2.4	18.6	16.1	29.3
Nalanda	2.7	2.8	2.3	22.5	23.7	18.4
Nawada	2.9	3.2	0.0	20.8	19.9	25.9
Pashchim Champaran	1.2	0.8	5.4	8.2	7.5	14.8
Patna	5.3	3.1	9.8	30.6	25.9	34.1
Purba Champaran	3.1	2.8	-	13.6	10.4	-
Purnia	1.3	0.8	-	27.4	29.0	-
Rohtas	2.1	2.1	1.9	17.0	16.6	18.7
Saharsa	1.1	1.2	0.8	27.0	30.5	21.9
Samastipur	0.9	1.0	-	23.5	24.4	-
Saran	1.5	1.4	2.0	31.2	29.8	37.5
Sheikhpura	1.1	0.9	3.3	21.5	20.4	26.9
Sheohar	2.0	2.1	-	23.4	22.2	-
Sitamarhi	2.4	2.7	-	19.1	18.6	-
Siwan	3.0	2.9	4.0	12.7	12.5	13.4
Supaul	1.3	1.3	-	27.3	27.9	-
Vaishali	2.9	3.0	0.0	26.2	26.0	27.9

Bihar: Caesarean out of total delivery taken place in Government/Private Institutions (%)



## POST NATAL CARE

State / District	Less than 24 hrs. stay in institution after delivery (%)			Mothers who received Post-natal Check-up within 48 hrs. of delivery (%)			Mothers who received Post-natal Check-up within 1 week of delivery (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	66.6	66.9	64.5	60.8	59.3	74.9	54.1	52.7	66.9
Araria	76.0	75.9	-	62.1	61.6	-	33.7	31.3	-
Aurangabad	71.4	71.8	68.8	59.8	58.3	72.4	60.6	59.2	72.8
Banka	53.8	53.8	-	64.6	63.5	-	65.6	64.6	-
Begusarai	79.8	80.6	-	61.8	61.6	-	62.7	62.5	-
Bhagalpur	59.7	61.9	45.6	59.7	59.8	58.8	61.4	61.6	59.9
Bhojpur	85.2	85.1	86.0	74.0	72.1	91.2	75.5	73.6	92.4
Buxar	75.1	75.6	67.7	70.3	70.9	63.7	70.9	71.4	64.8
Darbhanga	58.2	62.1	21.4	53.9	52.4	80.9	41.2	39.1	80.9
Gaya	80.9	81.2	79.9	65.0	63.2	73.1	66.1	64.4	73.7
Gopalganj	64.7	64.5	66.7	65.3	65.2	67.0	32.5	30.1	63.8
Jamui	81.2	81.9	-	53.3	51.4	-	56.0	54.1	-
Jehanabad	83.4	82.6	89.8	77.6	76.7	86.2	78.9	78.0	87.1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	84.9	84.9	-	77.2	77.0	-	79.0	78.8	-
Katihar	73.1	74.3	65.5	54.3	52.9	80.1	59.5	57.5	95.8
Khagaria	74.6	74.3	79.6	60.9	59.6	84.8	61.0	59.7	84.8
Kishanganj	49.9	52.2	39.1	84.8	85.0	82.9	84.4	84.6	82.9
Lakhisarai	74.6	75.0	71.3	62.1	61.5	67.2	63.2	62.6	67.9
Madhepura	76.4	76.0	-	69.6	69.5	-	69.6	69.6	-
Madhubani	58.1	57.8	-	44.6	44.3	-	66.9	66.9	-
Munger	80.0	78.7	82.8	78.9	77.0	83.8	79.9	77.9	85.0
Muzaffarpur	38.8	39.7	31.3	54.2	52.3	81.5	50.0	48.1	78.6
Nalanda	78.6	78.2	81.1	60.4	59.5	65.6	61.6	60.8	66.7
Nawada	82.6	81.3	92.8	59.7	58.2	76.1	61.2	59.7	76.6
Pashchim Champaran	66.0	66.1	65.1	63.4	62.5	76.4	58.1	56.8	75.6
Patna	73.0	80.9	62.9	77.2	72.0	85.8	78.0	73.1	86.2
Purba Champaran	73.2	75.3	-	43.0	42.2	-	38.5	37.7	-
Purnia	72.0	73.5	-	63.1	61.1	-	61.5	59.4	-
Rohtas	81.6	81.5	82.7	76.4	76.5	75.6	77.5	77.7	75.9
Saharsa	83.5	96.4	27.0	69.5	68.5	78.2	69.5	68.5	78.5
Samastipur	72.8	72.3	-	64.2	64.0	-	63.0	62.6	-
Saran	11.8	1.4	83.3	61.2	61.4	59.9	59.5	59.6	58.5
Sheikhpura	80.3	81.3	72.5	71.4	71.0	75.6	72.5	71.8	78.5
Sheohar	60.2	59.0	-	35.1	35.5	-	33.0	33.6	-
Sitamarhi	81.9	94.1	-	34.3	32.2	-	34.1	31.9	-
Siwan	50.6	50.5	51.2	58.2	56.7	71.8	53.9	52.5	66.7
Supaul	11.5	2.1	-	62.3	60.9	-	60.5	59.1	-
Vaishali	54.1	52.8	77.1	62.2	61.2	84.7	58.5	57.5	84.7

## POST NATAL CARE

State / District	Mothers who did not receive any Post-natal Check-up (%)			New borns who were checked up within 24 hrs. of birth (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>65.0</b>
Araria	65.0	67.3	-	54.6	53.6	-
Aurangabad	39.2	40.7	26.7	43.7	42.7	52.6
Banka	34.3	35.4	-	61.2	60.0	-
Begusarai	37.3	37.4	-	42.2	41.2	-
Bhagalpur	38.4	38.1	40.1	47.1	47.0	48.0
Bhojpur	24.3	26.1	7.6	68.0	66.0	85.5
Buxar	29.0	28.4	35.2	53.9	54.0	53.1
Darbhanga	56.4	58.5	18.4	36.0	34.7	60.6
Gaya	33.0	34.4	26.3	57.8	57.0	61.5
Gopalganj	63.5	65.6	36.2	59.1	58.8	63.6
Jamui	43.8	45.7	-	40.3	38.3	-
Jehanabad	20.8	21.6	12.9	64.7	63.2	78.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	20.9	21.1	-	68.6	68.3	-
Katihar	7.3	7.5	3.6	50.3	49.0	74.1
Khagaria	0.8	0.8	0.0	59.4	58.3	80.3
Kishanganj	1.9	2.0	0.9	79.9	80.0	79.5
Lakhisarai	36.5	37.1	32.1	51.7	52.3	47.3
Madhepura	1.3	1.3	-	65.4	65.2	-
Madhubani	3.1	3.1	-	42.7	42.4	-
Munger	19.9	21.8	15.0	63.0	60.8	68.5
Muzaffarpur	4.3	4.4	3.0	49.9	48.0	79.2
Nalanda	38.3	39.1	33.3	39.3	38.2	46.3
Nawada	38.5	40.0	21.9	42.1	40.9	55.3
Pashchim Champaran	6.6	7.1	0.8	59.0	58.2	69.1
Patna	21.8	26.7	13.7	56.6	50.3	66.9
Purba Champaran	5.4	5.4	-	30.5	28.7	-
Purnia	2.4	2.6	-	60.8	60.3	-
Rohtas	22.4	22.2	24.1	60.8	59.2	73.1
Saharsa	29.0	30.2	18.0	60.8	59.6	71.4
Samastipur	18.2	18.1	-	63.3	63.1	-
Saran	2.5	2.6	1.4	61.5	61.4	62.2
Sheikhpura	27.4	28.1	21.5	59.9	59.3	64.7
Sheohar	8.0	7.4	-	35.3	35.7	-
Sitamarhi	65.3	67.4	-	32.5	30.3	-
Siwan	45.9	47.3	32.7	55.4	54.3	65.7
Supaul	38.6	40.1	-	60.5	59.0	-
Vaishali	41.4	42.5	15.3	60.0	59.2	80.3



Bihar: Mothers by status of receipt of Post-natal Check-up (%)



## JANANI SURAKSHA YOJANA (JSY)

State / District	Mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%)			Mothers who availed financial assistance for institutional delivery under JSY (%)			Mothers who availed financial assistance for Government Institutional delivery under JSY (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	30.4	30.6	28.7	63.4	66.6	42.8	89.8	90.3	85.7
Araria	30.6	29.3	-	81.1	81.4	-	96.3	96.3	-
Aurangabad	35.2	34.9	37.9	65.6	65.8	63.8	89.8	89.9	88.9
Banka	44.9	44.3	-	75.1	75.6	-	93.9	93.8	-
Begusarai	36.3	37.5	-	63.6	66.1	-	87.5	87.5	-
Bhagalpur	40.3	42.1	28.5	69.1	72.5	48.1	92.6	93.1	88.2
Bhojpur	36.4	35.0	48.8	54.9	54.6	56.7	89.5	89.1	91.6
Buxar	26.2	27.5	11.2	43.8	45.5	20.8	88.5	89.6	66.7
Darbhanga	15.3	15.4	12.5	54.8	58.0	24.3	88.4	89.1	73.9
Gaya	24.1	25.5	18.0	54.8	61.7	32.0	93.0	94.4	85.1
Gopalganj	35.4	35.6	33.0	65.9	66.6	57.1	92.2	92.2	91.1
Jamui	27.5	26.6	-	63.1	64.2	-	88.8	88.6	-
Jehanabad	47.6	48.3	40.8	69.5	70.9	57.1	94.4	94.3	95.5
Kaimur (Bhabua)	37.6	37.3	-	56.3	56.3	-	90.6	90.4	-
Katihar	17.9	17.4	26.5	65.0	69.4	37.0	84.6	86.0	71.2
Khagaria	46.6	45.9	61.0	82.7	83.3	75.8	95.6	95.3	99.3
Kishanganj	24.5	22.7	42.1	71.5	72.7	65.9	88.3	88.2	88.3
Lakhisarai	37.0	37.3	35.1	64.4	65.7	55.3	90.7	91.2	87.2
Madhepura	24.5	24.6	-	64.2	65.9	-	77.1	77.5	-
Madhubani	21.2	21.0	-	62.0	62.3	-	82.2	82.4	-
Munger	46.5	52.2	31.8	62.4	71.6	40.4	93.6	95.1	87.8
Muzaffarpur	25.5	25.9	19.6	53.8	57.3	24.6	82.8	83.4	71.4
Nalanda	32.5	34.1	22.4	55.7	58.5	38.2	89.8	89.7	90.8
Nawada	31.2	30.6	37.8	59.0	59.6	54.7	82.8	82.0	89.4
Pashchim Champaran	37.2	36.6	46.3	68.6	68.6	68.7	91.5	91.3	94.6
Patna	35.3	39.7	28.1	48.4	60.1	33.4	88.6	91.7	82.0
Purba Champaran	14.7	14.8	-	48.9	51.5	-	79.1	80.8	-
Purnia	35.8	38.5	-	80.6	86.8	-	95.3	96.2	-
Rohtas	34.9	37.6	13.4	50.2	54.1	19.3	93.1	94.1	75.0
Saharsa	29.5	28.3	39.8	78.2	82.9	57.5	93.5	94.3	89.0
Samastipur	46.9	47.5	-	83.5	85.3	-	95.5	95.6	-
Saran	34.5	34.7	33.6	69.8	71.0	62.2	93.7	93.7	94.0
Sheikhpura	47.1	47.7	41.5	73.1	74.7	59.9	95.0	95.1	94.4
Sheohar	16.8	16.6	-	68.8	68.3	-	92.2	91.9	-
Sitamarhi	17.7	17.1	-	62.3	64.2	-	91.5	92.4	-
Siwan	33.5	33.9	30.6	63.0	65.6	44.5	86.8	86.9	85.1
Supaul	35.8	34.7	-	81.1	82.6	-	92.6	92.6	-
Vaishali	36.2	36.8	22.0	62.4	64.5	27.1	87.0	87.4	71.4

Bihar: Mothers who availed financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%)



## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children aged 12-23 months having Immunization Card (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of Polio vaccine (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	82.4	81.9	86.1	93.9	93.9	94.0	79.9	79.8	80.4
Araria	70.3	68.8	-	92.4	92.1	-	79.8	79.7	-
Aurangabad	90.2	90.6	86.9	95.6	96.0	92.9	86.8	87.6	81.0
Banka	71.6	71.5	-	94.4	94.2	-	79.0	79.2	-
Begusarai	64.9	64.2	-	95.8	95.6	-	74.6	73.7	-
Bhagalpur	84.8	84.8	85.1	94.2	94.3	93.6	82.1	83.0	72.3
Bhojpur	83.3	83.4	82.4	93.6	93.4	95.6	78.5	77.1	92.6
Buxar	75.7	75.6	76.9	91.8	91.4	96.2	77.3	75.9	92.3
Darbhanga	88.8	88.2	95.8	96.6	96.4	100.0	77.4	78.1	68.8
Gaya	76.9	77.4	74.5	89.4	91.2	81.9	73.8	75.9	64.9
Gopalganj	89.3	89.6	86.2	96.6	96.7	95.7	84.0	83.6	88.3
Jamui	63.1	61.9	-	78.0	77.5	-	48.8	48.1	-
Jehanabad	93.1	93.4	90.5	96.8	97.3	92.6	87.1	87.9	80.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	89.3	89.0	-	95.2	95.1	-	81.9	81.8	-
Katihar	79.0	77.9	90.0	91.5	91.0	95.6	76.2	74.7	91.1
Khagaria	89.3	89.1	91.4	97.5	97.5	98.1	91.7	91.5	93.3
Kishanganj	67.6	65.3	87.8	82.0	80.4	96.3	53.5	51.5	70.7
Lakhisarai	77.8	77.8	78.2	92.2	92.5	89.7	74.7	75.2	70.5
Madhepura	71.0	70.5	-	96.7	96.6	-	88.9	88.7	-
Madhubani	93.2	93.2	-	97.9	97.8	-	88.7	88.6	-
Munger	75.3	77.2	70.9	96.2	97.3	93.5	84.4	85.7	81.4
Muzaffarpur	86.4	86.0	91.4	96.4	96.6	94.3	78.9	79.9	65.7
Nalanda	78.0	79.2	68.4	92.3	94.2	76.3	77.4	78.7	67.1
Nawada	75.9	75.5	81.0	91.4	91.6	88.1	74.9	74.6	78.6
Pashchim Champaran	80.7	80.5	83.3	95.4	95.0	100.0	68.3	67.2	79.6
Patna	85.6	82.8	89.9	95.0	95.2	94.6	81.0	79.6	83.1
Purba Champaran	74.2	72.4	-	82.9	82.3	-	59.5	59.3	-
Purnia	80.5	80.9	-	95.2	96.3	-	91.7	91.3	-
Rohtas	80.8	80.7	81.4	92.1	92.1	91.9	81.0	80.7	83.7
Saharsa	80.9	79.9	90.7	95.2	95.2	94.8	80.2	82.8	55.7
Samastipur	94.5	94.6	-	98.4	98.6	-	92.2	92.4	-
Saran	87.8	87.7	89.1	97.7	97.5	99.2	91.5	91.5	91.5
Sheikhpura	73.4	73.2	76.5	94.1	93.9	96.1	83.1	83.4	80.4
Sheohar	77.4	79.8	-	92.7	92.3	-	81.7	81.7	-
Sitamarhi	87.1	86.7	-	93.0	92.5	-	83.4	82.1	-
Siwan	92.3	92.2	93.1	96.8	96.5	98.6	82.6	81.4	91.7
Supaul	83.7	82.7	-	94.9	94.5	-	84.6	85.6	-
Vaishali	87.1	87.4	79.2	96.4	96.2	100.0	83.0	82.6	93.8

## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%)			Children aged 12-23 months who have received Measles vaccine (%)			Children aged 12-23 months Fully Immunized (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	78.7	78.5	80.0	75.7	75.6	77.1	64.5	64.3	66.1
Araria	77.7	78.0	-	60.2	59.6	-	52.6	52.7	-
Aurangabad	90.8	90.7	91.7	74.9	75.4	71.4	69.8	71.1	59.5
Banka	83.1	83.1	-	77.1	77.5	-	67.9	68.3	-
Begusarai	75.7	74.9	-	71.7	70.9	-	62.1	61.3	-
Bhagalpur	83.3	82.7	89.4	73.4	73.7	70.2	66.5	66.9	61.7
Bhojpur	78.2	76.8	92.6	70.4	69.2	82.4	64.5	62.8	82.4
Buxar	72.9	71.1	92.3	73.3	72.4	82.7	61.4	59.6	80.8
Darbhanga	74.2	74.8	66.7	86.2	85.6	93.8	64.2	64.2	64.6
Gaya	73.5	75.1	67.0	64.8	67.4	54.3	61.2	63.6	51.1
Gopalganj	83.0	82.7	87.2	86.8	86.3	92.6	74.8	74.0	84.0
Jamui	64.7	63.3	-	49.1	47.7	-	36.6	35.4	-
Jehanabad	85.5	86.2	78.9	76.8	78.6	61.1	70.5	72.5	52.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	80.0	79.6	-	74.2	73.6	-	66.8	66.3	-
Katihar	74.9	73.2	92.2	71.2	70.0	83.3	61.4	59.3	82.2
Khagaria	90.5	90.4	91.4	88.9	88.8	90.5	81.6	81.5	82.9
Kishanganj	52.7	50.7	70.7	38.2	36.2	56.1	26.6	24.0	50.0
Lakhisarai	76.0	76.8	69.2	67.6	67.9	65.4	59.6	60.0	56.4
Madhepura	87.2	87.0	-	79.1	78.9	-	72.8	72.5	-
Madhubani	87.8	87.6	-	85.2	85.0	-	77.8	77.4	-
Munger	84.6	87.8	76.9	79.1	81.2	73.9	72.2	74.7	66.3
Muzaffarpur	67.4	68.3	55.7	83.4	83.5	82.9	53.6	54.0	48.6
Nalanda	85.2	84.9	88.2	71.9	71.4	76.3	61.6	61.9	59.2
Nawada	78.5	78.5	78.6	66.4	66.2	69.0	60.7	60.3	66.7
Pashchim Champaran	66.2	64.9	79.6	72.6	71.9	79.6	53.8	52.8	64.8
Patna	80.0	80.2	79.5	73.9	69.8	80.0	66.8	65.0	69.4
Purba Champaran	53.5	52.3	-	63.1	61.3	-	41.0	39.1	-
Purnia	90.9	90.8	-	81.9	84.0	-	76.5	78.8	-
Rohtas	82.9	82.8	83.7	70.1	69.5	75.6	66.9	66.1	73.3
Saharsa	79.7	81.9	58.8	76.7	78.1	62.9	66.0	69.0	37.1
Samastipur	89.9	90.2	-	90.2	91.1	-	83.9	84.8	-
Saran	90.0	90.2	89.1	83.6	84.7	76.0	77.9	78.9	71.3
Sheikhpura	86.0	85.2	94.1	75.2	75.1	76.5	71.6	71.4	74.5
Sheohar	79.4	79.5	-	74.7	74.8	-	61.7	61.3	-
Sitamarhi	83.5	82.6	-	73.2	71.8	-	64.7	63.1	-
Siwan	80.1	79.2	87.1	89.1	89.0	89.9	69.3	68.0	79.3
Supaul	82.7	83.3	-	76.3	74.9	-	66.2	66.2	-
Vaishali	84.8	84.6	89.6	87.0	86.9	87.5	73.2	72.9	81.3

**Bihar: Children aged 12-23 months having Immunization Card vs. Fully Immunized (%)**

Legend: ■ Having Immunization Card ■ Children Fully Immunized

District	Having Immunization Card (%)	Children Fully Immunized (%)
Kishanganj	95	25
Purba Champaran	95	35
Jamui	95	45
Araria	95	40
Muzaffarpur	95	48
Pastchim Champaran	95	48
Lakhisarai	95	48
Nawada	95	60
Gaya	95	60
Katihar	95	60
Buxar	95	60
Nalanda	95	60
Sheohar	95	60
Begusarai	95	60
Darbhanga	95	60
Bihar	95	60
Bhupur	95	60
Siwan	95	60
Patna	95	60
Kaimur (Bhabua)	95	60
Rohas	95	60
Banka	95	60
Aurangabad	95	60
Jehanabad	95	60
Sheikhpura	95	60
Munger	95	60
Madhepura	95	60
Vaishali	95	60
Gopalganj	95	60
Purnia	95	60
Madhubani	95	60
Saran	95	60
Khagana	95	60
Samastipur	95	60

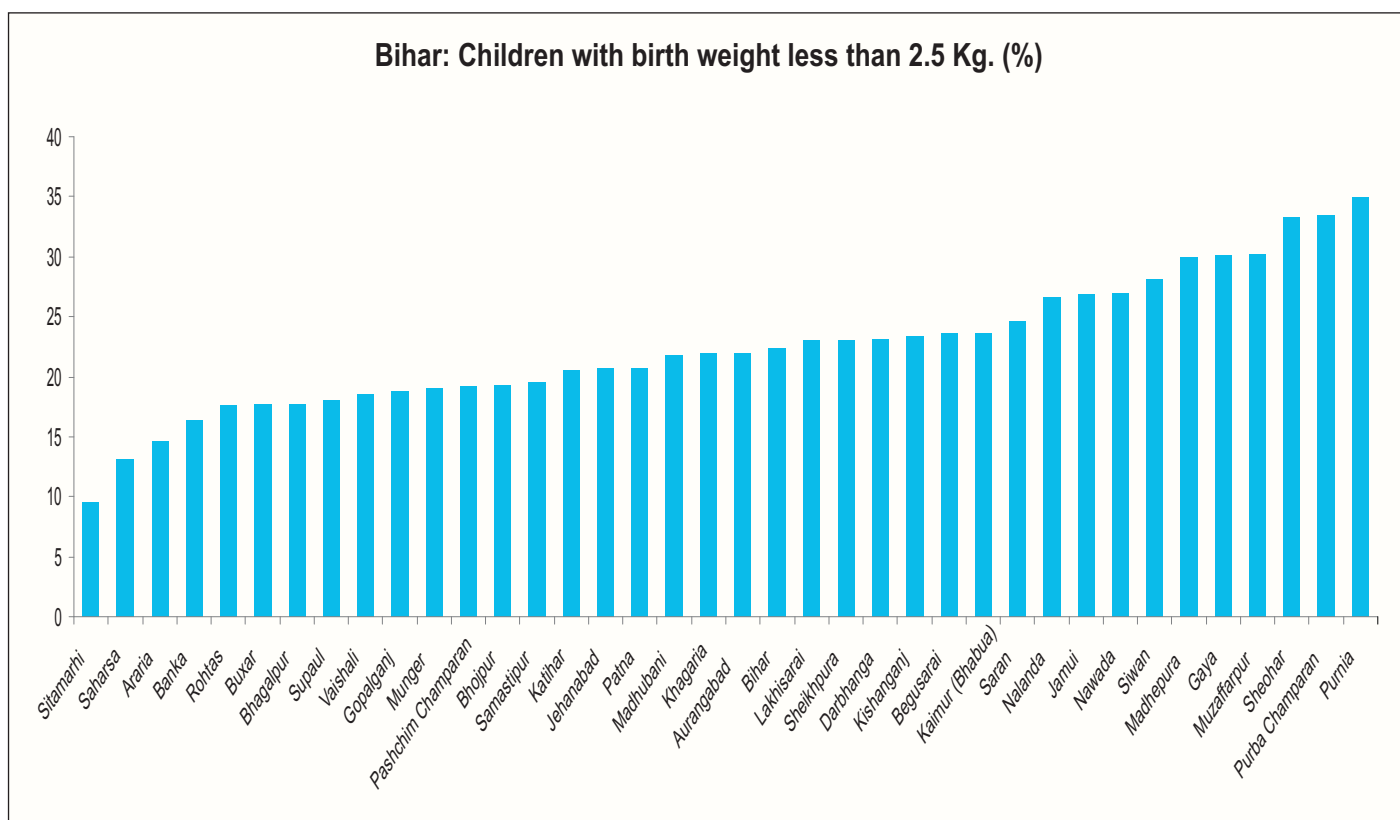
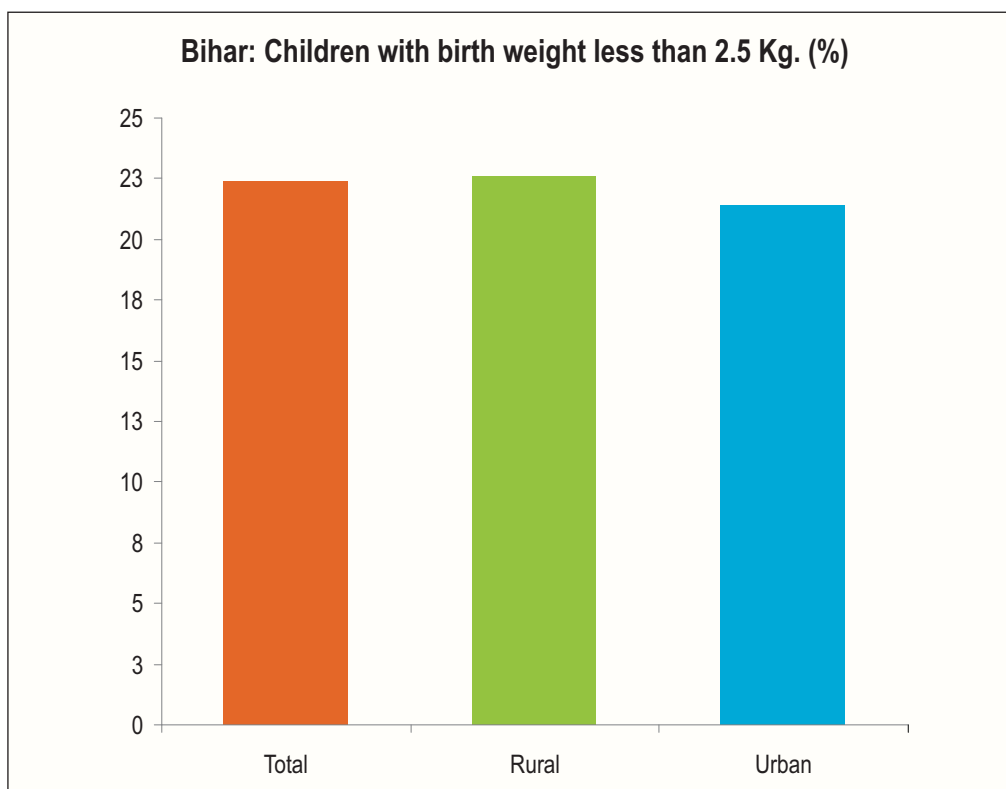
## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children who have received Polio dose at birth (%)			Children who did not receive any vaccination			Children (aged 6-35 months) who received at least one Vitamin A dose during last six months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	62.7	61.2	75.7	2.9	2.9	2.6	61.9	62.3	58.4
Araria	53.2	51.7	-	2.1	2.1	-	61.0	60.2	-
Aurangabad	88.4	89.1	83.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	56.8	57.1	53.8
Banka	72.8	72.3	-	1.0	1.1	-	58.2	57.6	-
Begusarai	71.0	71.5	-	1.0	1.1	-	59.4	59.2	-
Bhagalpur	78.8	78.6	80.9	2.2	2.5	0.0	51.5	50.6	58.6
Bhojpur	75.9	75.1	83.8	2.5	2.7	0.0	51.6	49.8	69.1
Buxar	67.4	65.6	86.5	5.2	5.3	3.8	45.5	45.8	41.8
Darbhanga	27.0	25.3	47.9	0.8	0.9	0.0	79.8	79.2	87.9
Gaya	63.2	63.4	62.8	1.5	1.3	2.1	53.8	55.2	47.2
Gopalganj	66.5	65.8	75.5	1.7	1.6	3.2	71.1	71.0	72.5
Jamui	50.2	49.3	-	5.7	6.1	-	39.8	39.0	-
Jehanabad	87.0	87.9	78.9	1.5	1.4	2.1	57.4	58.1	50.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	80.6	80.6	-	1.4	1.4	-	50.4	50.6	-
Katihar	73.3	71.6	90.0	6.0	6.3	3.3	62.1	61.8	65.4
Khagaria	69.7	68.4	86.7	1.1	1.2	0.0	68.7	68.4	73.0
Kishanganj	60.2	56.8	90.2	9.3	10.3	0.0	54.8	50.7	89.8
Lakhisarai	72.1	71.1	79.5	4.2	4.2	3.8	48.5	48.6	47.6
Madhepura	40.9	40.2	-	0.9	0.9	-	66.4	66.1	-
Madhubani	43.8	43.5	-	1.2	1.2	-	79.0	79.5	-
Munger	75.7	78.4	69.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	59.9	59.6	60.5
Muzaffarpur	69.2	68.1	84.3	2.4	2.2	5.7	70.0	70.5	63.6
Nalanda	76.1	75.6	80.3	1.4	1.6	0.0	52.5	53.3	46.9
Nawada	71.4	70.9	78.6	1.7	1.7	2.4	50.7	50.6	51.4
Pashchim Champaran	69.5	69.6	68.5	3.2	3.5	0.0	63.7	63.2	68.9
Patna	78.1	71.8	87.4	2.6	1.8	3.7	50.2	51.2	48.6
Purba Champaran	59.8	57.5	-	15.1	15.6	-	49.6	50.4	-
Purnia	51.1	50.9	-	0.9	0.7	-	73.1	76.8	-
Rohtas	91.5	91.4	91.9	4.2	4.1	5.8	48.1	47.6	52.0
Saharsa	42.7	39.3	76.3	1.4	1.1	4.1	73.5	76.7	45.2
Samastipur	63.3	63.4	-	0.8	0.8	-	78.7	78.3	-
Saran	50.6	50.7	50.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	69.0	69.8	63.6
Sheikhpura	78.9	78.8	80.4	0.8	0.9	0.0	50.6	51.0	46.1
Sheohar	25.8	25.8	-	1.2	1.2	-	58.8	59.4	-
Sitamarhi	37.5	34.9	-	2.0	2.2	-	59.7	57.5	-
Siwan	69.4	67.3	86.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	65.3	64.9	68.7
Supaul	49.4	46.1	-	1.0	1.1	-	68.7	69.1	-
Vaishali	69.7	68.9	87.5	2.7	2.8	0.0	70.3	70.7	60.9

## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLEMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT

State / District	Children (aged 6-35 months) who received IFA tablets/syrup during last 3 months			Children whose birth weight was taken (%)			Children with birth weight less than 2.5 Kg. (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	29.0	28.8	30.9	31.9	29.7	52.5	22.4	22.6	21.4
Araria	39.4	36.9	-	28.0	26.7	-	14.6	14.6	-
Aurangabad	15.2	13.8	28.2	29.4	28.6	36.1	22.0	23.0	15.3
Banka	21.5	21.6	-	36.7	36.1	-	16.3	16.2	-
Begusarai	18.1	17.5	-	27.5	26.1	-	23.6	24.1	-
Bhagalpur	24.4	25.5	16.6	39.5	37.6	52.1	17.8	19.5	10.2
Bhojpur	13.5	13.5	13.1	38.1	36.5	52.3	19.3	20.9	10.3
Buxar	16.3	17.1	6.6	24.8	24.1	32.4	17.7	18.4	11.9
Darbhanga	49.3	47.3	75.9	21.5	20.2	46.1	23.1	22.9	24.5
Gaya	5.5	5.3	6.1	24.4	20.8	39.7	30.0	29.6	31.2
Gopalganj	34.0	35.0	22.0	41.7	41.7	42.3	18.8	19.4	12.0
Jamui	21.5	21.6	-	23.4	20.5	-	26.8	27.8	-
Jehanabad	18.9	19.1	16.4	40.4	40.0	43.7	20.7	20.2	25.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	23.8	24.1	-	23.1	22.6	-	23.7	24.5	-
Katihar	31.1	30.9	34.6	18.5	17.1	43.5	20.5	20.4	21.2
Khagaria	22.3	22.6	18.1	50.3	48.8	79.1	21.9	22.5	14.8
Kishanganj	28.2	27.9	31.2	20.9	17.6	52.7	23.4	24.8	19.6
Lakhisarai	27.5	27.0	31.7	36.8	37.9	28.4	23.1	22.7	27.1
Madhepura	24.2	23.3	-	23.5	22.9	-	30.0	29.3	-
Madhubani	55.4	55.9	-	28.6	28.2	-	21.8	21.5	-
Munger	21.5	24.7	14.1	51.8	46.6	65.3	19.0	19.7	17.8
Muzaffarpur	31.1	30.0	43.6	40.4	37.8	77.0	30.2	31.1	24.0
Nalanda	17.9	18.9	11.1	30.9	29.7	38.0	26.6	26.2	29.2
Nawada	7.9	7.8	9.3	25.3	24.3	35.6	26.9	26.4	31.1
Pashchim Champaran	49.8	48.9	60.5	38.3	36.7	60.7	19.2	20.1	13.0
Patna	17.8	9.5	31.0	51.5	37.5	73.6	20.7	24.2	18.2
Purba Champaran	35.1	34.6	-	21.0	19.4	-	33.5	35.2	-
Purnia	47.0	48.9	-	24.0	22.3	-	34.9	31.6	-
Rohtas	17.3	18.0	11.4	27.9	25.8	44.1	17.6	17.3	18.8
Saharsa	37.5	35.2	57.3	19.9	17.8	38.7	13.2	10.6	24.4
Samastipur	28.5	28.3	-	47.6	47.0	-	19.5	19.5	-
Saran	24.9	26.2	16.7	30.5	30.3	32.0	24.7	24.5	26.0
Sheikhpura	12.9	13.2	10.6	34.0	32.9	44.5	23.1	23.4	20.3
Sheohar	40.7	42.1	-	17.2	17.5	-	33.3	33.4	-
Sitamarhi	34.0	31.5	-	24.9	23.7	-	9.6	10.2	-
Siwan	30.6	29.4	40.1	41.6	39.4	62.1	28.1	25.2	43.1
Supaul	33.0	33.5	-	22.1	19.9	-	18.1	16.1	-
Vaishali	23.4	24.3	4.5	49.0	48.2	70.5	18.6	18.6	18.8





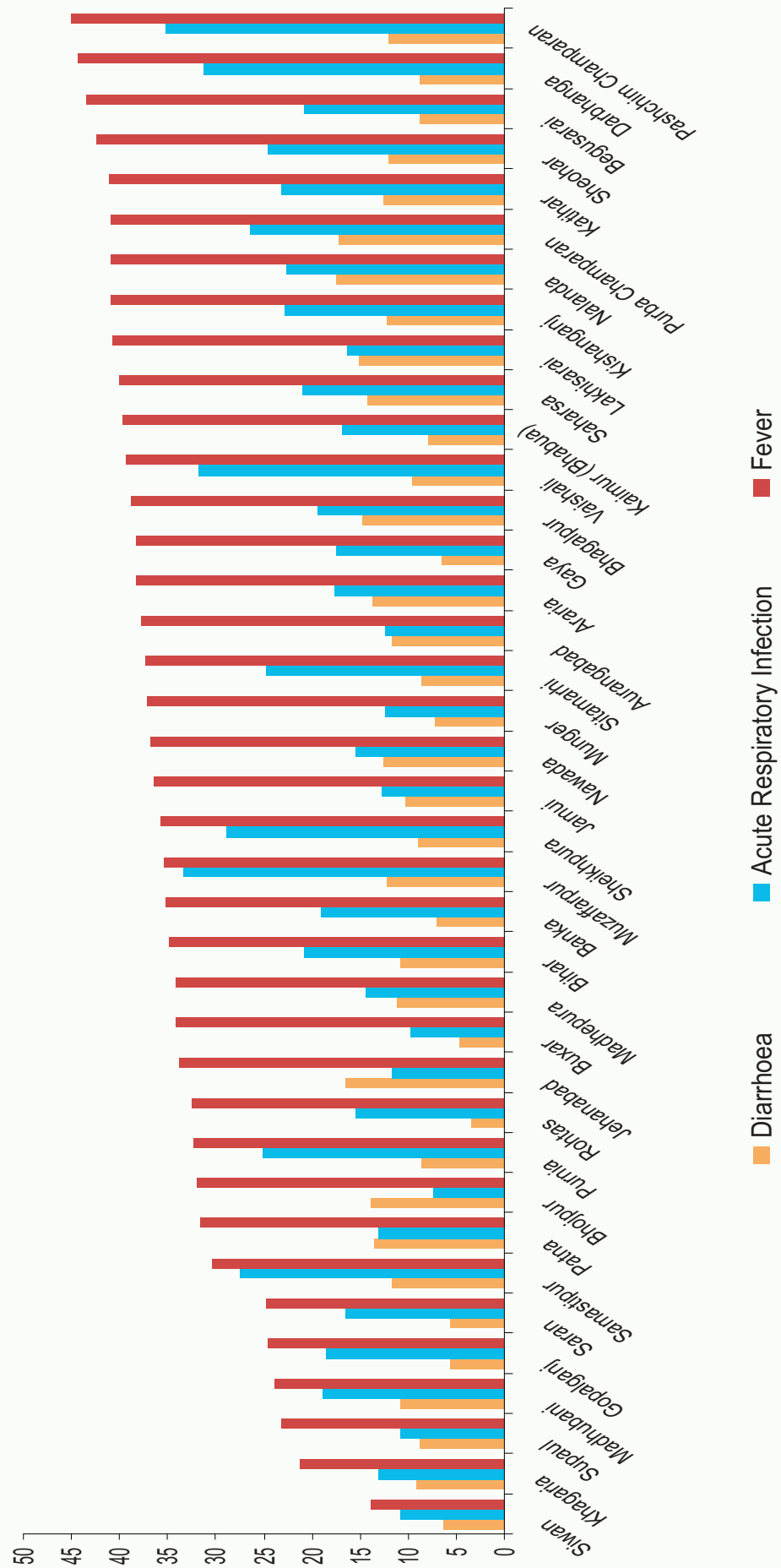
## CHILDHOOD DISEASES

State / District	Children suffering from Diarrhoea (%)			Children suffering from Diarrhoea who received HAF/ORS/ORT (%)			Children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	10.8	11.1	8.2	49.3	48.9	54.9	20.8	21.3	16.2
Araria	13.7	13.9	-	96.5	96.5	-	17.7	18.1	-
Aurangabad	11.6	11.9	9.2	46.3	45.6	54.5	12.4	12.2	14.3
Banka	7.0	7.0	-	37.6	38.2	-	19.0	19.5	-
Begusarai	8.8	9.0	-	45.9	46.6	-	20.7	21.8	-
Bhagalpur	14.8	16.1	6.0	47.6	47.3	52.9	19.4	18.7	24.1
Bhojpur	13.9	14.3	10.2	42.3	42.5	40.7	7.4	7.3	8.3
Buxar	4.6	4.9	1.1	44.3	44.2	50.0	9.8	10.4	3.3
Darbhanga	8.8	8.6	12.8	97.3	97.0	100.0	31.2	31.3	29.8
Gaya	6.5	7.0	4.4	49.3	51.7	33.3	17.6	17.8	16.8
Gopalganj	5.6	5.7	4.6	89.2	90.2	72.7	18.6	18.0	26.4
Jamui	10.4	10.1	-	46.8	46.1	-	12.7	12.6	-
Jehanabad	16.6	17.3	9.7	46.8	45.9	60.6	11.6	11.7	10.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	7.8	7.9	-	46.0	46.6	-	16.8	17.0	-
Katihar	12.6	13.1	3.4	93.2	93.1	100.0	23.2	23.8	11.3
Khagaria	9.2	9.4	4.3	93.1	93.4	81.8	13.0	12.9	13.8
Kishanganj	12.2	11.7	16.5	86.7	86.3	89.7	22.9	21.4	37.6
Lakhisarai	15.2	15.3	14.4	61.6	65.6	27.3	16.4	16.4	16.0
Madhepura	11.1	11.0	-	84.7	84.1	-	14.4	14.7	-
Madhubani	10.9	10.9	-	97.1	97.1	-	18.9	19.1	-
Munger	7.3	7.4	7.0	47.4	47.6	46.9	12.3	13.1	10.4
Muzaffarpur	12.2	12.6	7.0	74.5	73.9	92.3	33.3	34.3	18.7
Nalanda	17.4	18.8	9.1	59.0	58.9	60.0	22.6	21.2	31.3
Nawada	12.5	13.0	7.3	39.5	38.8	53.3	15.5	16.0	10.2
Pashchim Champaran	12.1	12.1	11.9	84.6	84.8	81.3	35.2	35.2	36.3
Patna	13.6	16.8	8.5	45.7	40.0	63.6	13.0	16.0	8.3
Purba Champaran	17.2	17.1	-	93.9	93.6	-	26.5	27.3	-
Purnia	8.6	9.5	-	83.3	82.6	-	25.1	24.9	-
Rohtas	3.5	3.7	1.9	57.9	57.4	66.7	15.5	16.4	8.6
Saharsa	14.2	15.1	6.2	94.8	94.8	95.0	21.0	20.0	29.7
Samastipur	11.6	11.6	-	95.8	96.3	-	27.5	27.6	-
Saran	5.6	5.7	4.9	96.3	95.9	100.0	16.6	16.1	20.1
Sheikhpura	9.0	8.7	12.0	46.2	44.8	56.0	28.9	28.2	34.9
Sheohar	12.1	12.5	-	96.3	96.5	-	24.5	24.4	-
Sitamarhi	8.7	8.1	-	97.3	97.3	-	24.7	25.2	-
Siwan	6.3	6.2	7.6	95.0	94.7	97.7	10.8	11.0	8.7
Supaul	8.8	9.1	-	89.3	88.9	-	10.8	10.7	-
Vaishali	9.7	10.1	0.8	89.1	89.1	100.0	31.8	32.9	3.3

## CHILDHOOD DISEASES

State / District	Children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection who sought treatment (%)			Children suffering from Fever (%)			Children suffering from Fever who sought treatment (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	98.0	98.1	97.3	34.9	35.3	31.2	92.8	92.8	93.0
Araria	98.0	97.9	-	38.2	38.5	-	94.6	94.7	-
Aurangabad	98.8	98.6	100.0	37.8	37.8	37.4	94.6	94.4	96.6
Banka	99.5	99.7	-	35.3	35.6	-	93.1	93.1	-
Begusarai	98.6	98.8	-	43.5	44.4	-	92.5	92.4	-
Bhagalpur	98.9	98.7	100.0	38.8	39.7	33.0	93.1	93.6	89.2
Bhojpur	98.3	98.1	100.0	31.9	31.0	40.2	93.5	92.7	99.1
Buxar	98.6	98.5	100.0	34.2	33.9	37.4	94.4	93.9	100.0
Darbhanga	98.9	98.9	100.0	44.3	44.7	36.9	93.4	93.2	98.1
Gaya	98.8	98.5	100.0	38.4	41.1	26.5	92.2	92.1	93.3
Gopalganj	96.4	96.1	98.4	24.5	24.4	25.9	92.2	92.7	87.1
Jamui	96.8	96.6	-	36.5	35.7	-	93.5	93.0	-
Jehanabad	98.9	98.8	100.0	33.8	33.7	35.1	93.7	94.2	89.1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	99.0	99.0	-	39.7	39.8	-	92.6	92.6	-
Katihar	96.4	96.9	75.0	41.1	40.9	44.1	93.2	93.1	94.9
Khagaria	97.8	97.9	97.1	21.3	21.5	16.9	92.1	91.7	100.0
Kishanganj	90.2	91.6	82.0	40.9	41.2	37.6	83.7	83.5	85.4
Lakhisarai	99.4	99.3	100.0	40.8	41.4	35.9	92.9	93.1	90.9
Madhepura	97.5	97.5	-	34.2	34.2	-	92.6	92.6	-
Madhubani	98.8	98.8	-	23.9	24.0	-	94.0	93.9	-
Munger	98.7	98.3	100.0	37.2	36.3	39.4	94.2	94.3	93.9
Muzaffarpur	99.1	99.1	97.1	35.5	36.2	24.6	91.5	91.5	91.3
Nalanda	98.8	98.7	99.2	40.9	40.2	45.6	93.1	93.2	92.6
Nawada	97.4	97.5	95.2	36.7	37.3	30.7	92.9	93.0	92.1
Pashchim Champaran	99.2	99.3	98.0	45.1	45.2	43.0	94.3	93.9	100.0
Patna	97.4	98.0	95.6	31.7	37.3	22.7	91.5	91.5	91.4
Purba Champaran	98.0	97.9	-	41.0	41.1	-	93.7	93.2	-
Purnia	98.0	98.0	-	32.3	33.0	-	93.5	94.2	-
Rohtas	98.8	98.9	96.3	32.5	32.0	36.4	93.3	93.2	93.9
Saharsa	97.9	97.7	99.0	40.1	39.2	47.7	94.3	95.2	88.3
Samastipur	97.0	97.0	-	30.5	30.5	-	92.9	93.0	-
Saran	98.2	98.2	98.4	24.7	24.9	23.0	92.8	93.3	88.7
Sheikhpura	98.9	99.3	95.9	35.8	35.6	36.8	89.3	90.3	80.5
Sheohar	99.6	99.6	-	42.4	42.3	-	92.3	92.6	-
Sitamarhi	98.8	98.7	-	37.2	36.0	-	92.9	92.8	-
Siwan	97.2	97.0	100.0	13.8	13.8	14.0	89.3	89.4	88.6
Supaul	94.8	94.7	-	23.1	23.6	-	92.9	93.0	-
Vaishali	98.2	98.2	100.0	39.3	40.5	8.2	91.3	91.3	90.0

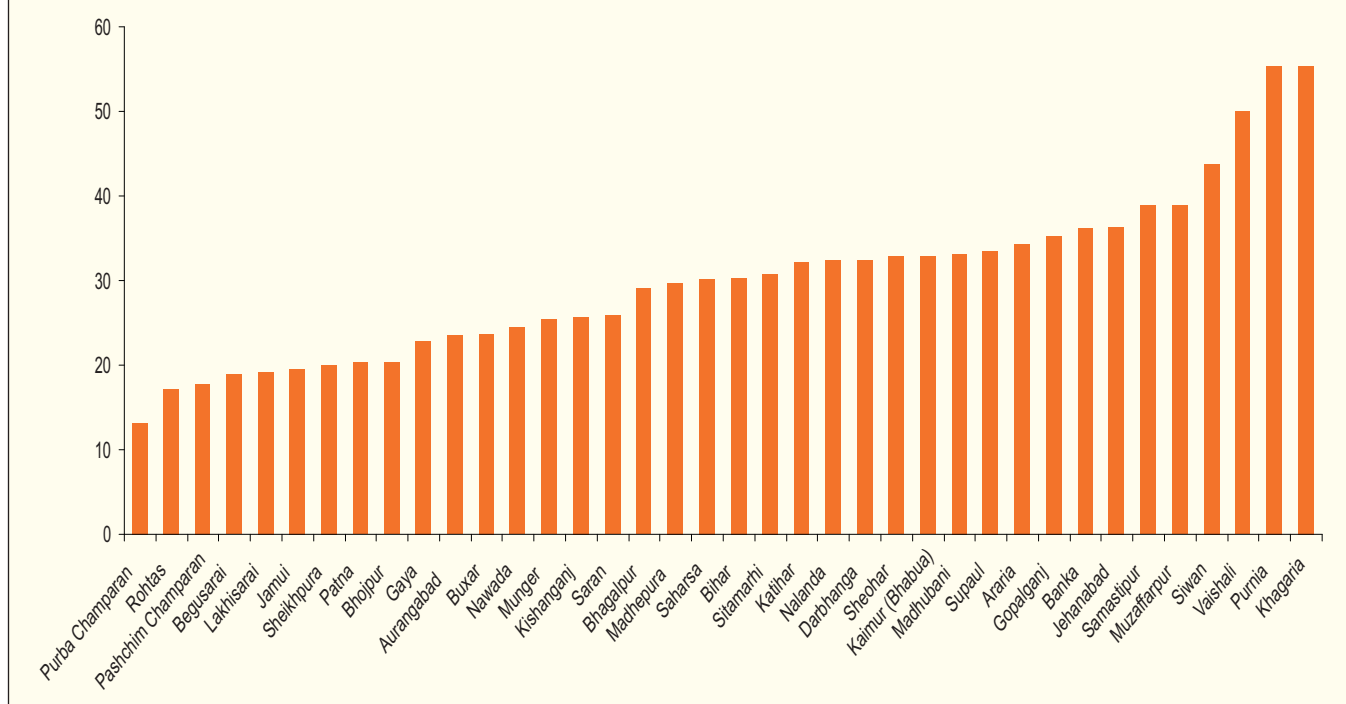
Bihar: Childhood Diseases (%)



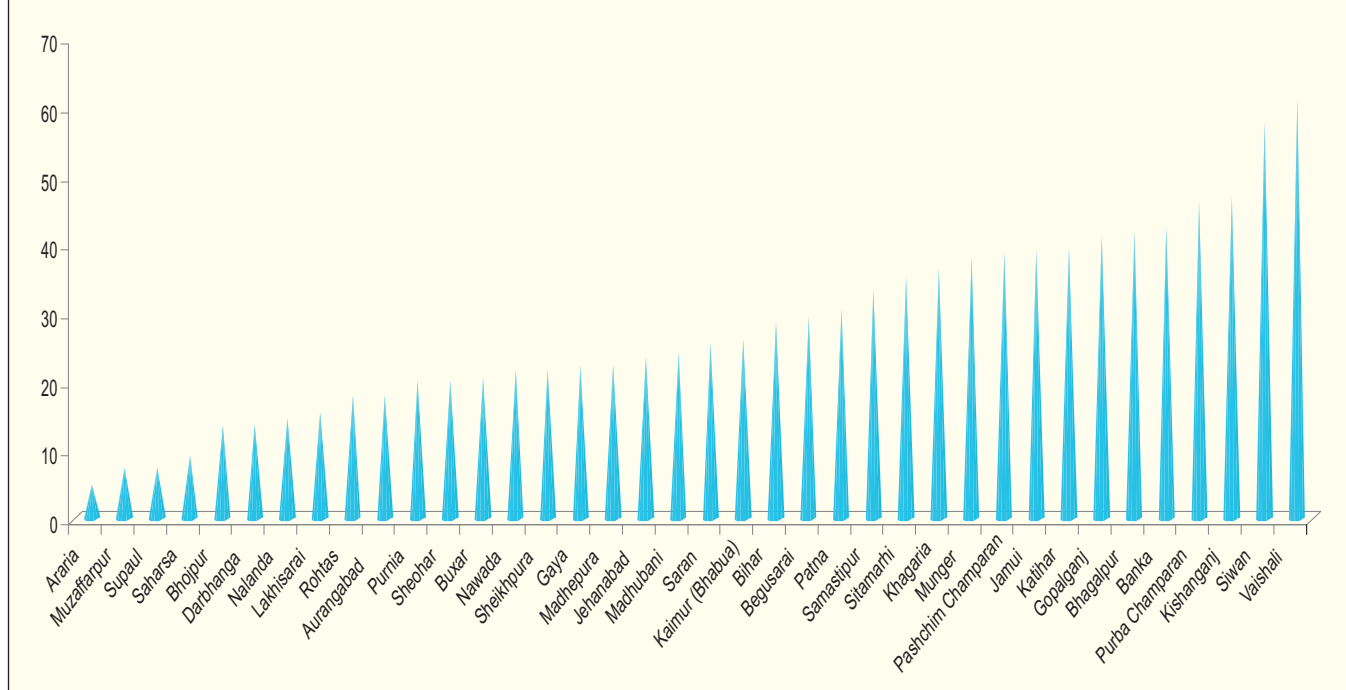
## BREASTFEEDING AND SUPPLEMENTATION

State / District	Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)			Children (aged 6-35 months) exclusively breastfed for at least six months (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>
Araria	34.3	35.4	-	4.8	5.2	-
Aurangabad	23.5	23.6	23.3	17.9	17.9	18.1
Banka	36.2	36.2	-	42.5	42.6	-
Begusarai	18.9	18.7	-	29.1	27.9	-
Bhagalpur	29.1	26.8	45.9	41.8	40.9	47.8
Bhojpur	20.3	19.2	31.4	13.5	12.9	19.5
Buxar	23.6	23.4	25.4	20.3	20.0	23.8
Darbhanga	32.4	32.0	37.9	13.7	14.3	6.0
Gaya	22.8	23.5	19.8	22.1	22.7	19.0
Gopalganj	35.2	35.3	34.1	41.1	40.1	52.4
Jamui	19.5	20.1	-	38.8	39.8	-
Jehanabad	36.4	36.3	37.4	23.4	23.8	19.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	32.8	32.3	-	26.0	25.9	-
Katihar	32.2	31.0	49.0	39.3	40.4	20.5
Khagaria	55.5	54.5	70.6	36.2	35.6	46.2
Kishanganj	25.7	24.7	34.4	46.7	49.6	22.8
Lakhisarai	19.2	19.7	14.9	15.5	15.1	18.8
Madhepura	29.7	29.6	-	22.3	22.3	-
Madhubani	33.2	32.6	-	24.0	24.1	-
Munger	25.4	26.1	23.7	38.0	38.6	36.6
Muzaffarpur	39.0	37.8	52.1	7.2	7.6	2.5
Nalanda	32.4	33.8	22.5	14.6	14.0	18.9
Nawada	24.4	25.3	12.9	21.6	20.6	32.9
Pashchim Champaran	17.8	17.9	16.0	38.7	37.7	47.9
Patna	20.3	18.3	23.5	30.5	30.2	31.0
Purba Champaran	13.2	12.7	-	46.0	47.1	-
Purnia	55.4	54.6	-	19.9	19.4	-
Rohtas	17.1	18.0	10.0	17.9	17.7	19.4
Saharsa	30.2	30.4	27.7	9.1	9.4	6.9
Samastipur	38.9	38.5	-	33.3	34.2	-
Saran	25.9	26.6	21.9	25.4	25.0	28.0
Sheikhpura	20.0	20.4	16.3	21.6	21.0	27.1
Sheohar	32.8	29.7	-	20.0	19.6	-
Sitamarhi	30.7	31.2	-	35.1	35.1	-
Siwan	43.8	43.7	45.4	57.6	58.2	51.9
Supaul	33.5	33.0	-	7.4	6.6	-
Vaishali	50.0	49.6	58.0	61.0	61.1	56.5

Bihar: Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)



Bihar: Children (aged 6-35 months) exclusively breastfed for at least six months (%)



## CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK DURING FIRST 6 MONTHS

State / District	Water (%)			Animal/Formula Milk (%)			Semi-Solid mashed food (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	65.7	65.8	64.5	61.3	61.2	62.9	6.4	6.1	8.8
Araria	95.0	94.7	-	64.6	65.9	-	4.3	4.2	-
Aurangabad	71.0	70.6	74.8	73.3	73.1	75.2	12.6	12.7	11.9
Banka	52.8	52.6	-	51.5	50.7	-	8.2	8.3	-
Begusarai	59.6	60.5	-	69.9	70.7	-	10.0	10.3	-
Bhagalpur	47.8	48.2	44.8	62.3	63.3	54.7	8.5	7.2	18.2
Bhojpur	74.6	74.7	73.3	79.5	80.2	72.3	16.3	16.4	15.2
Buxar	68.0	68.1	67.2	74.7	75.9	59.8	16.6	17.0	11.5
Darbhanga	86.4	85.8	94.0	76.9	75.7	93.1	2.0	2.0	2.6
Gaya	66.3	66.7	64.6	81.5	81.0	84.0	11.6	11.8	10.4
Gopalganj	54.9	56.0	42.4	49.2	50.4	35.1	3.9	3.7	5.9
Jamui	53.3	51.8	-	54.2	52.9	-	10.3	10.8	-
Jehanabad	61.3	60.6	68.1	78.0	77.7	81.5	11.0	10.9	12.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	63.7	63.8	-	77.8	77.8	-	8.7	8.5	-
Katihar	57.8	56.6	75.2	47.4	46.1	67.5	6.3	5.7	16.6
Khagaria	60.3	60.9	50.0	54.0	54.2	50.9	4.0	4.1	2.2
Kishanganj	53.7	51.0	77.4	42.0	39.6	62.9	3.5	3.3	4.8
Lakhisarai	74.1	73.7	76.9	68.3	68.6	65.4	12.8	13.0	10.6
Madhepura	76.5	76.6	-	60.1	60.1	-	3.6	3.6	-
Madhubani	72.9	72.8	-	50.8	50.2	-	2.4	2.4	-
Munger	51.9	52.5	50.5	57.9	54.9	65.1	10.0	9.6	10.8
Muzaffarpur	91.0	91.0	91.6	51.5	50.9	58.1	6.7	6.6	7.2
Nalanda	73.7	74.5	67.9	74.8	73.9	81.3	11.2	12.3	3.8
Nawada	67.6	68.3	57.9	78.0	78.4	72.9	14.9	14.5	20.0
Pashchim Champaran	64.5	65.7	51.3	59.3	60.9	41.2	5.3	5.7	0.8
Patna	57.7	58.5	56.6	67.8	71.0	62.6	11.4	11.1	11.8
Purba Champaran	53.0	52.2	-	44.1	43.8	-	2.8	2.2	-
Purnia	78.5	78.6	-	74.5	76.0	-	3.2	1.1	-
Rohtas	67.5	68.5	59.8	75.6	75.3	78.6	15.1	15.5	11.4
Saharsa	87.6	87.0	92.8	72.4	72.1	74.7	4.6	3.7	12.4
Samastipur	61.9	60.9	-	57.9	56.8	-	1.2	1.0	-
Saran	67.3	67.2	68.1	71.4	71.6	70.0	1.7	1.7	1.5
Sheikhpura	63.9	65.4	49.6	76.3	76.1	78.0	8.1	8.3	6.4
Sheohar	74.4	74.6	-	73.8	74.6	-	1.7	1.7	-
Sitamarhi	62.1	62.4	-	50.7	51.0	-	3.4	3.1	-
Siwan	36.1	35.3	43.1	30.9	32.0	21.0	2.7	2.5	3.9
Supaul	89.1	90.5	-	85.4	87.2	-	5.1	5.3	-
Vaishali	33.4	33.3	34.8	39.3	38.1	63.4	2.1	2.1	0.9

## CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK DURING FIRST 6 MONTHS

State / District	Solid (Adult) Food (%)			Vegetables/Fruits (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Araria	3.4	3.4	-	3.5	3.5	-
Aurangabad	10.8	10.6	11.9	11.2	10.9	13.9
Banka	6.5	6.5	-	6.2	6.1	-
Begusarai	7.7	8.0	-	7.2	7.5	-
Bhagalpur	7.6	6.2	17.7	7.9	6.6	17.7
Bhojpur	13.7	14.0	11.0	14.6	15.0	11.0
Buxar	11.3	11.3	11.5	10.9	11.0	9.8
Darbhanga	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.7
Gaya	8.7	9.2	6.1	8.7	9.4	5.7
Gopalganj	3.2	3.0	4.9	3.4	3.3	4.4
Jamui	6.9	7.3	-	7.0	7.4	-
Jehanabad	10.6	10.4	12.6	11.1	10.7	15.1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	7.8	7.4	-	8.5	8.3	-
Katihar	5.0	4.7	9.6	4.8	4.4	10.8
Khagaria	2.8	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.7	1.8
Kishanganj	3.1	3.0	4.3	3.0	3.0	2.7
Lakhisarai	10.2	10.5	7.2	9.4	9.7	7.2
Madhepura	3.5	3.5	-	2.9	2.9	-
Madhubani	2.2	2.2	-	2.2	2.2	-
Munger	8.0	7.5	9.2	7.6	7.1	8.9
Muzaffarpur	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	4.8
Nalanda	8.1	8.6	4.2	8.1	8.6	4.6
Nawada	10.4	9.6	20.0	10.5	9.7	20.0
Pashchim Champaran	4.6	4.9	0.8	5.1	5.5	0.8
Patna	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	10.0
Purba Champaran	2.2	2.0	-	2.1	1.9	-
Purnia	2.3	0.9	-	2.8	0.9	-
Rohtas	12.4	12.7	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.9
Saharsa	4.0	3.6	7.2	3.8	3.0	10.4
Samastipur	0.9	0.7	-	0.8	0.6	-
Saran	1.5	1.6	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.1
Sheikhpura	6.1	6.2	5.0	6.3	6.3	5.7
Sheohar	1.6	1.7	-	1.3	1.3	-
Sitamarhi	3.2	3.0	-	3.1	3.0	-
Siwan	2.4	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.8
Supaul	3.8	4.0	-	3.6	3.7	-
Vaishali	1.8	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	0.9



## AVERAGE MONTH BY WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK

State / District	Water			Animal/Formula Milk			Semi-Solid mashed food		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.9	7.3	7.4	7.1
Araria	1.3	1.3	-	3.8	3.7	-	7.4	7.4	-
Aurangabad	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	6.6	6.6	6.6
Banka	4.5	4.5	-	4.3	4.3	-	6.9	6.9	-
Begusarai	3.8	3.7	-	3.1	3.0	-	7.3	7.3	-
Bhagalpur	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.7	6.8	7.0	6.0
Bhojpur	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.0	5.9	5.9	5.8
Buxar	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.9	5.9	5.9	6.4
Darbhanga	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.3	4.3	3.7	7.2	7.3	6.8
Gaya	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	6.5	6.5	6.3
Gopalganj	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.7	7.7	7.7	8.2
Jamui	4.3	4.4	-	4.1	4.2	-	7.2	7.2	-
Jehanabad	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.9	6.8	6.8	6.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	2.9	2.9	-	2.6	2.6	-	6.8	6.9	-
Katihar	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.2	8.0	8.1	7.3
Khagaria	4.5	4.5	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	8.0	8.0	8.5
Kishanganj	4.0	4.1	2.7	5.1	5.3	3.5	7.7	7.7	7.7
Lakhisarai	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.8	6.9	6.9	7.2
Madhepura	3.6	3.6	-	4.4	4.4	-	7.6	7.6	-
Madhubani	4.3	4.4	-	5.1	5.1	-	8.2	8.2	-
Munger	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.2	6.9	7.1	6.5
Muzaffarpur	2.9	2.9	3.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	7.4	7.4	7.1
Nalanda	3.1	3.1	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.5	6.2	6.2	6.4
Nawada	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.7	6.4	6.4	6.5
Pashchim Champaran	4.1	4.0	4.8	4.1	4.0	5.7	7.7	7.7	8.1
Patna	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.7	6.7	6.7	6.8
Purba Champaran	4.9	5.0	-	5.4	5.4	-	8.3	8.4	-
Purnia	3.7	3.8	-	3.9	3.9	-	7.2	7.3	-
Rohtas	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	5.9	6.0	5.8
Saharsa	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	7.3	7.2	7.7
Samastipur	4.6	4.7	-	4.7	4.7	-	7.8	7.9	-
Saran	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	7.2	7.2	7.1
Sheikhpura	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.3	6.4	6.4	6.4
Sheohar	4.5	4.5	-	4.2	4.2	-	7.3	7.2	-
Sitamarhi	4.4	4.4	-	4.7	4.7	-	8.1	8.0	-
Siwan	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Supaul	3.0	2.9	-	3.2	3.1	-	7.1	7.0	-
Vaishali	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.0	5.1	3.5	7.7	7.7	7.9

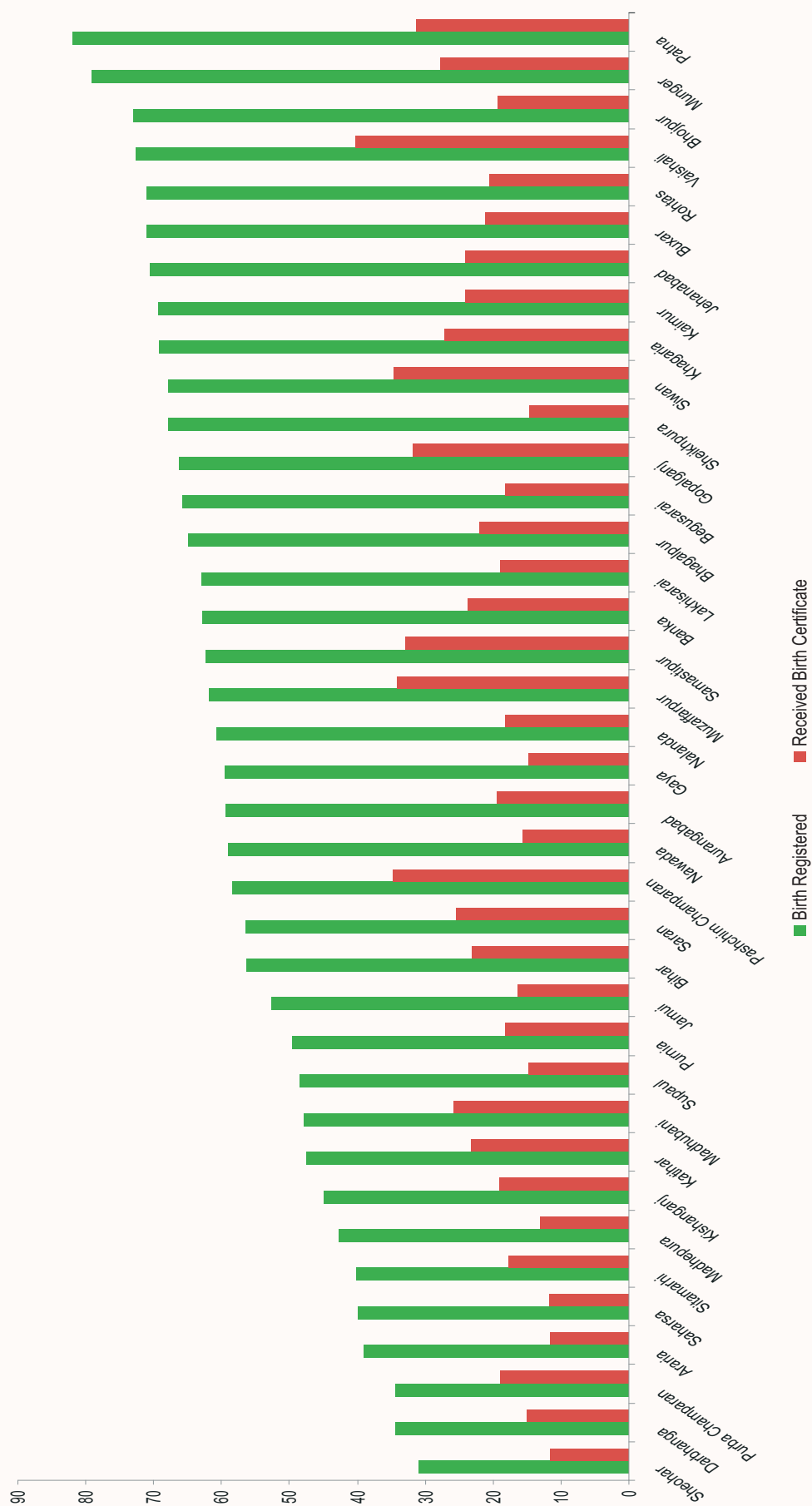
## AVERAGE MONTH BY WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED FOODS OTHER THAN BREAST MILK

State / District	Solid (Adult) Food			Vegetables/Fruits		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>
Araria	10.0	10.0	-	12.0	12.0	-
Aurangabad	8.7	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.6
Banka	8.7	8.8	-	9.8	9.9	-
Begusarai	9.8	9.8	-	10.6	10.6	-
Bhagalpur	8.9	9.0	8.2	9.6	9.7	8.9
Bhojpur	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3
Buxar	8.1	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.4
Darbhanga	10.0	10.0	9.7	12.2	12.2	12.4
Gaya	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.7	9.7	10.1
Gopalganj	10.0	9.9	10.6	12.1	12.1	12.3
Jamui	9.5	9.4	-	10.4	10.3	-
Jehanabad	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.8	9.8	9.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	9.5	9.6	-	10.2	10.3	-
Katihar	10.5	10.5	9.8	12.4	12.4	11.6
Khagaria	10.8	10.8	11.0	12.4	12.4	12.8
Kishanganj	9.9	9.8	10.7	12.1	12.1	12.5
Lakhisarai	9.5	9.4	10.1	10.4	10.3	11.0
Madhepura	10.2	10.2	-	12.3	12.2	-
Madhubani	10.9	10.9	-	12.4	12.4	-
Munger	9.3	9.3	9.3	10.1	10.2	10.0
Muzaffarpur	9.7	9.8	9.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
Nalanda	8.4	8.3	9.5	8.9	8.8	10.0
Nawada	8.7	8.8	7.9	9.0	9.1	8.0
Pashchim Champaran	10.6	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.4	12.7
Patna	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6
Purba Champaran	11.4	11.5	-	13.7	13.8	-
Purnia	10.1	10.1	-	12.1	12.2	-
Rohtas	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.3	9.3	9.2
Saharsa	10.4	10.3	11.2	12.1	12.2	11.7
Samastipur	10.6	10.7	-	12.5	12.6	-
Saran	10.1	10.2	9.8	12.1	12.1	12.0
Sheikhpura	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.4
Sheohar	10.2	10.2	-	12.1	12.1	-
Sitamarhi	10.9	10.9	-	12.3	12.3	-
Siwan	10.3	10.3	10.4	12.2	12.2	12.1
Supaul	10.2	10.1	-	12.0	12.0	-
Vaishali	10.2	10.2	9.9	12.2	12.2	12.1

## BIRTH REGISTRATION

State / District	Birth Registered (%)			Children whose birth was registered and received Birth Certificate (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bihar	56.2	54.5	72.8	23.1	22.1	32.3
Araria	39.1	37.3	-	11.6	10.8	-
Aurangabad	59.4	58.7	65.5	19.4	19.1	22.3
Banka	62.9	61.7	-	23.8	24.1	-
Begusarai	65.7	65.6	-	18.2	17.4	-
Bhagalpur	64.9	65.2	63.1	22.1	21.7	24.5
Bhojpur	72.9	70.5	94.4	19.3	17.6	34.6
Buxar	71.0	71.5	64.8	21.1	21.0	22.5
Darbhanga	34.5	32.9	63.8	15.0	14.1	31.9
Gaya	59.5	56.9	70.6	14.8	13.2	22.1
Gopalganj	66.3	66.1	68.6	31.9	32.2	27.2
Jamui	52.7	50.5	-	16.4	14.6	-
Jehanabad	70.5	69.5	79.1	24.0	22.6	37.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	69.3	68.9	-	24.1	23.9	-
Katihar	47.5	45.9	76.3	23.2	21.4	54.8
Khagaria	69.2	68.4	85.8	27.2	26.4	42.9
Kishanganj	44.9	42.2	70.9	19.1	17.1	38.4
Lakhisarai	62.9	61.7	72.5	19.0	18.7	20.9
Madhepura	42.7	41.8	-	13.1	12.4	-
Madhubani	47.8	47.5	-	25.8	25.6	-
Munger	79.2	77.3	84.2	27.7	25.6	32.9
Muzaffarpur	61.8	60.1	86.6	34.0	32.4	57.2
Nalanda	60.7	60.6	61.7	18.3	17.6	22.7
Nawada	59.0	57.6	74.6	15.7	15.6	16.1
Pashchim Champaran	58.3	57.4	71.1	34.7	34.0	45.2
Patna	81.8	78.6	86.9	31.4	22.7	45.2
Purba Champaran	34.5	33.2	-	18.9	18.4	-
Purnia	49.6	49.3	-	18.2	18.3	-
Rohtas	71.1	71.0	71.9	20.4	20.0	24.0
Saharsa	39.9	35.4	79.6	11.8	11.1	17.6
Samastipur	62.3	61.8	-	32.9	32.8	-
Saran	56.4	56.5	55.3	25.4	25.0	29.1
Sheikhpura	67.7	67.2	73.2	14.6	14.7	13.4
Sheohar	30.9	31.2	-	11.6	12.0	-
Sitamarhi	40.2	38.7	-	17.7	16.8	-
Siwan	67.8	67.0	74.7	34.5	35.0	29.9
Supaul	48.5	46.0	-	14.8	14.5	-
Vaishali	72.6	72.1	85.2	40.3	40.9	23.8

Bihar: Birth Registration (%)



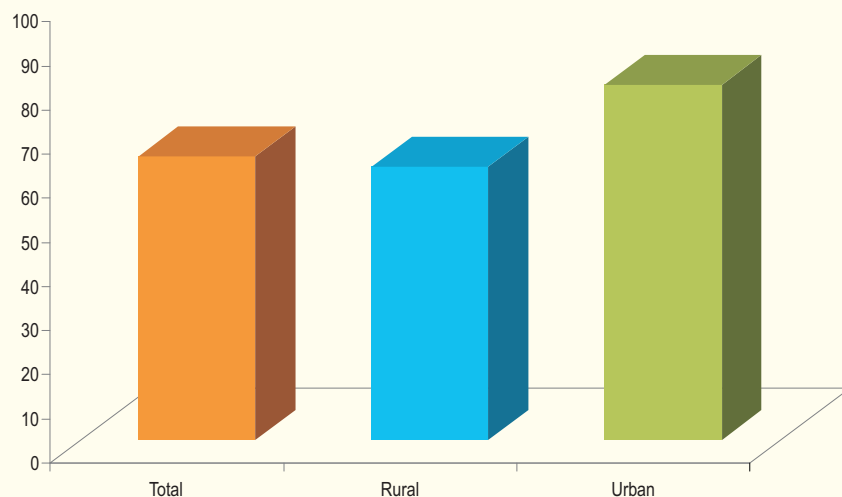
## AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, RTI/STI, HAF/ORS/ORT AND ARI/PNEUMONIA

State / District	Women who are aware of HIV/AIDS (%)			Women who are aware of RTI/STI (%)			Women who are aware of HAF/ORS/ORT (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	64.3	61.9	80.6	63.4	62.2	71.3	95.2	94.9	97.0
Araria	79.9	79.8	-	52.4	54.7	-	97.3	97.2	-
Aurangabad	76.6	76.3	78.7	53.0	51.5	66.1	95.3	95.2	96.3
Banka	41.6	40.2	-	90.7	90.9	-	97.1	97.0	-
Begusarai	50.2	46.9	-	88.8	88.8	-	97.3	97.3	-
Bhagalpur	53.9	47.5	80.5	63.0	62.4	65.6	96.4	95.8	98.9
Bhojpur	71.8	71.0	78.2	86.6	85.7	93.4	99.1	99.0	99.5
Buxar	48.9	45.4	84.1	88.2	88.4	86.0	96.2	96.1	97.3
Darbhanga	65.3	63.5	93.1	74.3	73.3	90.8	94.0	93.6	100.0
Gaya	44.3	38.0	66.2	81.9	81.5	83.4	94.8	94.0	97.5
Gopalganj	72.4	72.1	77.0	70.9	70.0	82.4	97.6	97.8	95.1
Jamui	68.1	66.6	-	58.1	57.1	-	87.7	87.0	-
Jehanabad	58.1	57.3	65.2	59.6	57.0	82.5	94.9	94.7	96.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	51.3	50.3	-	86.9	86.5	-	96.7	96.6	-
Katihar	63.9	62.1	88.0	32.9	32.1	43.5	95.0	95.1	93.7
Khagaria	76.3	75.4	89.5	65.4	64.4	79.5	98.1	98.0	100.0
Kishanganj	57.6	54.9	78.6	68.8	66.9	83.5	98.2	98.0	99.7
Lakhisarai	60.4	60.0	62.9	79.3	78.3	85.6	97.8	97.9	97.7
Madhepura	31.3	28.6	-	35.4	35.1	-	83.0	82.3	-
Madhubani	77.4	77.2	-	37.5	37.9	-	93.0	92.8	-
Munger	59.8	53.0	74.0	86.0	83.9	90.6	94.3	93.4	96.0
Muzaffarpur	67.4	65.1	89.5	50.5	49.5	60.6	93.1	92.7	97.0
Nalanda	71.9	70.5	80.7	79.6	78.9	84.0	98.4	98.5	98.0
Nawada	53.6	54.2	47.3	67.4	67.9	63.4	93.5	93.3	95.5
Pashchim Champaran	65.9	63.1	96.0	41.5	42.7	27.9	98.0	97.9	99.3
Patna	76.9	68.1	85.3	67.4	65.4	69.4	93.3	91.9	94.7
Purba Champaran	79.5	78.2	-	81.4	80.4	-	99.6	99.6	-
Purnia	59.8	57.8	-	40.7	37.3	-	88.0	86.3	-
Rohtas	45.6	43.5	61.5	53.7	52.4	63.6	96.6	96.7	95.9
Saharsa	49.7	47.4	63.4	47.6	44.7	65.7	94.5	93.6	99.5
Samastipur	72.0	71.9	-	60.8	60.9	-	99.3	99.2	-
Saran	62.6	60.3	80.6	84.5	83.5	92.9	98.0	97.9	99.2
Sheikhpura	44.9	42.5	58.7	88.4	87.4	94.5	97.3	97.0	99.0
Sheohar	57.4	57.8	-	50.6	49.1	-	95.9	95.9	-
Sitamarhi	85.0	84.8	-	69.4	69.4	-	99.4	99.4	-
Siwan	76.5	74.4	92.7	52.9	50.0	74.4	96.7	96.3	99.7
Supaul	32.6	29.9	-	25.2	25.2	-	72.1	71.1	-
Vaishali	71.1	69.6	96.8	80.3	80.1	82.8	98.3	98.2	100.0

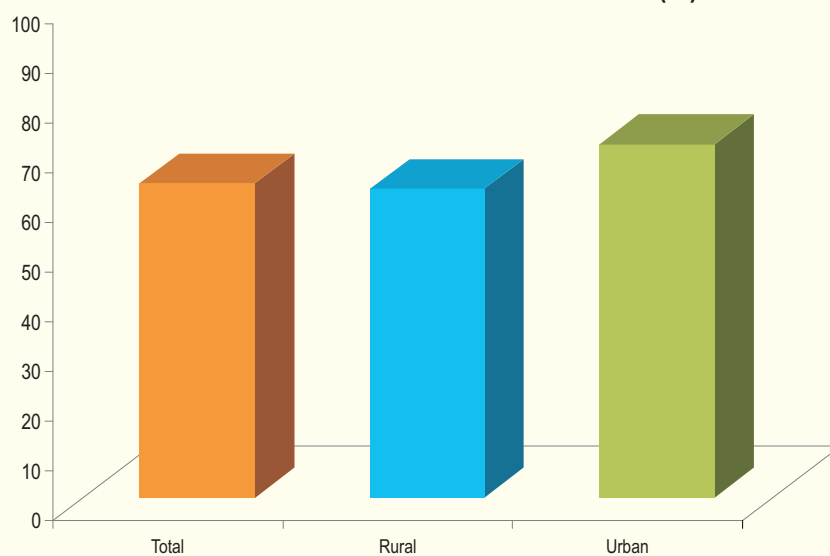
## AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, RTI/STI, HAF/ORS/ORT AND ARI/PNEUMONIA

State / District	Women who are aware of danger signs of ARI/Pneumonia (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>94.1</b>
Araria	90.0	89.7	-
Aurangabad	93.0	92.4	98.2
Banka	96.7	96.6	-
Begusarai	95.7	95.6	-
Bhagalpur	94.0	93.4	96.5
Bhojpur	93.9	93.9	93.5
Buxar	95.0	94.8	96.1
Darbhanga	90.4	89.9	98.4
Gaya	95.2	95.3	94.9
Gopalganj	87.0	86.5	93.3
Jamui	92.9	92.7	-
Jehanabad	93.5	93.2	96.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	95.8	95.7	-
Katihar	87.3	86.5	97.8
Khagaria	94.1	93.9	98.0
Kishanganj	95.6	95.2	98.6
Lakhisarai	94.9	94.8	95.8
Madhepura	63.7	62.4	-
Madhubani	87.1	86.9	-
Munger	94.5	94.6	94.2
Muzaffarpur	89.5	89.2	92.3
Nalanda	96.7	97.3	92.7
Nawada	93.5	93.4	94.9
Pashchim Champaran	93.0	92.7	96.5
Patna	94.3	96.4	92.4
Purba Champaran	93.5	93.1	-
Purnia	65.5	62.1	-
Rohtas	95.3	95.3	94.6
Saharsa	84.3	82.6	94.9
Samastipur	92.5	92.6	-
Saran	97.6	97.6	97.8
Sheikhpura	97.0	96.8	97.8
Sheohar	93.7	93.6	-
Sitamarhi	95.4	95.1	-
Siwan	89.4	88.3	97.2
Supaul	54.8	53.8	-
Vaishali	96.7	96.5	99.2

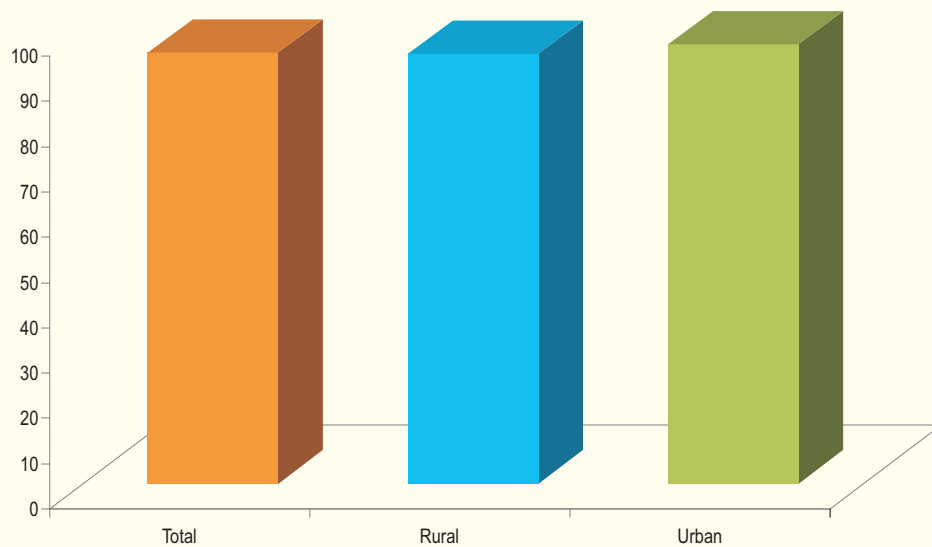
**Bihar: Women who are aware of HIV/AIDS (%)**



**Bihar: Women who are aware of RTI/STI (%)**



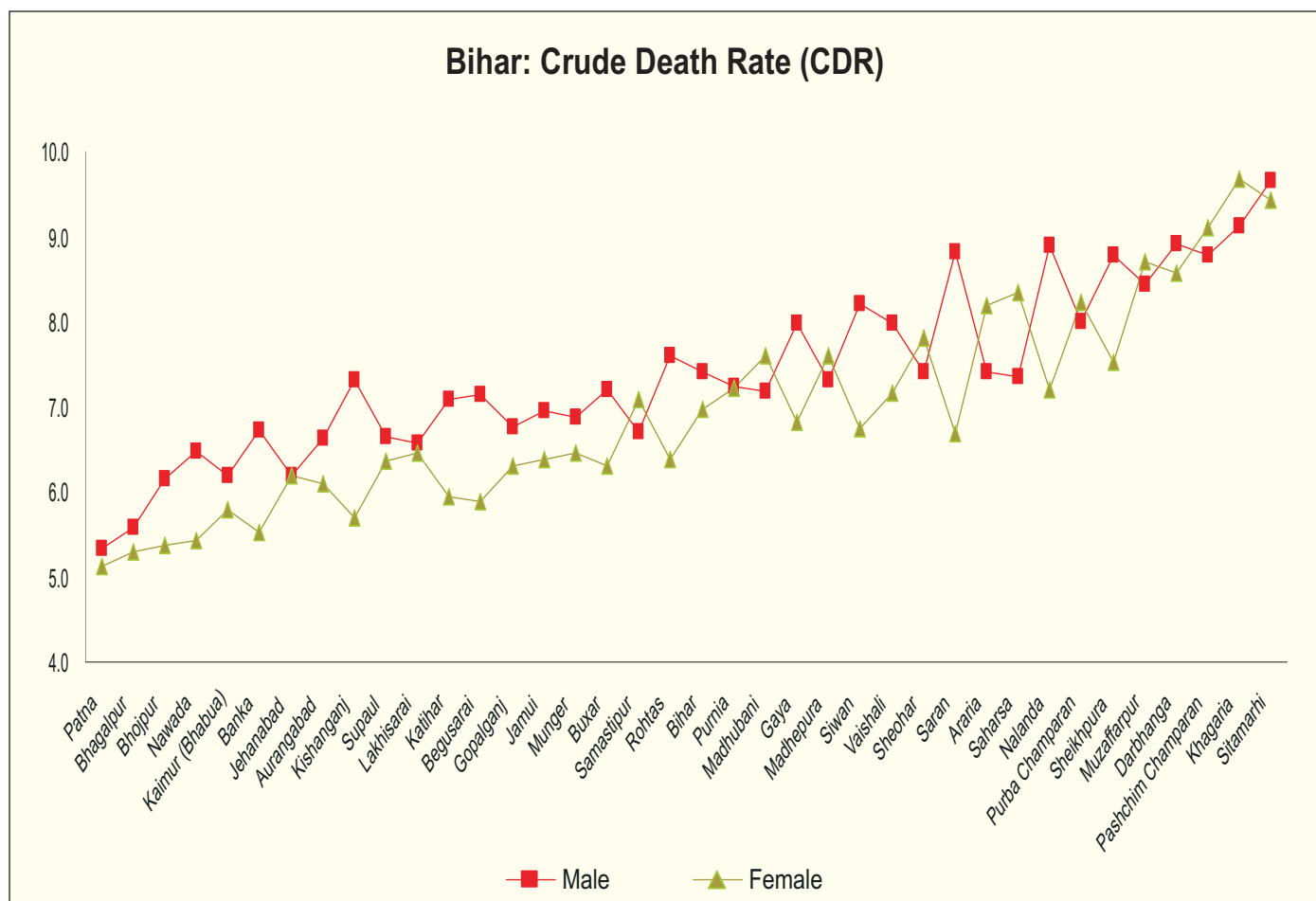
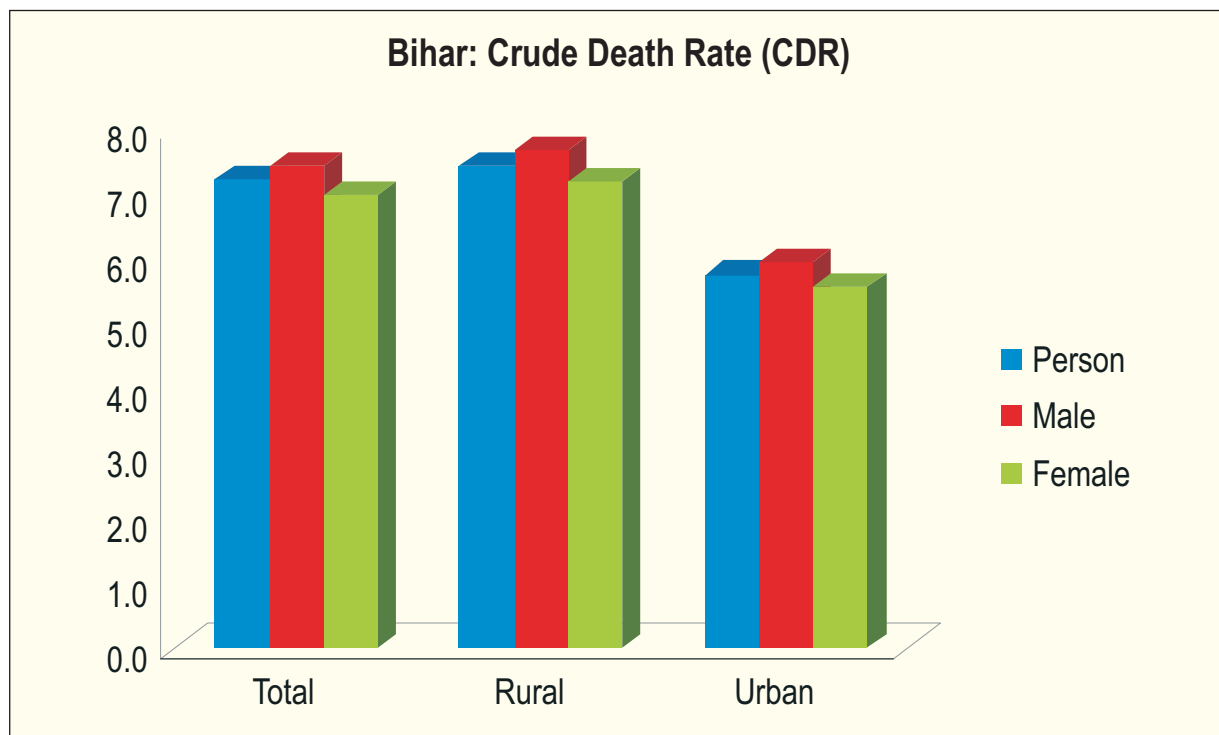
**Bihar: Women who are aware of HAF/ORS/ORT (%)**



## MORTALITY

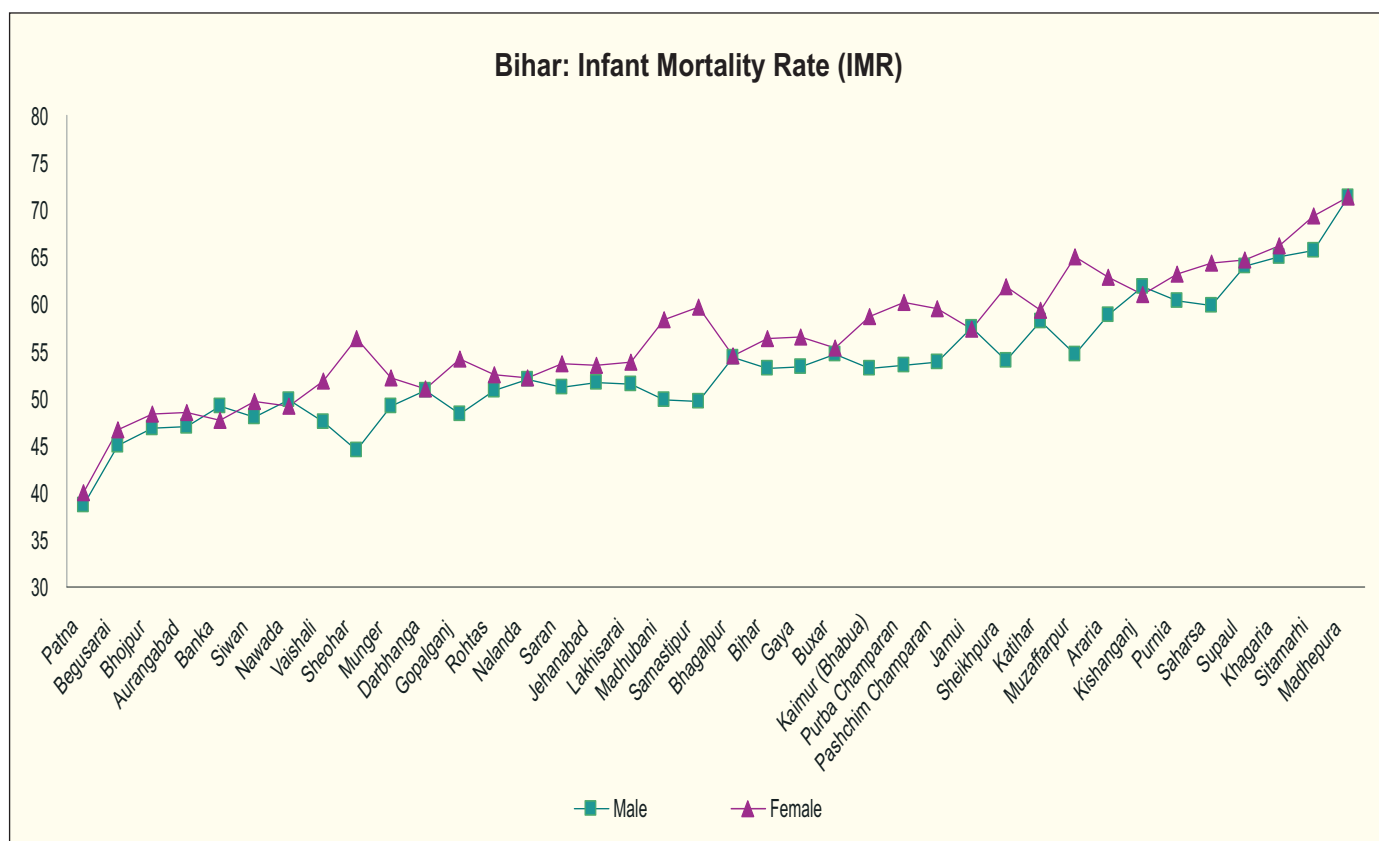
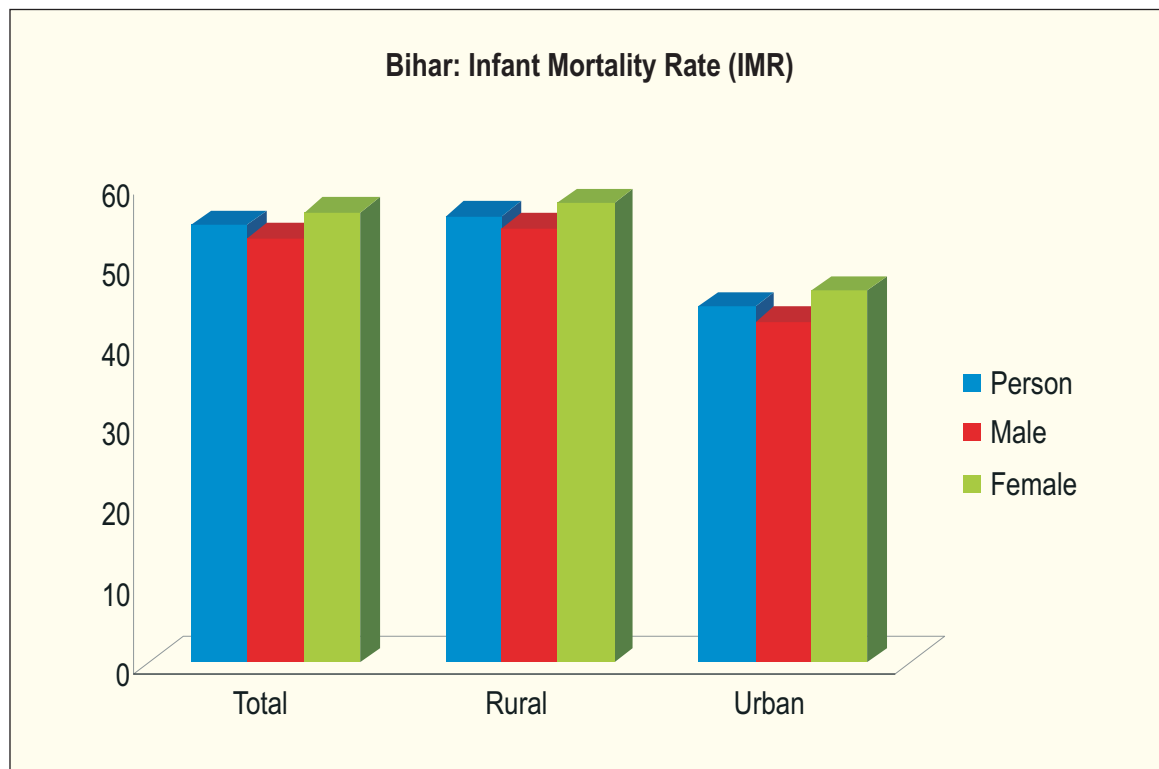
State / District	Crude Death Rate (CDR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	7.2	7.4	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.2	5.7	5.9	5.5
Araria	7.8	7.4	8.2	7.8	7.4	8.3	7.2	7.4	6.9
Aurangabad	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.8
Banka	6.1	6.7	5.5	6.1	6.7	5.5	6.0	6.7	5.2
Begusarai	6.5	7.1	5.9	6.6	7.1	6.1	5.8	7.6	3.8
Bhagalpur	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.4
Bhojpur	5.8	6.2	5.4	6.0	6.3	5.7	4.3	5.1	3.3
Buxar	6.8	7.2	6.3	7.0	7.5	6.5	4.8	4.7	4.8
Darbhanga	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.6	9.0	9.8	8.0
Gaya	7.4	8.0	6.8	7.7	8.4	7.0	6.4	6.6	6.1
Gopalganj	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.4	4.6	6.2
Jamui	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.1
Jehanabad	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.4	6.1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.5	6.3	4.5
Katihar	6.5	7.1	5.9	6.5	7.1	5.9	6.9	7.2	6.6
Khagaria	9.4	9.1	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.8	7.0	6.2	7.9
Kishanganj	6.5	7.3	5.7	6.7	7.5	5.9	4.9	6.1	3.8
Lakhisarai	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.3
Madhepura	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.5	7.5	9.6
Madhubani	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.6	9.0	8.9	9.1
Munger	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.2	6.2
Muzaffarpur	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.7	9.1	5.4	5.6	5.1
Nalanda	8.0	8.9	7.2	8.1	8.8	7.3	7.9	9.3	6.5
Nawada	5.9	6.5	5.4	6.0	6.6	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.7
Pashchim Champaran	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.9	11.1	10.4	11.8
Patna	5.2	5.3	5.1	6.6	6.9	6.3	3.9	3.9	3.8
Purba Champaran	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.9	6.8	9.1
Purnia	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.5	5.5	5.5	5.6
Rohtas	7.0	7.6	6.4	7.1	7.7	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.3
Saharsa	7.8	7.4	8.3	8.3	7.8	8.8	5.2	4.8	5.7
Samastipur	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.0	6.8	7.2	4.9	4.8	5.0
Saran	7.7	8.8	6.7	7.9	8.9	6.8	7.0	8.0	5.9
Sheikhpura	8.1	8.8	7.5	8.3	9.1	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.6
Sheohar	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.8	6.7	5.9	7.6
Sitamarhi	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.8	6.7	7.6	5.7
Siwan	7.5	8.2	6.8	7.6	8.3	6.9	6.8	7.8	5.6
Supaul	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.6	4.7	5.5	3.7
Vaishali	7.6	8.0	7.2	7.7	8.1	7.4	-	-	-





## MORTALITY

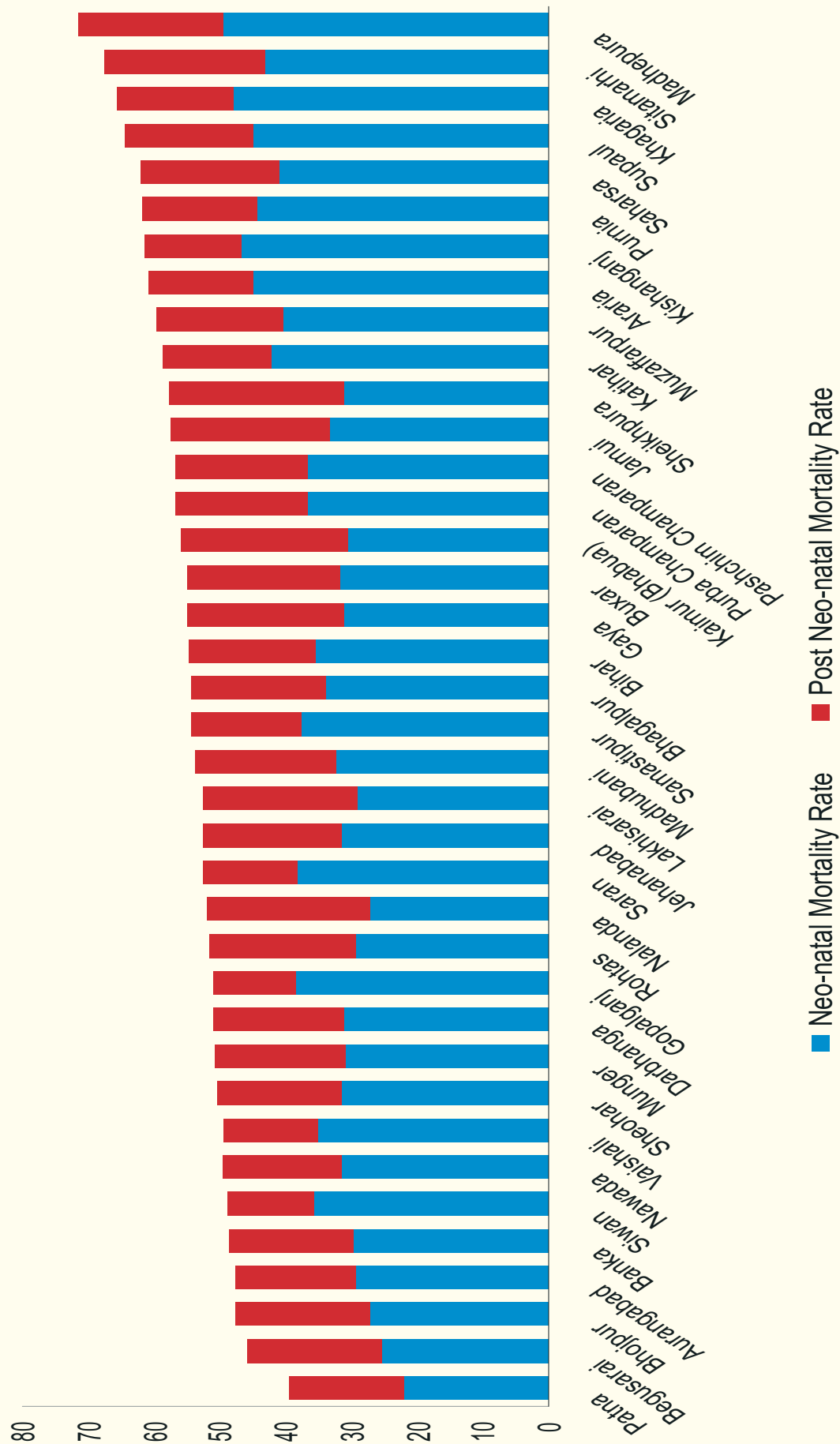
State / District	Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	55	53	56	56	54	58	44	43	46
Araria	61	59	63	62	60	64	-	-	-
Aurangabad	48	47	48	47	47	48	52	47	57
Banka	48	49	48	49	50	48	-	-	-
Begusarai	46	45	47	46	46	47	39	35	45
Bhagalpur	54	54	55	56	56	56	48	46	49
Bhojpur	48	47	48	49	48	50	38	39	38
Buxar	55	55	55	56	56	56	42	36	48
Darbhanga	51	51	51	50	51	49	66	48	83
Gaya	55	53	57	57	56	57	48	42	53
Gopalganj	51	48	54	52	51	54	36	18	59
Jamui	57	57	57	58	59	57	52	43	63
Jehanabad	53	52	54	54	53	55	43	42	44
Kaimur (Bhabua)	56	53	59	56	54	59	36	29	48
Katihar	59	58	59	59	59	60	-	-	-
Khagaria	66	65	66	67	66	67	-	-	-
Kishanganj	61	62	61	63	62	64	45	57	31
Lakhisarai	53	51	54	54	53	55	43	41	45
Madhepura	71	71	71	72	72	72	59	65	53
Madhubani	54	50	58	54	50	58	-	-	-
Munger	51	49	52	52	50	54	47	46	48
Muzaffarpur	60	55	65	62	57	68	-	-	-
Nalanda	52	52	52	53	54	53	44	42	46
Nawada	49	50	49	49	49	48	-	-	-
Pashchim Champaran	57	54	60	55	51	59	82	92	72
Patna	39	39	40	46	45	46	30	29	31
Purba Champaran	57	54	60	55	52	57	77	66	90
Purnia	62	60	63	62	58	67	58	74	40
Rohtas	52	51	52	52	51	52	50	47	53
Saharsa	62	60	64	62	61	63	61	48	76
Samastipur	54	50	60	56	51	61	-	-	-
Saran	52	51	54	52	50	53	57	57	57
Sheikhpura	58	54	62	59	56	63	49	41	57
Sheohar	50	45	56	51	45	57	35	32	37
Sitamarhi	67	66	69	70	69	72	-	-	-
Siwan	49	48	50	50	48	52	-	-	-
Supaul	64	64	65	67	66	67	-	-	-
Vaishali	50	48	52	50	48	52	-	-	-



## MORTALITY

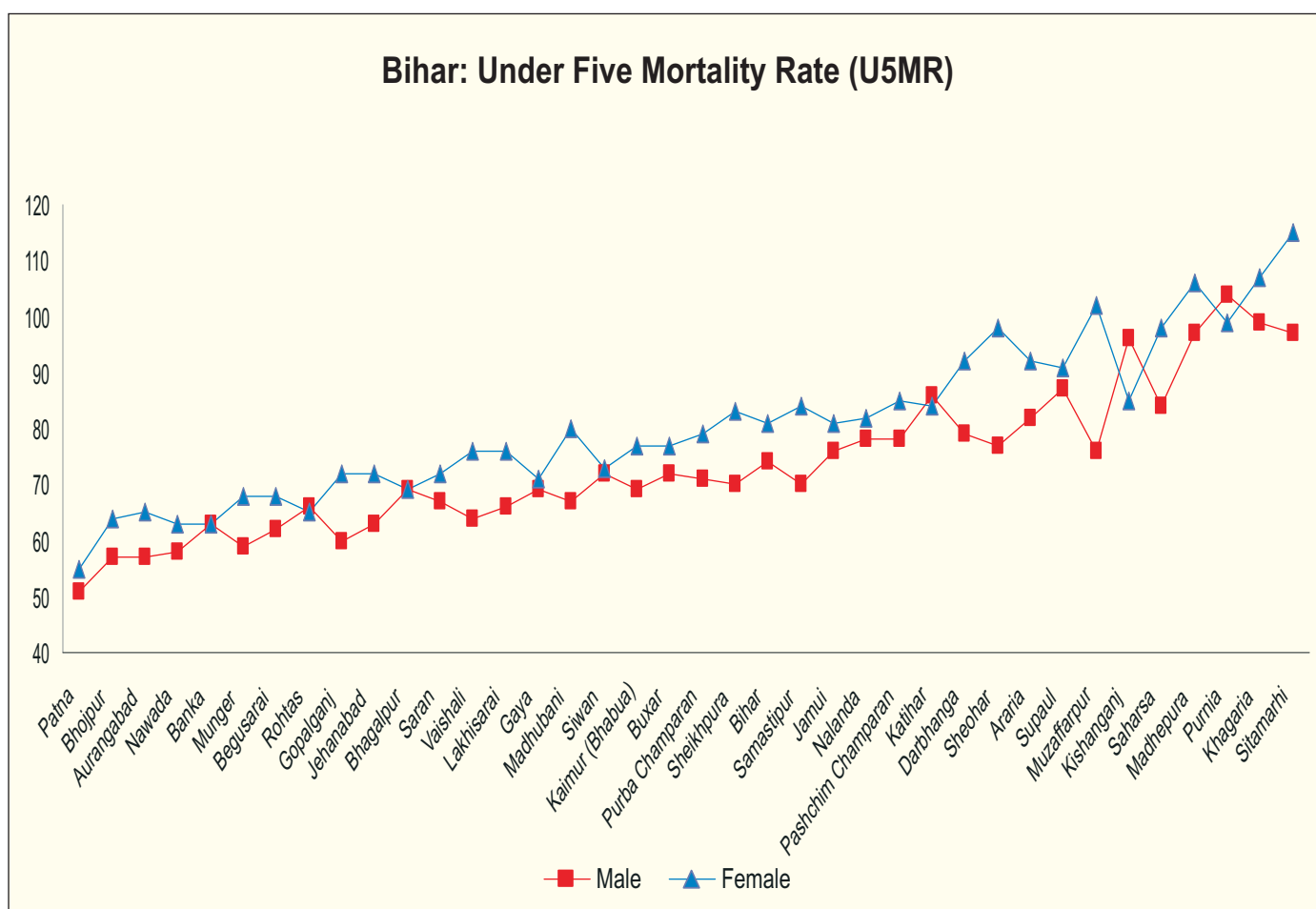
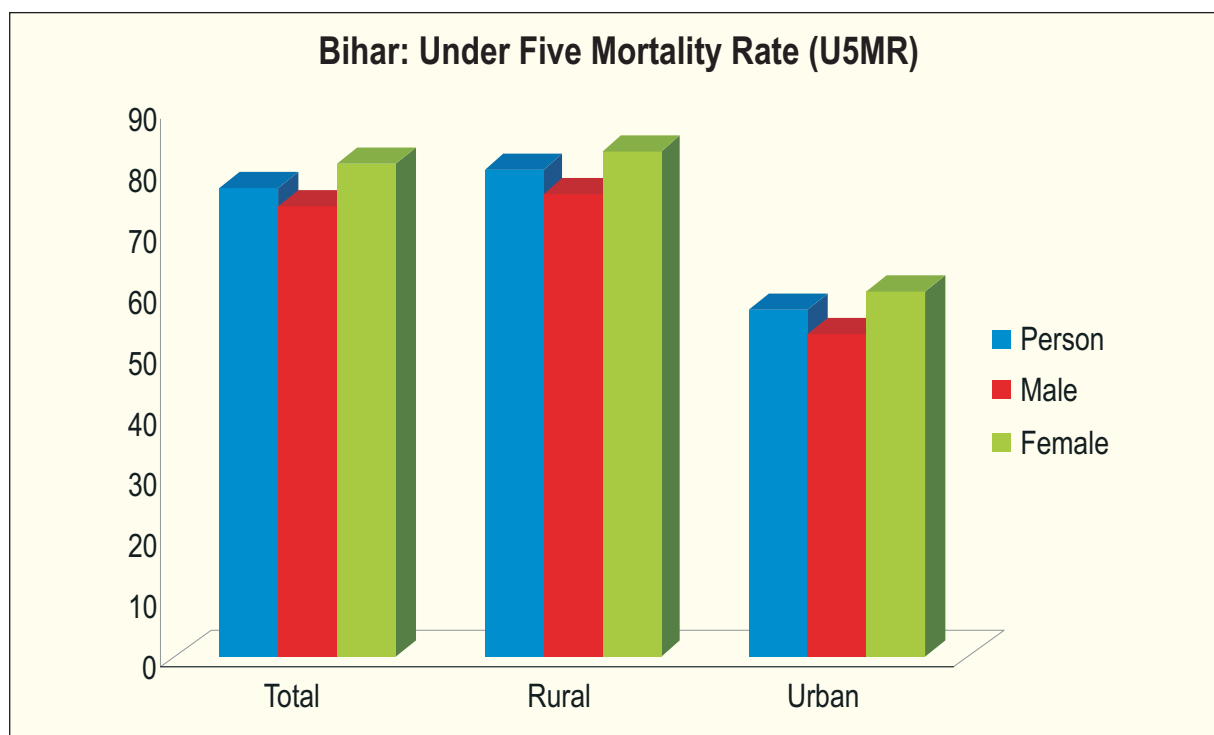
State / District	Neo-natal Mortality Rate			Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>
Araria	45	46	-	16	16	-
Aurangabad	29	30	29	18	18	23
Banka	30	30	-	19	19	-
Begusarai	25	26	20	20	20	20
Bhagalpur	34	35	27	21	21	20
Bhojpur	27	28	23	20	21	16
Buxar	32	33	21	23	24	21
Darbhanga	31	31	30	20	19	36
Gaya	31	33	25	24	24	23
Gopalganj	38	39	30	13	13	7
Jamui	33	34	29	24	24	23
Jehanabad	31	32	28	21	22	15
Kaimur (Bhabua)	31	31	27	25	26	9
Katihar	42	42	-	16	17	-
Khagaria	48	48	-	18	19	-
Kishanganj	47	48	31	15	15	14
Lakhisarai	29	30	24	23	24	18
Madhepura	49	50	46	22	22	13
Madhubani	32	33	-	21	21	-
Munger	31	32	28	20	20	19
Muzaffarpur	40	42	-	19	21	-
Nalanda	27	28	25	25	26	19
Nawada	31	31	-	18	18	-
Pashchim Champaran	37	36	50	20	19	31
Patna	22	25	17	17	21	13
Purba Champaran	37	35	53	20	20	24
Purnia	44	46	35	17	17	23
Rohtas	29	29	29	22	22	21
Saharsa	41	42	31	21	20	31
Samastipur	38	39	-	17	17	-
Saran	38	38	44	14	14	13
Sheikhpura	31	31	32	26	28	17
Sheohar	31	32	25	19	19	10
Sitamarhi	43	46	-	24	25	-
Siwan	36	37	-	13	13	-
Supaul	45	47	-	19	19	-
Vaishali	35	35	-	14	14	-

Bihar: Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) with it's component



## MORTALITY

State / District	Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	77	74	81	80	76	83	57	53	60
Araria	87	82	92	90	84	96	-	-	-
Aurangabad	61	57	65	61	57	65	62	57	67
Banka	63	63	63	63	64	63	-	-	-
Begusarai	65	62	68	67	64	70	47	42	53
Bhagalpur	69	69	69	71	72	71	60	58	63
Bhojpur	61	57	64	63	60	66	42	39	46
Buxar	74	72	77	78	76	79	45	36	53
Darbhanga	85	79	92	86	80	92	79	65	93
Gaya	70	69	71	72	73	72	62	54	70
Gopalganj	66	60	72	68	63	73	36	18	59
Jamui	78	76	81	80	78	82	61	51	72
Jehanabad	67	63	72	68	63	73	55	54	56
Kaimur (Bhabua)	73	69	77	73	70	77	43	43	48
Katihar	85	86	84	87	88	86	-	-	-
Khagaria	103	99	107	106	102	109	-	-	-
Kishanganj	90	96	85	94	100	89	55	67	41
Lakhisarai	70	66	76	72	68	78	55	50	61
Madhepura	101	97	106	103	98	107	64	65	64
Madhubani	73	67	80	73	67	81	-	-	-
Munger	63	59	68	68	64	73	54	49	58
Muzaffarpur	89	76	102	94	80	109	-	-	-
Nalanda	80	78	82	81	78	83	75	76	74
Nawada	61	58	63	61	58	62	-	-	-
Pashchim Champaran	81	78	85	81	76	85	98	107	90
Patna	53	51	55	66	64	68	37	35	39
Purba Champaran	75	71	79	72	70	75	100	79	124
Purnia	102	104	99	104	104	105	87	107	65
Rohtas	65	66	65	67	67	66	55	54	57
Saharsa	91	84	98	92	86	98	83	66	103
Samastipur	77	70	84	79	72	87	-	-	-
Saran	70	67	72	69	67	71	75	72	78
Sheikhpura	76	70	83	78	73	83	62	49	78
Sheohar	87	77	98	89	79	100	51	32	72
Sitamarhi	106	97	115	111	103	120	-	-	-
Siwan	73	72	73	75	74	77	-	-	-
Supaul	89	87	91	92	91	93	-	-	-
Vaishali	70	64	76	70	64	76	-	-	-



## MORTALITY

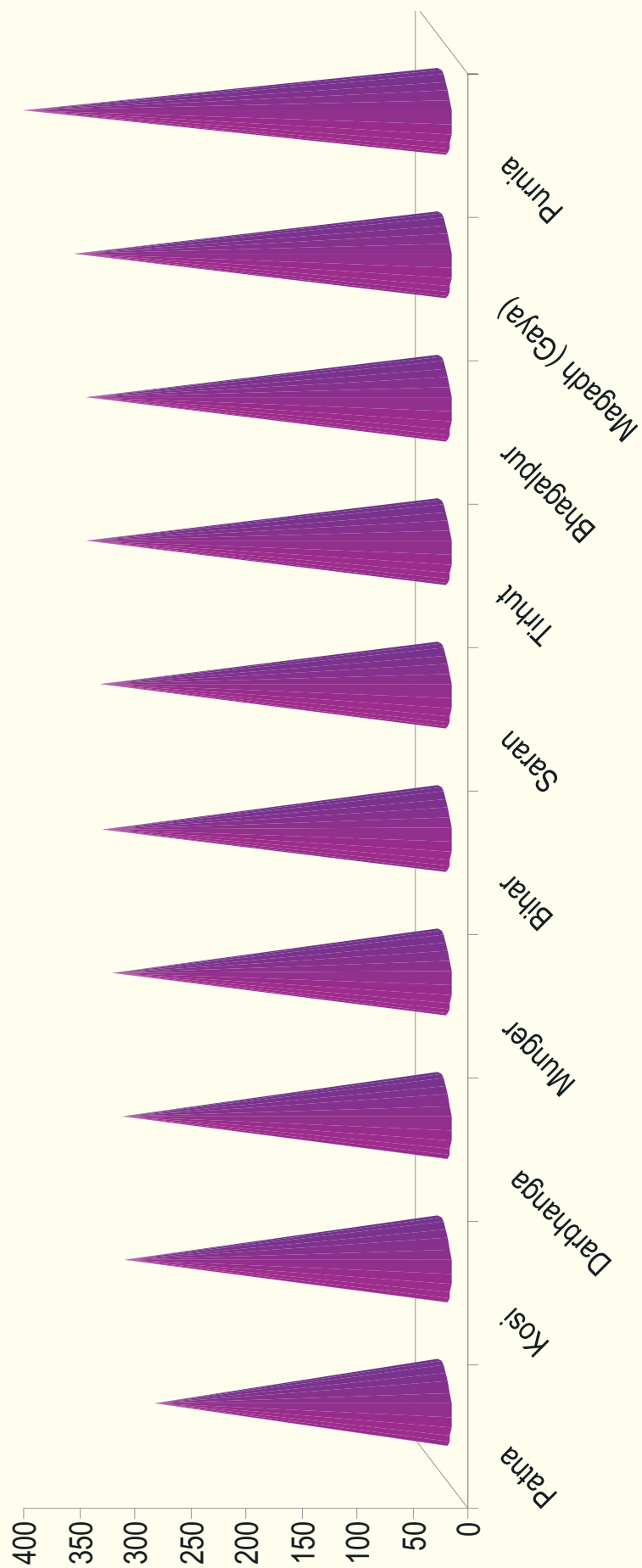
State / Commissioner's Office	Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), Maternal Mortality Rate and Life Time Risk							
	Sample Female Population	Sample Live Births	Maternal Deaths	MMR	95% Confidence Interval		Maternal Mortality Rate	Life Time Risk
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Bihar</b>	702534	241895	737	305	283	327	35	1.22%
<b>TIRHUT</b> (Pashchim Champaran, Purba Champaran, Sheohar, Sitamarhi, Muzaffarpur, Vaishali)	102366	37615	120	319	262	376	39	1.36%
<b>PURNIA</b> (Araria, Kishanganj Purnia, Katihar)	58385	22825	86	377	297	456	49	1.70%
<b>KOSI</b> (Madhepura, Saharsa, Supaul)	56729	22360	64	286	216	356	38	1.31%
<b>DARBHANGA</b> (Madhubani, Darbhanga, Samastipur)	62451	21551	62	288	216	359	33	1.15%
<b>SARAN</b> (Gopalganj, Siwan, Saran)	72512	23175	71	306	235	378	33	1.14%
<b>BHAGALPUR</b> (Bhagalpur, Banka)	33416	11543	37	321	217	424	37	1.28%
<b>MUNGER</b> (Begusarai, Khagaria, Munger, Lakhisarai, Sheikhpura, Jamui)	119184	41963	124	295	244	347	35	1.21%
<b>PATNA</b> (Nalanda, Patna, Bhojpur, Buxar, Kaimur (Bhabua), Rohtas)	126626	38830	100	258	207	308	26	0.92%
<b>MAGADH (GAYA)</b> (Jehanabad, Aurangabad, Gaya, Nawada)	70865	22033	73	331	255	407	34	1.19%

## DISTRIBUTION OF MATERNAL AND NON-MATERNAL DEATHS BY BROAD AGE GROUP

Age Group	Sample Female Deaths	Maternal Deaths	Proportion	95% Confidence Interval		Non Maternal Deaths	Proportion	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15-19	622	103	14	11	16	519	13	12	14
20-24	596	176	24	21	27	420	11	10	12
25-29	663	173	23	20	27	490	12	11	13
30-34	633	114	15	13	18	519	13	12	14
35-39	754	105	14	12	17	649	16	15	18
40-44	657	33	4	3	6	624	16	15	17
45-49	752	33	4	3	6	719	18	17	19
Total	4677	737	100			3940	100		



Bihar: Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) at Commissionait level



## CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State / District	Crude Birth Rate						Crude Death Rate					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bihar	26.4	27.0	27.3	27.8	20.3	22.0	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.5	5.4	6.1
Araria	29.2	32.6	29.4	32.9	20.4	34.3	7.1	8.4	7.2	8.5	5.0	9.3
Aurangabad	24.5	26.8	24.7	27.1	20.2	26.6	5.8	6.9	5.8	7.0	4.1	8.0
Banka	24.5	27.2	24.6	27.3	16.3	31.5	5.5	6.7	5.5	6.7	3.0	9.1
Begusarai	25.3	28.0	25.7	28.5	17.6	25.7	6.0	7.1	6.0	7.2	3.7	7.8
Bhagalpur	24.8	27.8	25.4	28.3	19.1	29.3	4.7	6.2	4.7	6.3	3.3	7.2
Bhojpur	23.6	25.6	24.1	26.2	18.0	23.2	5.3	6.3	5.5	6.5	2.7	5.9
Buxar	23.9	26.2	24.1	26.5	18.8	26.4	6.3	7.2	6.5	7.5	3.3	6.2
Darbhanga	25.2	27.8	25.5	28.1	16.1	26.7	8.0	9.5	8.0	9.5	7.2	10.8
Gaya	23.4	26.4	24.6	27.7	16.9	24.2	6.8	8.0	7.0	8.4	5.0	7.8
Gopalganj	24.5	26.9	24.7	27.0	17.6	31.9	6.1	6.9	6.2	7.0	3.4	7.4
Jamui	24.7	28.1	24.9	28.5	20.5	25.2	5.6	7.7	5.5	7.8	3.4	9.5
Jehanabad	23.8	26.0	24.0	26.3	19.6	26.2	5.7	6.7	5.7	6.8	4.1	7.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	23.7	26.3	23.8	26.5	14.1	24.8	5.4	6.5	5.5	6.6	2.6	8.4
Katihar	27.2	30.4	27.6	31.0	15.4	27.9	5.8	7.3	5.7	7.3	4.4	9.4
Khagaria	29.4	32.0	29.9	32.5	18.6	28.0	8.8	10.0	8.9	10.2	4.2	9.7
Kishanganj	28.2	32.9	28.9	34.1	19.6	27.9	5.6	7.4	5.7	7.7	2.7	7.2
Lakhisarai	23.0	25.0	23.4	25.5	17.9	23.1	6.1	7.0	6.0	7.0	5.1	8.2
Madhepura	28.8	31.4	29.2	31.8	11.5	30.0	6.9	8.0	6.8	8.0	5.1	11.9
Madhubani	23.7	25.7	19.9	29.6	16.7	28.3	7.0	7.8	5.5	9.2	7.4	10.6
Munger	23.7	26.2	24.4	27.6	21.0	24.7	6.2	7.2	6.1	7.2	5.8	7.7
Muzaffarpur	24.3	26.7	25.1	27.6	14.3	20.5	7.9	9.3	8.1	9.7	3.3	7.5
Nalanda	25.2	27.4	25.7	28.1	20.6	25.7	7.5	8.6	7.5	8.6	6.1	9.7
Nawada	24.0	26.0	24.3	26.5	19.1	23.4	5.3	6.6	5.3	6.6	3.2	8.1
Pashchim Champaran	25.9	31.3	26.5	32.1	15.3	27.1	7.8	10.1	7.6	9.9	6.7	15.4
Patna	20.7	23.0	24.4	27.3	16.6	19.3	4.8	5.6	6.0	7.2	3.5	4.2
Purba Champaran	29.0	31.7	29.7	32.4	19.4	29.8	7.6	8.6	7.6	8.6	6.6	9.1
Purnia	25.3	29.9	28.0	29.6	16.9	26.4	6.3	8.1	7.2	7.9	3.1	7.9
Rohtas	24.5	27.3	24.9	27.9	19.4	25.7	6.6	7.4	6.6	7.5	5.4	7.8
Saharsa	28.3	35.9	30.3	36.8	11.1	35.4	6.9	8.7	7.5	9.0	2.3	8.1
Samastipur	27.0	30.4	27.5	31.1	12.3	24.8	6.3	7.4	6.4	7.6	4.2	5.7
Saran	23.5	25.4	23.6	25.5	20.2	27.4	7.1	8.4	7.1	8.6	5.5	8.4
Sheikhpura	27.6	30.2	28.7	31.6	19.8	25.5	7.7	8.6	7.8	8.7	6.2	8.6
Sheohar	29.3	33.1	29.2	33.0	28.9	37.5	6.8	8.4	6.8	8.5	4.0	9.5
Sitamarhi	26.3	29.7	26.7	30.0	14.6	34.2	8.7	10.4	9.0	10.6	2.4	11.0
Siwan	25.0	27.2	25.6	27.9	18.4	24.3	7.0	8.0	7.1	8.1	5.6	7.9
Supaul	27.5	29.5	27.6	29.7	23.5	28.9	6.0	7.0	6.2	7.1	2.9	6.5
Vaishali	25.8	28.7	26.3	29.3	17.0	20.1	7.1	8.1	7.2	8.3	-	-

## CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State / District	Infant Mortality Rate						U5MR					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bihar	53	56	54	57	40	49	76	78	79	81	53	60
Araria	52	69	53	71	-	-	80	94	83	97	-	-
Aurangabad	42	54	41	53	32	71	54	68	54	68	37	87
Banka	42	55	42	56	-	-	57	69	57	70	-	-
Begusarai	41	50	42	51	28	51	59	71	61	73	18	76
Bhagalpur	45	63	45	67	34	61	63	76	64	78	41	80
Bhojpur	43	52	44	54	26	51	55	66	57	69	23	61
Buxar	48	62	49	63	19	65	68	81	71	84	23	67
Darbhanga	42	60	41	59	40	92	78	92	79	93	38	120
Gaya	47	63	47	66	28	68	62	78	63	81	40	83
Gopalganj	44	59	44	60	23	49	60	72	62	74	15	58
Jamui	50	65	50	66	23	80	70	87	71	89	25	96
Jehanabad	46	59	47	60	19	67	62	72	63	74	34	75
Kaimur (Bhabua)	48	63	48	64	28	45	65	80	65	81	5	81
Katihar	51	66	51	67	-	-	79	92	80	93	-	-
Khagaria	59	72	60	73	-	-	97	108	100	111	-	-
Kishanganj	47	76	48	78	23	67	82	98	86	103	29	82
Lakhisarai	46	59	47	61	30	56	65	76	67	78	35	75
Madhepura	64	79	64	79	28	90	95	108	96	109	25	103
Madhubani	46	62	38	70	-	-	68	79	68	79	-	-
Munger	45	56	46	58	38	57	57	69	61	74	41	66
Muzaffarpur	51	68	53	71	-	-	82	95	87	100	-	-
Nalanda	44	60	45	62	25	62	73	87	74	88	53	98
Nawada	43	56	43	55	-	-	55	67	54	67	-	-
Pashchim Champaran	41	73	38	72	44	120	73	90	72	89	51	144
Patna	35	44	40	52	24	36	48	58	60	72	30	44
Purba Champaran	48	65	47	63	35	119	69	81	66	78	68	132
Purnia	54	69	59	66	31	85	92	111	94	115	53	122
Rohtas	46	57	46	58	35	65	59	72	60	74	35	76
Saharsa	55	69	55	69	26	96	84	98	85	99	57	109
Samastipur	47	62	48	63	-	-	71	83	73	86	-	-
Saran	44	61	43	61	38	76	63	76	62	76	48	101
Sheikhpura	52	64	52	66	39	58	69	83	71	86	39	86
Sheohar	42	58	43	59	21	48	80	94	82	96	21	82
Sitamarhi	58	76	61	80	-	-	98	114	103	120	-	-
Siwan	44	54	45	55	-	-	68	78	70	81	-	-
Supaul	56	73	58	75	-	-	83	95	85	99	-	-
Vaishali	45	54	45	54	-	-	64	76	64	76	-	-

## CONFIDENCE INTERVAL (95%) FOR SOME IMPORTANT INDICATORS

State / District	Sex Ratio at Birth					
	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>945</b>
Araria	864	950	864	952	702	1127
Aurangabad	926	1040	919	1036	838	1278
Banka	929	1029	927	1028	763	1337
Begusarai	909	1001	923	1018	580	1014
Bhagalpur	907	1007	910	1015	792	1095
Bhojpur	875	962	876	966	742	1079
Buxar	943	1037	939	1035	819	1261
Darbhanga	827	914	820	908	746	1374
Gaya	903	1029	887	1020	854	1223
Gopalganj	850	936	854	942	656	1035
Jamui	890	1013	896	1023	627	1143
Jehanabad	895	975	892	974	795	1145
Kaimur (Bhabua)	822	927	830	937	410	896
Katihar	875	960	869	955	787	1351
Khagaria	875	942	876	944	689	1096
Kishanganj	915	1023	929	1042	648	1034
Lakhisarai	887	968	877	960	840	1197
Madhepura	886	965	884	964	706	1341
Madhubani	862	938	860	936	-	-
Munger	883	972	879	977	826	1036
Muzaffarpur	842	921	846	926	621	1056
Nalanda	883	974	895	991	708	998
Nawada	858	955	852	951	760	1206
Pashchim Champaran	927	1051	919	1045	801	1500
Patna	875	950	860	948	857	999
Purba Champaran	856	937	859	943	685	1052
Purnia	821	932	814	928	713	1164
Rohtas	864	962	865	968	738	1057
Saharsa	879	971	884	979	716	1049
Samastipur	836	920	835	919	634	1321
Saran	877	974	889	990	673	1007
Sheikhpura	852	947	852	951	724	1067
Sheohar	881	975	871	966	855	1491
Sitamarhi	824	916	823	918	680	1095
Siwan	902	973	906	979	762	1037
Supaul	925	1012	926	1015	726	1216
Vaishali	851	934	853	937	601	1129

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Structure of House					
	Households living in a Pucca House (%)			Households living in a Kachcha House (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bihar	42.8	38.6	71.0	32.6	35.3	14.3
Araria	15.6	13.9	38.0	48.6	49.9	32.4
Aurangabad	33.0	30.3	54.0	45.8	47.2	34.3
Banka	33.1	31.3	74.0	55.9	57.8	16.1
Begusarai	44.8	42.2	72.9	18.8	19.9	7.2
Bhagalpur	46.0	39.7	71.6	39.7	45.4	16.8
Bhojpur	64.0	60.7	84.8	19.6	21.8	6.0
Buxar	62.4	59.3	90.2	20.2	21.7	5.9
Darbhanga	31.0	28.6	69.4	27.7	29.3	2.6
Gaya	40.8	33.2	66.9	37.9	43.7	17.6
Gopalganj	66.4	70.1	24.5	22.0	17.6	71.0
Jamui	28.8	26.1	64.4	44.3	46.6	13.3
Jehanabad	47.3	43.7	78.6	30.2	32.7	8.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	53.6	52.2	89.7	33.4	34.5	2.0
Katihar	26.9	23.3	77.8	48.2	50.7	13.1
Khagaria	39.1	37.0	69.3	28.1	29.8	3.9
Kishanganj	26.0	22.6	51.3	56.6	59.1	38.5
Lakhisarai	59.4	57.4	72.2	21.4	22.7	13.0
Madhepura	25.1	22.6	85.0	41.0	42.5	4.4
Madhubani	32.9	32.3	66.1	44.9	45.3	23.0
Munger	52.2	45.0	67.3	25.0	32.0	10.1
Muzaffarpur	49.0	45.1	85.1	27.8	30.3	4.6
Nalanda	66.0	64.1	76.9	18.1	19.2	11.7
Nawada	44.3	41.7	67.0	32.6	35.4	8.4
Pashchim Champaran	32.2	29.0	66.6	40.2	43.3	7.3
Patna	73.0	52.8	91.3	9.5	15.9	3.6
Purba Champaran	40.8	38.2	64.3	32.4	34.6	12.4
Purnia	15.6	18.5	0.0	64.1	61.0	80.8
Rohtas	51.4	47.4	77.9	31.9	35.2	10.7
Saharsa	30.0	25.3	58.6	42.1	47.3	10.9
Samastipur	34.9	33.0	69.2	25.0	25.7	12.9
Saran	53.6	59.1	13.2	19.1	16.8	36.0
Sheikhpura	64.6	62.1	78.3	21.5	24.1	7.0
Sheohar	30.6	29.3	55.9	44.6	44.8	40.7
Sitamarhi	30.0	29.3	37.2	34.3	36.0	17.2
Siwan	75.9	73.7	93.1	8.9	9.9	1.5
Supaul	22.9	20.0	61.4	46.9	48.6	24.6
Vaishali	41.8	40.2	69.7	27.0	27.5	18.7

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Ownership of House					
	Households living in Owned House (%)			Households living in Rented House (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Araria	97.6	98.2	89.5	1.1	0.6	6.8
Aurangabad	97.1	98.6	84.7	1.6	0.4	11.2
Banka	98.0	98.4	87.4	0.9	0.4	11.8
Begusarai	96.5	98.2	78.5	2.6	1.1	19.3
Bhagalpur	94.8	97.9	82.3	4.2	1.3	15.7
Bhojpur	95.5	98.0	80.2	3.1	1.1	15.8
Buxar	97.3	98.3	88.5	1.8	0.9	10.7
Darbhanga	98.0	98.3	92.2	0.9	0.5	7.2
Gaya	94.4	97.9	82.4	4.2	0.9	15.4
Gopalganj	97.2	98.3	84.1	1.8	0.6	15.0
Jamui	97.9	98.9	85.3	1.7	0.8	14.0
Jehanabad	96.6	97.7	86.9	2.2	1.2	11.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	97.9	98.0	94.5	1.4	1.3	4.9
Katihar	96.7	98.3	74.3	1.5	0.5	16.1
Khagaria	97.5	98.4	84.4	1.6	0.8	13.7
Kishanganj	96.8	97.7	89.5	1.8	0.7	9.5
Lakhisarai	96.8	97.6	91.8	2.4	1.6	7.7
Madhepura	97.9	98.3	87.3	1.1	0.6	11.9
Madhubani	99.1	99.2	93.5	0.4	0.3	6.0
Munger	93.1	97.9	83.0	5.6	1.0	15.4
Muzaffarpur	95.4	97.6	74.8	3.3	1.3	22.4
Nalanda	94.5	96.7	82.0	4.3	2.2	16.6
Nawada	96.2	98.1	79.7	2.8	0.9	18.8
Pashchim Champaran	96.7	97.1	93.1	1.1	0.5	6.7
Patna	87.2	97.5	77.7	11.7	1.2	21.3
Purba Champaran	97.5	98.6	87.6	1.6	0.5	11.4
Purnia	96.8	99.0	85.3	1.3	0.2	7.0
Rohtas	95.6	97.3	84.5	3.2	1.8	12.5
Saharsa	95.5	97.5	83.4	2.6	0.3	16.2
Samastipur	97.3	98.5	76.3	1.5	0.5	21.2
Saran	97.5	98.8	88.4	1.8	0.6	10.7
Sheikhpura	95.9	97.7	85.9	2.6	0.9	12.4
Sheohar	98.9	98.9	98.6	0.3	0.3	0.7
Sitamarhi	98.3	99.0	92.3	1.0	0.5	6.2
Siwan	96.8	98.5	84.2	2.6	0.9	15.1
Supaul	97.5	98.7	81.6	1.6	0.6	14.6
Vaishali	96.6	97.0	90.8	1.2	0.8	7.6

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Source of Drinking Water					
	Households having Improved Source of Drinking Water (%)			Households treating water to make it Safer for Drinking (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bihar	96.0	95.7	97.5	3.1	1.7	12.7
Araria	99.8	99.8	100.0	0.2	0.1	1.4
Aurangabad	95.2	94.6	99.8	0.8	0.9	0.6
Banka	74.1	73.3	91.7	2.1	1.4	17.2
Begusarai	97.6	97.8	95.7	2.8	0.5	27.4
Bhagalpur	87.2	84.2	99.1	9.2	8.3	12.8
Bhojpur	98.8	98.7	99.3	0.4	0.3	1.2
Buxar	99.0	99.1	98.1	0.3	0.2	1.0
Darbhanga	98.8	98.7	100.0	0.5	0.1	5.5
Gaya	92.9	91.7	97.1	1.8	0.5	6.2
Gopalganj	99.6	99.6	99.4	2.5	2.0	8.0
Jamui	56.9	53.8	98.2	4.8	4.7	5.5
Jehanabad	97.3	97.1	99.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Kaimur (Bhabua)	93.7	93.5	100.0	0.5	0.4	2.3
Katihar	99.5	99.7	96.6	2.0	0.8	20.1
Khagaria	97.7	97.6	100.0	1.5	0.9	10.5
Kishanganj	97.1	96.7	99.9	1.0	0.6	4.4
Lakhisarai	88.9	87.9	95.8	1.4	1.4	1.5
Madhepura	99.6	99.5	100.0	2.1	1.6	15.5
Madhubani	99.2	99.2	98.4	0.9	0.8	4.4
Munger	80.4	76.9	87.8	8.4	3.9	17.9
Muzaffarpur	99.7	99.7	99.7	4.4	2.9	17.8
Nalanda	92.8	92.7	93.0	0.8	0.4	2.9
Nawada	92.7	92.8	91.7	0.6	0.4	2.8
Pashchim Champaran	96.2	95.9	99.4	2.8	2.5	5.6
Patna	95.9	95.0	96.8	11.6	0.4	21.8
Purba Champaran	98.4	98.2	100.0	7.0	7.0	6.5
Purnia	99.5	99.5	99.8	0.9	0.0	5.4
Rohtas	97.9	97.6	99.6	2.0	1.4	5.5
Saharsa	99.3	99.2	100.0	2.4	0.4	14.0
Samastipur	99.4	99.5	97.5	2.6	1.6	22.3
Saran	96.4	96.4	96.2	0.6	0.3	2.6
Sheikhpura	92.2	93.8	83.1	1.0	0.3	5.3
Sheohar	99.4	99.5	97.1	0.5	0.1	8.6
Sitamarhi	99.7	99.7	100.0	1.6	0.1	16.2
Siwan	98.5	98.6	98.0	4.4	3.7	9.8
Supaul	98.5	98.5	99.5	1.5	0.7	11.9
Vaishali	95.8	95.6	99.5	3.6	3.0	15.0

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Access to Toilet Facility						Availability of Electricity		
	Households having Access to Toilet Facility (%)			Households Sharing Toilet Facility (%)			Households having Access to Electricity (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	25.9	19.0	72.7	6.0	4.3	17.6	40.6	34.1	84.1
Araria	11.1	7.6	57.8	2.8	2.3	8.8	27.2	25.0	55.1
Aurangabad	19.3	13.5	64.7	4.2	1.5	25.5	37.4	31.7	82.3
Banka	11.0	9.0	54.6	2.6	1.5	25.7	50.3	48.6	85.6
Begusarai	33.3	28.0	89.5	10.0	8.7	23.3	44.2	39.8	91.8
Bhagalpur	36.7	25.6	81.0	4.1	3.8	5.2	53.3	46.2	81.8
Bhojpur	26.8	20.4	67.5	3.1	2.4	7.6	35.1	27.3	85.1
Buxar	24.0	19.4	66.1	3.5	3.2	6.2	56.4	53.5	83.3
Darbhanga	25.2	22.1	74.9	6.0	4.9	23.4	38.0	35.4	79.4
Gaya	24.7	18.6	46.0	4.7	3.5	9.0	55.2	43.1	97.3
Gopalganj	25.3	22.8	53.6	8.7	8.5	10.7	50.2	47.5	79.9
Jamui	14.9	10.5	72.2	1.9	1.7	4.8	41.3	38.2	82.1
Jehanabad	26.3	22.9	57.4	2.8	1.6	13.8	35.4	29.1	91.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	17.4	15.3	72.1	2.3	1.7	17.2	63.5	62.2	97.4
Katihar	23.0	20.1	65.0	7.9	7.0	20.7	15.3	10.5	83.4
Khagaria	32.7	29.2	82.3	8.8	7.6	25.3	30.8	27.5	77.5
Kishanganj	12.2	5.9	58.8	1.4	0.9	5.2	40.6	36.7	69.3
Lakhisarai	34.1	29.8	61.7	7.0	7.0	7.4	54.5	49.0	90.0
Madhepura	15.0	13.2	58.9	3.2	2.8	13.3	21.2	19.2	69.9
Madhubani	18.0	17.3	55.2	3.1	2.9	14.1	35.2	34.7	62.9
Munger	43.3	27.0	77.7	13.3	6.3	28.1	69.2	57.0	95.1
Muzaffarpur	35.2	30.1	82.4	8.2	7.3	16.3	48.6	43.9	91.8
Nalanda	31.8	26.0	65.0	2.5	2.0	5.5	54.3	48.0	90.1
Nawada	21.0	16.5	60.5	2.7	1.4	14.8	31.4	26.0	79.2
Pashchim Champaran	13.1	8.5	61.4	1.2	0.8	5.6	15.4	10.7	65.5
Patna	61.8	29.3	91.4	14.3	5.0	22.9	83.1	70.2	94.9
Purba Champaran	19.5	15.4	56.8	4.7	4.4	7.2	21.3	17.9	52.4
Purnia	21.9	16.0	53.6	8.5	5.1	26.9	29.5	22.2	68.8
Rohtas	28.2	21.8	69.8	6.4	3.9	22.5	68.4	64.8	91.9
Saharsa	24.0	15.8	73.5	11.2	7.5	33.6	34.6	26.4	84.2
Samastipur	18.1	15.3	68.1	5.5	4.9	16.3	24.0	21.1	77.0
Saran	22.5	18.0	54.8	4.6	4.3	6.8	40.3	36.1	70.8
Sheikhpura	31.2	26.0	60.2	3.4	2.3	9.4	51.2	44.1	90.6
Sheohar	21.7	20.9	37.6	4.0	4.0	2.5	21.4	19.6	56.8
Sitamarhi	23.1	18.9	65.2	6.0	5.4	11.0	27.5	24.5	57.6
Siwan	28.2	21.5	80.0	12.8	7.9	50.7	40.2	34.9	80.7
Supaul	11.1	8.5	44.6	1.2	0.9	5.2	22.3	18.0	78.3
Vaishali	24.4	21.7	72.3	4.0	3.5	13.2	34.5	32.3	74.3



## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Main Source of Lighting						Availability of Kitchen		
	Households using Electricity (%)			Households using Kerosene (%)			Households having Separate Kitchen (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	17.6	10.3	66.6	80.2	87.8	29.5	35.3	32.7	52.8
Araria	9.4	7.2	39.0	90.4	92.7	60.3	74.8	75.9	60.4
Aurangabad	11.7	6.2	54.5	84.8	90.9	37.4	21.0	18.2	42.4
Banka	15.7	14.3	44.6	79.5	81.4	38.3	14.2	12.9	42.0
Begusarai	14.8	11.4	51.8	81.0	86.9	17.5	23.5	20.3	56.9
Bhagalpur	28.1	19.7	62.0	69.7	78.1	35.9	28.9	22.4	55.2
Bhojpur	13.8	6.0	63.1	81.5	89.1	33.5	23.9	20.1	48.0
Buxar	17.3	11.6	68.8	79.9	85.5	28.6	25.7	23.1	48.6
Darbhanga	12.6	9.2	66.7	85.6	88.9	33.3	36.0	35.0	51.2
Gaya	22.4	7.3	74.9	72.5	87.8	19.4	25.5	18.7	48.9
Gopalganj	15.0	12.4	43.9	84.2	87.0	52.6	38.3	37.1	52.3
Jamui	9.7	6.5	52.1	89.2	92.7	42.7	15.9	13.9	42.0
Jehanabad	14.4	8.8	63.9	81.4	86.8	33.2	17.6	16.7	25.7
Kaimur (Bhabua)	19.3	17.2	76.4	78.1	80.5	15.2	26.8	24.8	78.4
Katihar	7.7	3.3	69.0	91.8	96.3	27.3	68.7	69.1	63.6
Khagaria	16.0	13.0	58.3	82.2	85.1	40.8	28.2	26.7	48.8
Kishanganj	19.3	15.2	49.4	80.0	84.1	49.5	81.9	83.2	72.9
Lakhisarai	24.3	19.1	58.1	72.4	77.7	38.5	19.4	17.4	32.0
Madhepura	7.2	5.7	42.4	91.4	92.8	57.6	48.7	48.5	54.2
Madhubani	13.4	12.7	47.2	85.2	85.8	51.2	53.0	53.0	56.0
Munger	36.2	20.8	69.0	57.6	74.2	22.5	26.9	22.4	36.4
Muzaffarpur	21.0	14.8	78.7	78.5	84.7	20.4	28.0	24.4	61.1
Nalanda	18.5	10.9	61.9	77.7	85.9	30.7	15.7	12.1	36.0
Nawada	8.1	3.1	52.0	85.1	90.4	38.8	18.4	16.7	33.1
Pashchim Champaran	5.1	1.7	40.7	93.9	97.2	58.9	47.1	48.3	34.9
Patna	60.7	30.8	88.0	36.5	66.7	9.0	34.8	9.7	57.8
Purba Champaran	7.1	3.5	39.6	92.2	95.8	59.6	34.3	32.3	51.7
Purnia	12.8	4.3	58.4	87.0	95.5	41.2	55.5	54.2	62.5
Rohtas	23.1	17.1	62.5	73.2	80.6	24.4	26.4	22.0	55.7
Saharsa	16.7	9.4	60.9	81.7	89.0	37.5	37.8	35.4	52.4
Samastipur	13.8	11.3	58.0	84.2	86.6	40.2	23.2	21.5	54.0
Saran	13.6	8.0	54.0	84.8	90.4	44.4	21.7	17.3	52.9
Sheikhpura	16.7	9.9	54.7	76.6	83.4	39.1	16.7	14.4	29.5
Sheohar	5.4	4.0	33.0	93.9	95.2	67.0	34.4	33.9	44.6
Sitamarhi	10.9	7.7	43.5	88.5	91.8	55.6	34.1	32.9	46.6
Siwan	15.2	9.9	55.8	83.5	88.9	41.9	30.5	26.3	63.2
Supaul	15.2	12.1	55.2	81.4	84.4	43.7	63.2	63.7	57.1
Vaishali	9.9	7.4	54.3	88.8	91.3	45.3	15.6	13.9	45.7

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Main Source of Fuel Used for Cooking								
	Households using Firewood/Crop residues/Cow Dung Cake (%)			Households using Kerosene (%)			Households using LPG/PNG (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar	89.0	95.8	43.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	9.0	2.8	50.6
Araria	97.2	99.4	68.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.5	30.6
Aurangabad	91.8	96.2	57.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	4.5	1.6	27.5
Banka	94.1	96.1	50.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.4	1.8	39.8
Begusarai	90.1	94.2	46.9	0.1	0.1	0.5	6.7	2.6	50.8
Bhagalpur	82.4	91.5	45.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	10.2	2.5	41.2
Bhojpur	85.4	91.6	46.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	11.5	5.5	50.0
Buxar	87.8	94.0	31.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	9.5	5.3	48.4
Darbhanga	93.6	97.2	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.0	2.5	61.2
Gaya	84.8	95.5	47.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	9.0	1.4	35.1
Gopalganj	92.4	94.9	64.9	0.1	0.1	0.4	7.1	4.7	34.0
Jamui	93.5	97.1	45.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.6	1.1	37.4
Jehanabad	87.6	91.8	49.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	9.2	5.1	46.0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	93.8	95.9	38.2	0.3	0.3	1.7	3.8	2.1	46.3
Katihar	94.8	98.4	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.8	1.4	52.8
Khagaria	93.8	96.5	54.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	5.4	2.9	42.4
Kishanganj	95.1	99.2	64.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.3	0.2	34.6
Lakhisarai	92.3	95.1	74.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	6.7	4.3	22.2
Madhepura	94.4	96.3	49.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.9	3.0	49.1
Madhubani	93.9	94.6	58.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.7	3.1	39.1
Munger	82.4	94.7	56.5	0.3	0.1	0.8	15.9	4.8	39.5
Muzaffarpur	89.1	95.5	29.0	0.2	0.1	1.7	9.4	3.4	65.9
Nalanda	86.6	90.9	62.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	8.8	6.4	22.3
Nawada	91.0	95.7	49.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	5.8	2.7	32.6
Pashchim Champaran	95.1	98.3	61.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	3.9	0.6	38.0
Patna	56.4	92.7	23.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	40.5	5.3	72.7
Purba Champaran	93.5	97.7	56.4	0.1	0.0	0.7	5.9	1.9	40.9
Purnia	92.5	99.1	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.9	43.2
Rohtas	87.4	95.2	36.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	8.5	4.0	37.9
Saharsa	90.9	97.5	51.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.1	1.6	47.2
Samastipur	93.1	96.0	41.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	5.2	2.5	54.7
Saran	90.9	95.7	56.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	8.1	3.6	40.8
Sheikhpura	88.9	94.7	56.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	6.2	2.2	28.3
Sheohar	96.3	97.2	78.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.5	21.5
Sitamarhi	92.0	95.3	59.4	0.1	0.0	0.4	7.3	4.1	38.7
Siwan	89.5	96.2	38.3	0.3	0.2	1.5	9.6	3.2	58.6
Supaul	94.4	96.7	64.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	3.5	1.1	34.4
Vaishali	92.6	94.8	54.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	5.6	3.5	43.8

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

State / District	Possession of Computer/Telephone/Mobile					
	Households having Computer/laptop with or without Internet Connectivity (%)			Households having Telephone/Mobile (%)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>73.3</b>
Araria	6.0	5.8	9.0	45.0	44.6	50.4
Aurangabad	7.4	7.4	6.9	55.6	54.2	66.6
Banka	5.4	5.4	6.1	46.9	45.4	78.6
Begusarai	6.6	6.5	7.6	50.2	49.1	62.6
Bhagalpur	7.5	6.4	11.8	49.9	44.0	73.7
Bhojpur	7.8	7.2	11.5	57.5	54.9	74.0
Buxar	6.9	6.8	8.1	60.6	59.3	72.3
Darbhanga	5.1	4.9	8.1	59.5	57.5	91.7
Gaya	8.5	6.7	14.7	51.5	46.7	68.2
Gopalganj	7.6	7.2	12.2	78.4	78.3	79.3
Jamui	6.2	5.1	20.6	47.8	46.2	69.0
Jehanabad	5.8	5.4	10.0	49.2	47.9	60.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	5.9	5.5	14.7	55.3	54.3	81.3
Katihar	3.4	3.0	9.2	42.1	40.3	67.6
Khagaria	6.2	5.9	9.3	51.1	50.0	66.1
Kishanganj	3.5	3.2	5.3	42.5	40.2	59.6
Lakhisarai	4.6	4.6	4.8	52.3	50.1	66.5
Madhepura	5.7	5.6	7.0	51.3	50.9	61.2
Madhubani	6.8	6.8	9.3	58.7	58.6	64.5
Munger	5.7	5.6	5.9	57.3	48.8	75.3
Muzaffarpur	6.7	6.1	12.7	60.3	58.1	81.0
Nalanda	9.1	8.8	11.2	48.7	47.1	57.9
Nawada	7.4	7.3	8.3	48.5	44.3	85.2
Pashchim Champaran	4.2	4.0	6.5	49.5	48.0	65.3
Patna	13.4	6.4	19.7	66.1	50.2	80.6
Purba Champaran	8.8	8.8	8.1	61.2	59.6	75.7
Purnia	4.3	3.4	9.5	48.0	46.5	56.4
Rohtas	7.4	7.2	8.5	62.3	61.9	65.4
Saharsa	5.1	4.4	9.6	50.2	47.1	68.8
Samastipur	5.0	4.6	10.5	58.6	57.7	75.7
Saran	5.0	4.4	9.5	65.2	64.0	74.2
Sheikhpura	7.7	7.8	7.3	55.4	52.1	73.6
Sheohar	3.9	3.7	7.0	59.5	59.7	55.9
Sitamarhi	5.4	5.1	8.8	51.3	49.9	65.0
Siwan	7.7	7.3	11.1	73.2	71.2	88.3
Supaul	7.3	7.4	5.7	44.2	42.1	72.2
Vaishali	5.9	5.8	9.4	63.8	63.4	71.4

# HOUSELISTING SCHEDULE

State			Zone			District			Rural-1		Stratum		Sample Unit	
State			Zone			District			Rural-2		Stratum		Sample Unit	

**Response to be recorded with reference to the date of survey**

Type of facilities used by Household

[illegible]

Code for Col. (4)	
Item	Code
Residential/Partly residential	1
Non-residential	2
Vacant	3

##" (Col. 17) = Do not include kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store room, passageway and verandah. Include living room, bedroom, dining room, drawing room, study room, servant's room and other similar rooms.

Code for Col. (7)		Code for Col. (9)	
Item	Code	Item	Code
Pucca	1	Piped water into dwelling / yard / plot	1
Semi Pucca	2	Public tap / standpipe	2
Kutcha	3	Hand pump	3
Others	4	Tube well or borehole	4
		Protected dug well	5
		Unprotected dug well	6
		Tanker / truck / cart with small tank	7
		Surface water	8
		Other sources	9

Code for Col. (8)	
Item	Code
Owned	1
Rented	2
Others	3

Code for Col. (11)	
Item	Code
Boil	1
Add bleach / chlorine tablets	2
Use alum	3
Strain it through a cloth	4
Use of water filter (ceramics, sand, composite etc.)	5
Use of electronic purifier (RO, UV, etc.)	6
Let it stand and settle down	7
Others	8

Code for Col. (12)	
Item	Code
<b>Flush/Pour flush latrine- Connected</b>	
To piped sewer system	1
To septic tank	2
To pit latrine	3
To somewhere else	4
<b>Pit latrine (without flush/pour flush)</b>	
Ventilated improved pit	5
Pit latrine with slab	6
Open pit / pit latrine without slab	7
<b>Service latrine</b>	8
Community toilet	9
Open defecation (field, bush, jungle etc.)	0

Code for Col. (15)	
Item	Code
Electricity	1
Kerosene	2
Solar	3
Other oils	4
Any other	5
No lighting	6

Code for Col. (18)	
Item	Code
<b>Cooking inside house</b>	
Has kitchen	1
Does not have kitchen	2
<b>Cooking outside house</b>	
Has kitchen	3
Does not have kitchen	4
No cooking	5

Code for Col. (16)	Item	Code
1	Firewood	1
2	Crop residue	2
3	Cow dung cake	3
4	Coal/lignite/ charcoal	4
5	Kerosene	5
6	LPG / PNG	6
7	Electricity	7
8	Biogas	8
9	Any other	9
0	No cooking	0

## SIDE - 'B'

**Confidential when filled**

# ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY

# HOUSELISTING SCHEDULE

### **Assets possessed by the Household**

[illegible]

# HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Code for Col. (17)		Code
Item		
	Cultivator	01
	Agricultural Wage Labourer	02
	Non-agricultural Wage Labourer	03
	Self Employed (excluding Cultivators) :	
	Own Account Worker	04
	Employer	05
	Unpaid Family Labourer	06
	Regular Salaried / Wage Employee	07
	Did not work but was seeking and / or available for work	08
	Attending educational institution	09
	Attending routine domestic chores, etc.	10
	Beggar	11
	Prostitute / Sex Worker	12
	Rentier, pensioner, other remittance recipient	13
	Not able to work due to disability	14
	Too old to work	15
	Others	16

# HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Code for Col. (18)		
Item	Code	
Mental	1	
Visual	2	
Hearing	3	
Speech	4	
Locomotor	5	
Multiple	6	
No Disability	0	
Code for Col. (19)		
Item	Code	
Treated in intensive care unit for any time	1	
Treated as in-patient with stay > 2 weeks	2	
Treated as in-patient with stay 1 to 2 weeks	3	
Treated as in-patient with stay < 1 week	4	
Treated as out-patient	5	
Treated by traditional healers	6	
Treated at home	7	
No injury	0	

Code for Col. (20)		
Item	Code	
Acute Illnesses		
Diarrhoea	1	
Dysentery	2	
Acute respiratory infection	3	
Jandice with fever	4	
Fever with chill / rigors (malaria etc.)	5	
Fever of short duration with rashes	6	
Other types of fever	7	
Reproductive tract infections (RTI)	8	
Others	9	
No illness	0	

Code for Col. (21, 25, 27)		
Item	Code	
GOVERNMENT		
Sub Center	01	
PHC	02	
OHC	03	
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	
Dispensary/Clinic Hospital	05	
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic PRIVATE	07	
Dispensary/Clinic Hospital	08	
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic NGO or Trust	10	
Hospital/Clinic DOT Center (only for col. 27) At Home Others No Treatment	12 13 99 00	

Code for Col. (22)		
Item	Code	
Chronic Illness Symptoms		
Diseases of respiratory system	01	
Diseases of cardiovascular system	02	
Diseases of central nervous system	03	
Diseases of musculo-skeletal system	04	
Diseases of gastrointestinal system	05	
Diseases of genitourinary system	06	
Skin diseases	07	
Gonorrhea	08	
Epileptiasis	09	
Others	10	
Asymptomatic	11	

Code for Col. (23)		
Item	Code	
Details of diagnosis/ treatment not available	1	
Yes		
Details of diagnosis/ treatment available	2	
No	3	

Code for Col. (24)		
Item	Code	
Diabetes	01	
Hypertension	02	
Chronic heart disease / failure	03	
Mycocardial infarction / Heart attack	04	
Stroke / Cerebrovascular accident	05	
Epilepsy	06	
Asthma / Chronic respiratory failure	07	
Gonorrhea / Thyroid disorder	08	
Tuberculosis	09	
Leprosy	10	
Cancer-Respiratory system	11	

Code for Col. (26)		
Item	Code	
Yes	1	
Not regularly	2	
Regularly	3	
No	0	

Code for Col. (27)		
Item	Code	
Cancer-Gastrointestinal system	12	
Cancer-Genitourinary System	13	
Cancer-Breast	14	
Renal Stone	15	
Chronic Renal failure	16	
Gall Stone/Cholecystitis	17	
Rheumatoid arthritis / osteoarthritis	18	
Chronic skin diseases / psoriasis	19	
Others (Hemia, Hydrocele, peptic ulcer, etc.)	20	
Not diagnosed	21	
Code for Col. (28)		
Item	Code	
Pan with tobacco	1	
Pan without tobacco	2	
Gutika/Pan masala	3	
With tobacco	4	
Gutika/Pan masala Without tobacco	5	
Toxacco only	6	
Ex-chewer	7	
Never chewed	8	
Not known	0	

Code for Col. (29)		
Item	Code	
Usual smoker	1	
Occasional smoker	2	
Ex-smoker	3	
Never smoked	4	
Not known	0	

Code for Col. (30)		
Item	Code	
Usual drinker	1	
Occasional drinker	2	
Ex-drinker	3	
Never drank	4	
Not known	0	



Confidential when filled

## ANNUAL HEALTH SURVEY

## WOMAN SCHEDULE

State					Zone						
District					Rural - 1/Urban - 2						
Stratum											
Sample Unit											
House No.					Household No.						
Result of Interview	CODE	Name & Signature of the Enumerator		Name & Signature/Thumb Impression of the Respondent							
Completed	1										
Not completed :											
Refused	2										
Incapacitated	3										
Partly completed	4										
Not at Home	5	Date of Interview		D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y
Others (please specify)	6										

## Section I – Ever Married Woman (Aged 15–49 years)

SI.No., Name, Identification Code, Age and Marital Status to be copied from Col. 1, 2, 6, 9 &amp; 12 respectively of Household Schedule

SI.No.	Name	Identification Code	Age	Marital Status (Code) *

\*\* If Code 2 (Married but, Gauna not Performed), Go to Section II of the Schedule.

Q. No.	Questions and Codes	Responses									
Q.1	Have you delivered a live baby before 01.01.2010?	Yes-1, No-2 <input type="checkbox"/> If code '2', go to Q.4									
Q.2	How many children have been born alive ever before 01.01.2010 and out of them how many are surviving as on 01.01.2010?	Record the number <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Male</th><th>Female</th><th>Total</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> Born Alive Surviving	Male	Female	Total						
Male	Female	Total									
Q.3	What was your age at first live birth ? (in completed years)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>									
Q.4	Has the outcome of any pregnancy(s) resulted in live birth/still birth/abortion during 01.01.2007 to 31.12.2009?	Yes-1, No-2 <input type="checkbox"/> If code '2', go to Section II of the Schedule									



**Q.5** If code 1 in Q.4, record the history of outcome(s) of pregnancy(s). Start with the last pregnancy excluding the current one. Use separate lines for twins/triplets. Same pregnancy no. to be recorded for twins/triplets.

Pregnancy Number (to be recorded)	Outcome of Pregnancy	To be filled for Induced or Spontaneous abortions (Code '3' or '4' in Col. 2)							
		In which month & year, you had abortion?	At what month of pregnancy did abortion happen?	Did you receive any ANC? (Yes-1, No-2)	Did you go for ultrasound before this abortion? (Yes-1, No-2)	Where was the abortion performed/ completed? (Code)	Who performed/ completed the abortion? (Code)	For induced abortion only	Why did you abort the pregnancy? (Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(.....) Last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(.....) Previous to last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(.....) Second from last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(.....) Third from last pregnancy	Live Birth-1 Still Birth-2 Induced Abr.-3 Spont Abr.-4	Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Note:** If outcome(s) of pregnancy(s) resulted in 'only' Abortion(s), go to Section-II of Schedule after filling Columns 3 to 9 of Q.5.

Code for Col.7 (Q.5)		
Item		Code
GOVERNMENT		
Sub - Center		01
PHC		02
CHC		03
UHC/UHP/UFWC		04
Dispensary/Clinic		05
Hospital		06
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic		07
PRIVATE		
Dispensary/Clinic		08
Hospital		09
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic		10
NGO or Trust Hosp./Clinic		11
At Home	Self	12
	Elsewhere	13
Others		99

Code for Col.8 (Q.5)	
Item	Code
Doctor	1
Nurse/ANM/LHV	2
Trained dai	3
Untrained dai	4
Family members/Relatives/Friends	5
None/Self	6
Others	7

Code for Col.9 (Q.5)	
Item	Code
Unplanned pregnancy	1
Due to contraceptive failure	2
Complication(s) in pregnancy	3
Health did not permit	4
Female foetus	5
Economic reason(s)	6
Last child too young	7
Foetus had congenital abnormality	8
Others	9

**Q.6 Details about the last two outcome of pregnancies which resulted in live birth (surviving/not surviving)/still birth during 1.1.2007 to 31.12.2009. Begin with last birth. Survival status to be assessed as on 01.01.2010.**

Questions 6 (1) to 6 (26) are to be probed for live births (surviving/not surviving) as well as still births unless otherwise specified.

Q. No.	Questions and Codes	Responses																																						
Q.6 (1)	Pregnancy number of last two live/ still birth(s) in Chronological order (Copy from Col. 1 of Q.5)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Pregnancy Number</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Pregnancy Number	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																
Pregnancy Number	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (2)	What kind of birth is/was it?  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Live birth surviving</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Live birth not surviving</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Still birth</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> (If code '3' is recorded for any of the births, go to Q.6 (6) for that particular birth)	Item	Code	Live birth surviving	1	Live birth not surviving	2	Still birth	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																										
Item	Code																																							
Live birth surviving	1																																							
Live birth not surviving	2																																							
Still birth	3																																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																							
Q.6 (3)	What is the order of live birth?	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Order of live birth</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Order of live birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																
Order of live birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (4)	Only if birth order $\geq 2$  What is the interval between the previous and the current live birth?  (If more than 99 months, record '99' only)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Interval (in completed months)</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Interval (in completed months)	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																
Interval (in completed months)	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (5)	Identification code (only for live birth surviving) – To be copied from Col. 6 of the Household Schedule	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Identification code</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Identification code	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																
Identification code	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (6)	What is/was the date of birth of the baby?  (In case of still birth, record only month and year)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Date of Birth</th><th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td></td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> </td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	Date of Birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Date of Birth	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y																																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																	
D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y																																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																	
Q.6 (7)	What is/was the sex of the baby/ still birth?  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Male</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Female</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Male	1	Female	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																												
Item	Code																																							
Male	1																																							
Female	2																																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																							
Q.6 (8)	What type of birth was it?  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Single</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Multiple</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Single	1	Multiple	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th><th>Previous to last birth</th></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																												
Item	Code																																							
Single	1																																							
Multiple	2																																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																							

Ante Natal Care																																							
Q.6 (9)	How many ANC's did you receive during pregnancy associated with each birth? (If '0' is recorded for any of the births, go to Q.6 (15) for that particular birth. If more than 9 ANC's, record '9' only.)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of ANC's</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of ANC's	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															
Number of ANC's	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Q.6 (10)	How many months were you pregnant at the time of first ANC ?	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of completed months</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																															
Number of completed months	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																					
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Q.6 (11)	What was the main source of ANC ? <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>GOVERNMENT</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi</td> <td>00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>PRIVATE</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Others</b></td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	<b>GOVERNMENT</b>		Anganwadi	00	Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	<b>PRIVATE</b>		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11	<b>Others</b>	99	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
Item	Code																																						
<b>GOVERNMENT</b>																																							
Anganwadi	00																																						
Sub - Center	01																																						
PHC	02																																						
CHC	03																																						
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																						
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																						
Hospital	06																																						
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																						
<b>PRIVATE</b>																																							
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																						
Hospital	09																																						
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																						
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11																																						
<b>Others</b>	99																																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (12)	What were the type of tests performed during the ANC?  (Record the total number of tests performed across all ANC's. If any of the tests were performed more than 9 times, record 9 only.)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of tests performed</th> <th>Last birth (in numbers)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (in numbers)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Abdominal Examination</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood Pressure</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Urine</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood (for Hb)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood (for other tests)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ultrasound</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type of tests performed	Last birth (in numbers)	Previous to last birth (in numbers)	Abdominal Examination	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Blood Pressure	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Weight	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Urine	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Blood (for Hb)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Blood (for other tests)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Ultrasound	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>													
Type of tests performed	Last birth (in numbers)	Previous to last birth (in numbers)																																					
Abdominal Examination	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Blood Pressure	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Weight	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Urine	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Blood (for Hb)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Blood (for other tests)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					
Ultrasound	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																					

Q.6 (13)	<p>(i) How many TT injections did you receive?</p> <p>(ii) How many months were you pregnant at the time of 2nd TT injection?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Number of TT injections</td> <td>Last birth <input type="text"/></td> <td>Previous to last birth <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of completed months</td> <td>Last birth <input type="text"/></td> <td>Previous to last birth <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Number of TT injections	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>	Number of completed months	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																												
Number of TT injections	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																																		
Number of completed months	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																																		
Q.6 (14)	<p>For how many days did you consume Iron &amp; Folic Acid (IFA) tablets/tablespoons of IFA syrup during pregnancy?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Less than 100 days</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 days or more</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not at all</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Less than 100 days	1	100 days or more	2	Not at all	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth <input type="text"/></td> <td>Previous to last birth <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																								
Item	Code																																			
Less than 100 days	1																																			
100 days or more	2																																			
Not at all	3																																			
Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																																			
Q.6 (15)	<p>If '0' is recorded for any of the births in Q.6 (9), what was the main reason of not going for any ANC for that particular birth?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not needed</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not customary</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost too much</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Too far/no transport</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Poor quality service</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family did not allow</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No time to go</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of knowledge</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Not needed	1	Not customary	2	Cost too much	3	Too far/no transport	4	Poor quality service	5	Family did not allow	6	No time to go	7	Lack of knowledge	8	Others	9	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth <input type="text"/></td> <td>Previous to last birth <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>												
Item	Code																																			
Not needed	1																																			
Not customary	2																																			
Cost too much	3																																			
Too far/no transport	4																																			
Poor quality service	5																																			
Family did not allow	6																																			
No time to go	7																																			
Lack of knowledge	8																																			
Others	9																																			
Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																																			
<b>Natal Care</b>																																				
Q.6 (16)	<p>Where did your delivery take place?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>GOVERNMENT</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>Sub - Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>PRIVATE</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>NGO or Trust Hosp./Clinic</b></td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>At Home</b></td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Others</b></td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	<b>GOVERNMENT</b>		Sub - Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	<b>PRIVATE</b>		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	<b>NGO or Trust Hosp./Clinic</b>	11	<b>At Home</b>	12	<b>Others</b>	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth <input type="text"/></td> <td>Previous to last birth <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																			
<b>GOVERNMENT</b>																																				
Sub - Center	01																																			
PHC	02																																			
CHC	03																																			
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																			
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																			
Hospital	06																																			
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																			
<b>PRIVATE</b>																																				
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																			
Hospital	09																																			
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																			
<b>NGO or Trust Hosp./Clinic</b>	11																																			
<b>At Home</b>	12																																			
<b>Others</b>	99																																			
Last birth <input type="text"/>	Previous to last birth <input type="text"/>																																			

**Q.6 (17)** In case of institutional delivery [for code 1-11 in Q.6 (16)], what was the source of transport provided/availed by you for reaching the institution?

Item	Code
Arranged by family	1
Arranged by ASHA	2
Provided by Panchayat/ Other Govt. sources	3
Provided by Others	4
Not Required (< 1 km)	5
Not Provided	6

Last birth	Previous to last birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Q.6 (18)** In case of institutional delivery [for code 1-11 in Q.6 (16)], how long did you stay in the institution after delivery?

(Record in Hours, if stay <= 48 hrs, in Days otherwise)

Unit	Code
Hours	H
Days	D

Last birth	Previous to last birth
H/D No.	H/D No.
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

**Q.6 (19)** Was the delivery normal, caesarean or assisted?

Item	Code
Normal	1
Caesarean	2
Assisted	3

Last birth	Previous to last birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Q.6 (20)** In case of delivery at home, (Code 12 in Q. 6(16) who conducted your delivery?

Item	Code
Doctor	1
Nurse/ANM/LHV	2
Trained dai	3
Untrained dai	4
Family members/ Relatives/Friends	5
None	6

Last birth	Previous to last birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### Post Natal Care

**Q.6 (21)** Did you have any check- up within 48 hours of delivery?

Item	Code
Yes	1
No	2

Last birth	Previous to last birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Q.6 (22)	<p>If code 2 in Q.6 (21), after how many days of delivery, the first check up took place?</p> <p>(If no check up was done at all for any of the births, record '00' for that particular birth.)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Number of Days</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Number of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																
Number of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth																																						
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																						
Q.6 (23)	<p>When was the new born baby checked up after birth?</p> <p>(To be asked only in respect of live births surviving or not surviving.)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Checked Up</td> <td>Within 24 hrs</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 hrs to 72 hrs</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4th day to 7th day</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After the 7th day</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Not checked up</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	Code	Checked Up	Within 24 hrs	1	24 hrs to 72 hrs	2	4th day to 7th day	3	After the 7th day	4		Not checked up	5	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
	Item	Code																																						
Checked Up	Within 24 hrs	1																																						
	24 hrs to 72 hrs	2																																						
	4th day to 7th day	3																																						
	After the 7th day	4																																						
	Not checked up	5																																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																							
Q.6 (24)	<p>If code 1 – 4 in Q.6 (23), where was the baby's first check up done?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>GOVERNMENT</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anganwadi</td> <td>00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub-Center</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHC</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHC</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UHC/UHP/UFWC</td> <td>04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>PRIVATE</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispensary/Clinic</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hospital</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AYUSH Hospital/Clinic</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At Home</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	<b>GOVERNMENT</b>		Anganwadi	00	Sub-Center	01	PHC	02	CHC	03	UHC/UHP/UFWC	04	Dispensary/Clinic	05	Hospital	06	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07	<b>PRIVATE</b>		Dispensary/Clinic	08	Hospital	09	AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10	NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11	At Home	12	Others	99	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Item	Code																																							
<b>GOVERNMENT</b>																																								
Anganwadi	00																																							
Sub-Center	01																																							
PHC	02																																							
CHC	03																																							
UHC/UHP/UFWC	04																																							
Dispensary/Clinic	05																																							
Hospital	06																																							
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	07																																							
<b>PRIVATE</b>																																								
Dispensary/Clinic	08																																							
Hospital	09																																							
AYUSH Hospital/Clinic	10																																							
NGO or Trust Hosp/Clinic	11																																							
At Home	12																																							
Others	99																																							
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																							
Q.6 (25)	<p>Did you avail any maternity financial assistance?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Availed</td> <td>Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any Other</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Not Availed</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	Code	Availed	Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	1	Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)	2	Any Other	3		Not Availed	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
	Item	Code																																						
Availed	Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	1																																						
	Other Govt schemes (Other than JSY)	2																																						
	Any Other	3																																						
	Not Availed	4																																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																																							
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																							

Q.6 (26)	<p>If code 1 in Q.6 (25), then</p> <p>(i) How many days after the delivery, did you receive financial assistance?</p> <p>(ii) What was the total amount received by you during pregnancy and/or after delivery?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> <tr> <td>Last birth (Amount in Rs.)</td><td>Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Last birth	Previous to last birth																	
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
Last birth (Amount in Rs.)	Previous to last birth (Amount in Rs.)																	
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
The following questions are to be filled only for live births and surviving.																		
Q.6 (27)	<p>Was birth weight of the baby taken?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	Don't Know	3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Baby's Name</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"></td><td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Baby's Name				Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																	
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
Don't Know	3																	
Baby's Name																		
	Last birth	Previous to last birth																
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (28)	<p>If code 1 in Q.6 (27), what was the birth weight of the baby?</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Birth weight</td><td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kg      gms</td><td>Kg      gms</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Birth weight	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Kg      gms	Kg      gms	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>									
Birth weight	Last birth	Previous to last birth																
	Kg      gms	Kg      gms																
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																
Immunization																		
Q.6 (29)	<p>Do you have an Immunization/MCH card for your baby?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
Item	Code																	
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
Last birth	Previous to last birth																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
Q.6 (30)	<p>Has the baby ever received any vaccination?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </table> <p>(If code 2 for any birth, go to Q.6 (33) for that particular birth.)</p>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
Item	Code																	
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
Last birth	Previous to last birth																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
Q.6 (31)	<p>Was the baby given BCG vaccine?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>Code</th></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Yes</td><td>At birth 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Within 6 weeks 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Thereafter 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>4</td></tr> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	At birth 1	Within 6 weeks 2	Thereafter 3	No	4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Last birth</td><td>Previous to last birth</td></tr> <tr> <td> <input type="text"/> </td><td> <input type="text"/> </td></tr> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																	
Yes	At birth 1																	
	Within 6 weeks 2																	
	Thereafter 3																	
No	4																	
Last birth	Previous to last birth																	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	

Q.6 (32)	<p><b>Were the following vaccines administered to your baby?</b></p> <p># If more than 9 doses, record '9' only for that particular birth. * If no vaccination received, record '0' for that particular birth.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of Vaccine</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Polio birth dose? (Yes-1, No-2, Don't know-3)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of Polio doses in Routine Immunization (RI) other than the birth dose</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td># No. of polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last 1 year</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of DPT injections</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Measles (Yes-1, No-2)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type of Vaccine	Last birth	Previous to last birth	Polio birth dose? (Yes-1, No-2, Don't know-3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of Polio doses in Routine Immunization (RI) other than the birth dose	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	# No. of polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last 1 year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of DPT injections	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Measles (Yes-1, No-2)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Type of Vaccine	Last birth	Previous to last birth																								
Polio birth dose? (Yes-1, No-2, Don't know-3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
* No. of Polio doses in Routine Immunization (RI) other than the birth dose	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
# No. of polio doses in PP (Pulse Polio) immunization during last 1 year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
* No. of DPT injections	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
Measles (Yes-1, No-2)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
* No. of doses of Hepatitis B during last one year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																								
Q.6 (33)	<p><b>If no vaccination was received by your baby, what was the main reason thereof?</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Child is weak/sick</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Not aware of the need</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Place of immunization not known</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Session site too far</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Fear of side effects</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Nobody to take child to session site</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Not customary</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>Child too young</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>9</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Child is weak/sick	1	Not aware of the need	2	Place of immunization not known	3	Session site too far	4	Fear of side effects	5	Nobody to take child to session site	6	Not customary	7	Child too young	8	Others	9	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																									
Child is weak/sick	1																									
Not aware of the need	2																									
Place of immunization not known	3																									
Session site too far	4																									
Fear of side effects	5																									
Nobody to take child to session site	6																									
Not customary	7																									
Child too young	8																									
Others	9																									
Last birth	Previous to last birth																									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																									
Q.6 (34)	<p><b>Was at least one dose of "Vitamin A" received by your baby during the last six months?</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>														
Item	Code																									
Yes	1																									
No	2																									
Last birth	Previous to last birth																									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																									
Q.6 (35)	<p><b>Was IFA tablet/syrup administered to your baby in the last 3 months? (To be asked for babies older than 6 months)</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Yes</td> <td>Tablet</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Syrup</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item		Code	Yes	Tablet	1	Syrup	2	No		3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
Item		Code																								
Yes	Tablet	1																								
	Syrup	2																								
No		3																								
Last birth	Previous to last birth																									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																									
Q.6 (36)	<p><b>If code 1 or 2 in Q.6 (35), then for how many days was it given in the last 3 months?</b></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of Days</th> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No. of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																		
No. of Days	Last birth	Previous to last birth																								
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																								



Q.6 (37)	When did you first breast-feed your baby?																						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Immediately within 1 hour of birth</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 hour to 24 hours of birth</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-3 days</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 days</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never Breast-fed</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Immediately within 1 hour of birth	1	1 hour to 24 hours of birth	2	2-3 days	3	After 3 days	4	Never Breast-fed	5	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Item	Code																						
Immediately within 1 hour of birth	1																						
1 hour to 24 hours of birth	2																						
2-3 days	3																						
After 3 days	4																						
Never Breast-fed	5																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																						
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						
Q.6 (38)	Are you currently breast-feeding your baby?																						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Item	Code																						
Yes	1																						
No	2																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																						
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						
Q.6 (39)	How many days/months did you exclusively breast-feed your baby? (If duration of breast-feeding is less than one month, record no. of days and if duration is in months, record no. of months)																						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Days</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Months</td> <td>M</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit	Code	Days	D	Months	M	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Last birth</th> <th colspan="2">Previous to last birth</th> </tr> <tr> <th>D/M</th> <th>No.</th> <th>D/M</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Last birth		Previous to last birth		D/M	No.	D/M	No.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Unit	Code																						
Days	D																						
Months	M																						
Last birth		Previous to last birth																					
D/M	No.	D/M	No.																				
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
Q.6 (40)	At what age (in months) did you start feeding the baby, food other than breast milk? (If only breast-feeding, record '00')	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of food</th> <th>Last birth (in months)</th> <th>Previous to last birth (in months)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Water</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animal Milk/Formula Milk</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Semi Solid Mashed</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Solid (Adult food)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetables/Fruits</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Type of food	Last birth (in months)	Previous to last birth (in months)	Water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Animal Milk/Formula Milk	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Semi Solid Mashed	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Solid (Adult food)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Vegetables/Fruits	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Type of food	Last birth (in months)	Previous to last birth (in months)																					
Water	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Animal Milk/Formula Milk	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Semi Solid Mashed	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Solid (Adult food)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Vegetables/Fruits	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																					
Q.6 (41)	Did the baby suffer from Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) during last 15 days?																						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Item	Code																						
Yes	1																						
No	2																						
Last birth	Previous to last birth																						
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																						

Q.6 (42)	<b>If code 1 in Q.6 (41), was the baby given any treatment?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Antibiotic</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other treatment</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No treatment</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Antibiotic	1	Other treatment	2	No treatment	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Item	Code																
Antibiotic	1																
Other treatment	2																
No treatment	3																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (43)	<b>Did the baby suffer from Fever during last 15 days?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
No	2																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (44)	<b>If code 1 in Q.6 (43), was the baby given any treatment?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
No	2																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (45)	<b>Did the baby suffer from Diarrhoea during last 15 days?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
No	2																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (46)	<b>If code 1 in Q.6 (45), did you administer HAF/ORT/ORS to the baby?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home available fluids (HAF)</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fluids prepared from ORS packet</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	Home available fluids (HAF)	2	Fluids prepared from ORS packet	3	No	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
Home available fluids (HAF)	2																
Fluids prepared from ORS packet	3																
No	3																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
<b>Registration of Births</b>																	
Q.6 (47)	<b>Is the birth of your baby registered ?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	Don't know	3	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
No	2																
Don't know	3																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
Q.6 (48)	<b>If code 1 in Q.6 (47), did you receive Birth Certificate for your baby ?</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Code	Yes	1	No	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last birth</th> <th>Previous to last birth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Last birth	Previous to last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
Item	Code																
Yes	1																
No	2																
Last birth	Previous to last birth																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																

## Section II – Currently Married Woman (Aged 15 – 49 years)

Q.1	Which of the family planning method (s) are you aware of?	Codes	Family Planning Methods	Yes - 1/No - 2	
		Modern			
		01	Tubectomy	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		02	Vasectomy	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		03	Copper-T/IUD	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		04	Pills (Daily)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		05	Pills (Weekly)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		06	Emergency Contraceptive Pill	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		07	Condom/Nirodh	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		08	Other modern method	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Traditional			
		09	Contraceptive Herbs	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		10	Rhythm/Periodic Abstinence	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		11	Withdrawal	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		12	Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
13	Other traditional method	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Q.2	Are you currently Pregnant?	<b>Yes-1, No-2, Not sure-3</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		If code 2 or 3, go to Q.5	
If code 1, record number of completed months of pregnancy. <input type="text"/>					
Q.3	Are you registered for ANC?	<b>Yes-1, No-2</b> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Q.4	When you became pregnant this time (i.e., current pregnancy), did you want to become pregnant now, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all? (After recording the response go to Q.11)	Now	1	Go to Q.11	
		Later	Within 2 years		2
			2 years or more		3
		Did not want any (more) children at all			4
		CODE			<input type="text"/>
Q.5	Are you currently menstruating?	Yes	1	Go to Q.6	
		No	Lactational Amenorrhoea		2
			Secondary Amenorrhoea	3	
			In Menopause	4	Go to Q.11
			Uterus Removed	5	
			Never Menstruated	6	Go to Q.20
		CODE		<input type="text"/>	
Q.6	When you became mother last time, did you want this child then, did you want to wait until later or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?	Then	1		
		Later	Within 2 years	2	
			2 years or more	3	
		Did not want any (more) children at all		4	
		CODE		<input type="text"/>	

Q.7	<p>(i) Are you or your husband currently using any method(s) of family planning?</p> <p>(ii) If code 1 in Q.7 (i), specify the most used method</p> <p>(iii) If code 01 or 02 in Q.7 (ii), where did you or your husband got the operation done?</p>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If code 2, Go to Q.10		
		(Use codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
		<b>GOVERNMENT</b> Govt./Municipal hospital 1 Govt. Dispensary 2 UHC/UHP/UFWC 3 CHC 4 PHC 5 Camp 6				Go to Q.19
		<b>PRIVATE</b> Hospital 7 Dispensary/Clinic 8 Others 9				
CODE			<input type="text"/>			
Q.8	How long have you or your husband been using this method continuously?	Less than 6 months	1			
		6 months to < 1 year	2			
		1 year to < 2 years	3			
		2 years or more	4			
		Not remember	5			
		CODE			<input type="text"/>	
Q.9	<p>From where did you obtain this method last time?</p> <p>(Not applicable for code 10 or 11 or 12 if recorded in Q.7 (ii) )</p> <p>(After recording the response go to Q.15)</p>	<b>PUBLIC MEDICAL SECTOR</b>				
		Govt./Municipal hospital	01			
		Govt. Dispensary	02			
		UHC/UHP/UFWC	03			
		CHC	04			
		PHC	05			
		Sub-center	06			
		Govt. AYUSH hospital/clinic	07			
		Govt. Mobile clinic	08			
		Camp	09			
		Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	10			
		ASHA/ANM	11			
		Other community based worker	12			
		Other public sector health facility (NGO)	13			
		<b>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</b>				
		Pvt. Hospital/clinic	14			
		Pvt. AYUSH Hospital/clinic	15			
		<b>OTHER SOURCE</b>				
		Pharmacy/Shop	16			
		Husband	17			
		Friends/Relatives	18			
		Vending machine	19			
		Others	20			
		CODE			<input type="text"/>	

Q.10	What is the main reason for currently not using any method of family planning?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Wanted child now/soon</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of knowledge about family planning</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>Against the religion</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>Opposed to family planning</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Husband opposed</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>Other family members opposed</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>Not liking existing methods</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>Afraid of sterilization/operation</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>Cannot work after sterilization/operation</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Worry about side effects</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Costs too much</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Health does not permit</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>Difficult/inconvenient to get method</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>Inconvenient to use method</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of access/Too far</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Not living with husband presently</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Wanted child now/soon	01	Lack of knowledge about family planning	02	Against the religion	03	Opposed to family planning	04	Husband opposed	05	Other family members opposed	06	Not liking existing methods	07	Afraid of sterilization/operation	08	Cannot work after sterilization/operation	09	Worry about side effects	10	Costs too much	11	Health does not permit	12	Difficult/inconvenient to get method	13	Inconvenient to use method	14	Lack of access/Too far	15	Not living with husband presently	16	Others	17	CODE	<input type="text"/>		
Wanted child now/soon	01																																							
Lack of knowledge about family planning	02																																							
Against the religion	03																																							
Opposed to family planning	04																																							
Husband opposed	05																																							
Other family members opposed	06																																							
Not liking existing methods	07																																							
Afraid of sterilization/operation	08																																							
Cannot work after sterilization/operation	09																																							
Worry about side effects	10																																							
Costs too much	11																																							
Health does not permit	12																																							
Difficult/inconvenient to get method	13																																							
Inconvenient to use method	14																																							
Lack of access/Too far	15																																							
Not living with husband presently	16																																							
Others	17																																							
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																							
Q.11*	(i) Have you or your husband used any method in the past (last 5 years) and discontinued?  (ii) If code 1 in Q.11(i), specify the most used method?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>If code 2, go to Q.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Use codes from Q.1)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>If code 01 or 02, go to Q.19</td> </tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If code 2, go to Q.13	(Use codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>	If code 01 or 02, go to Q.19																																
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If code 2, go to Q.13																																						
(Use codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>	If code 01 or 02, go to Q.19																																						
Q.12*	What was the main reason for discontinuing the use of the method in the past?  <u>* For Code '4' or '5' in Q.5, skip and go to Q.19 after recording the response(s) in Q. 11/Q.12</u>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Wanted child</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>Method failed/became pregnant</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>Supply not available</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>Difficult/inconvenient to get method</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>Weakness/inability to work</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>Body ache/back ache</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>Cramps</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>Weight gain</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>Dizziness</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Nausea/Vomiting</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Breast tenderness</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Irregular periods</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>Excessive bleeding</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>Spotting</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>White discharge</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Lack of pleasure</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Method was inconvenient</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Wanted child	01	Method failed/became pregnant	02	Supply not available	03	Difficult/inconvenient to get method	04	Weakness/inability to work	05	Body ache/back ache	06	Cramps	07	Weight gain	08	Dizziness	09	Nausea/Vomiting	10	Breast tenderness	11	Irregular periods	12	Excessive bleeding	13	Spotting	14	White discharge	15	Lack of pleasure	16	Method was inconvenient	17	Others	18	CODE	<input type="text"/>
Wanted child	01																																							
Method failed/became pregnant	02																																							
Supply not available	03																																							
Difficult/inconvenient to get method	04																																							
Weakness/inability to work	05																																							
Body ache/back ache	06																																							
Cramps	07																																							
Weight gain	08																																							
Dizziness	09																																							
Nausea/Vomiting	10																																							
Breast tenderness	11																																							
Irregular periods	12																																							
Excessive bleeding	13																																							
Spotting	14																																							
White discharge	15																																							
Lack of pleasure	16																																							
Method was inconvenient	17																																							
Others	18																																							
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																							
Q.13	Do you intend to use any method of family planning, any time in the future?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes-1, No-2</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>If code 2, go to Q.15</td> </tr> </table>	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If code 2, go to Q.15																																			
Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>	If code 2, go to Q.15																																						
Q.14	If Code 1 in Q.13, then  (i) When do you want to use?  (ii) Which method would you prefer to use?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Within 6 months</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>6 months to &lt; 1 year</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>1 year to &lt; 2 years</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>2 years or after</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>CODE (Use Codes from Q.1)</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	Within 6 months	1	6 months to < 1 year	2	1 year to < 2 years	3	2 years or after	4	CODE	<input type="text"/>	CODE (Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																										
Within 6 months	1																																							
6 months to < 1 year	2																																							
1 year to < 2 years	3																																							
2 years or after	4																																							
CODE	<input type="text"/>																																							
CODE (Use Codes from Q.1)	<input type="text"/>																																							

Q.15	Would you like to have another child?	Want more children	1	If code 2, go to Q. 18	
		Want no more children	2		
		Not decided	3		
		CODE	<input type="text"/>		
Q.16	What would you prefer as your next child?	Boy	1		
		Girl	2		
		Doesn't matter	3		
		CODE	<input type="text"/>		
Q.17	How long would you like to wait to have another child?	Soon/Now/Less than 1 year	1		
		1 year to < 2 years	2		
		2 years to < 3 years	3		
		3 years or more	4		
		Not decided	5		
		CODE	<input type="text"/>		
Q.18	Did an ANM/ASHA/LHV visit you during the last three months?  (Applicable only for Currently pregnant women/lactating mother)	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>		
Q.19	Have you availed Anganwadi services during the pregnancy and/or lactation for the last surviving child born during 1.1.2007 to 31.12.2009?	During pregnancy (Yes-1, No-2)	<input type="text"/>		
		During Lactation (Yes-1, No-2)	<input type="text"/>		
Q.20	Have you heard of RTI/STI?	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>		
Q.21	Have you heard of HIV/AIDS?	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>		
Q.22	Are you aware about the administration of HAF/ORT/ORS during diarrhoea?	Yes	Home available fluids (HAF)	1	
			Fluids prepared from ORS packets	2	
		No		3	
		CODE	<input type="text"/>		
Q.23	Are you aware of the danger signs of Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI)/ Pneumonia?	Yes-1, No-2	<input type="text"/>		

## Remarks of Enumerator

Name & Signature with Date :

## Remarks of Supervisor

Name & Signature with Date :

# MORTALITY SCHEDULE

State	Zone	District	Rural -1, Urban-2	Stratum	Sample Unit

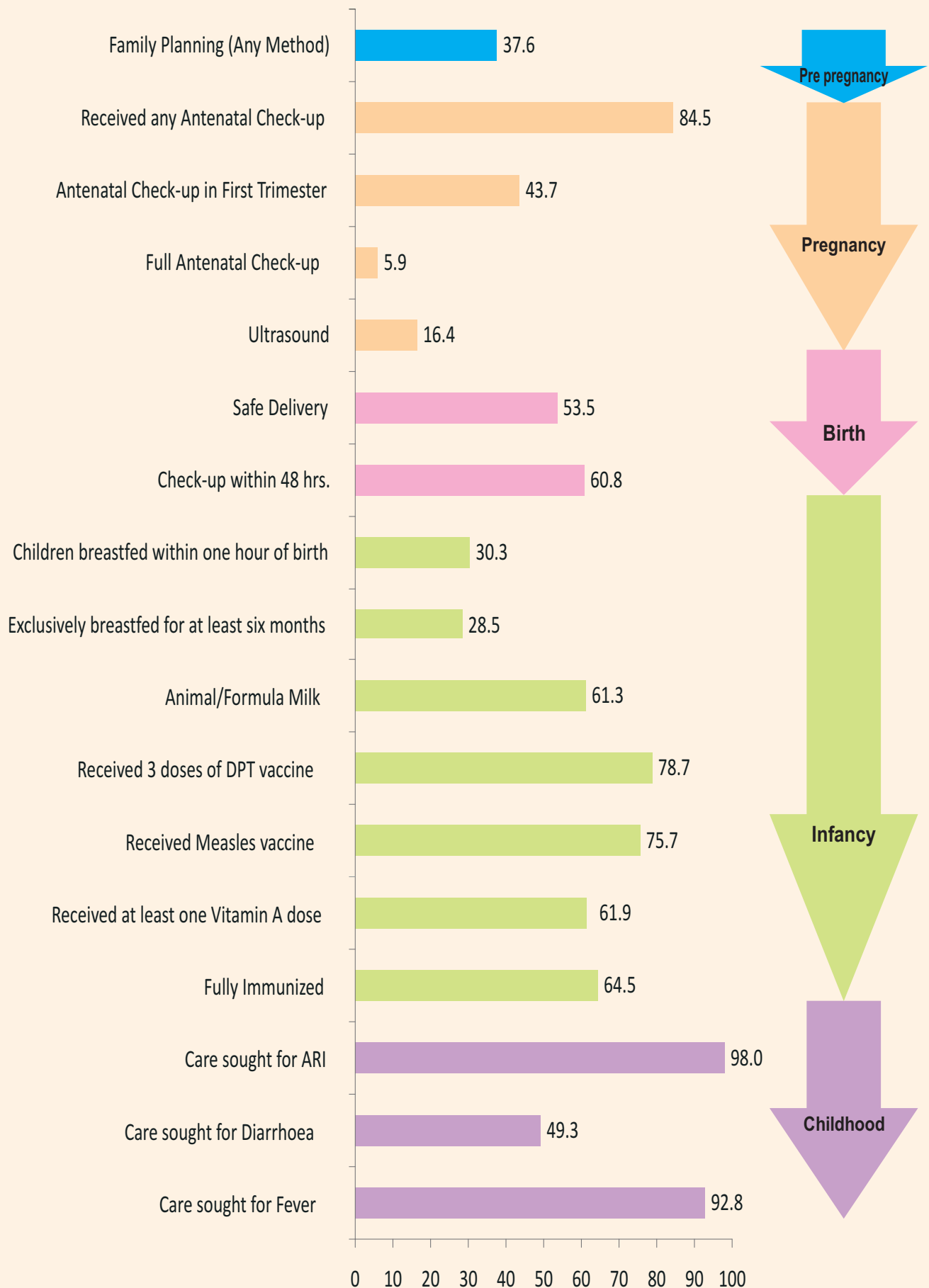
Col. 1 to 3 to be filled for all Households & Col. 4 to 23 for deaths occurred to the usual residents of the sample unit during 01.01.2007 to 31.12.2009. Still births not to be included.

[illegible][illegible]





## Bihar: Coverage along the continuum of care





The responsibility for the correctness of internal details rests with the publisher.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

The external boundaries and coastlines of India agree with the Record/Master Copy certified by Survey of India.

The state boundaries between Uttarakhnad & Uttar Pradesh, Bihar & Jharkhand and Chattisgarh & Madhya Pradesh have not been verified by the Governments concerned.

The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are at Chandigarh.

The interstate boundaries amongst Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on the map are as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971, but have yet to be verified.

© Government of India Copyright, 2011

Enquiries should be directed to:  
Vital Statistics Division  
Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India  
Ministry of Home Affairs  
Government of India

Email : [bmishra97.rgi@censusindia.gov.in](mailto:bmishra97.rgi@censusindia.gov.in)  
Website: [www.censusindia.gov.in](http://www.censusindia.gov.in)